Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

October 2, 1954

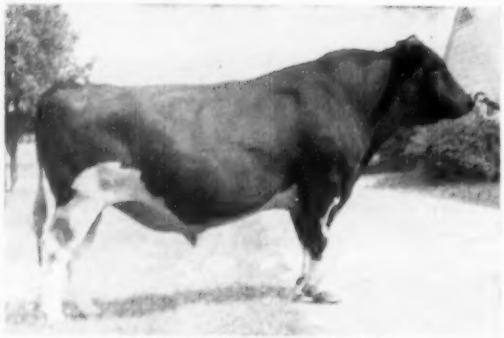
MORE HONORS FOR A TWO-TIME ALL-AMERICAN
Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace Takes It Calmly

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

IN THIS ISSUE . . .

WE REPORT ON THE FAIRS – New York – Indiana – Maryland – Michigan – South Dakota – C.N.E. – Nebraska – Wisconsin Junior Show – Ecuador – Argentina – Also A Visit to Curtiss Candy Farms

KYLAND • PURE BRED HOLSTEINS KYLAND • PURE BRED HOLSTEINS



KYLAND CASCADE BURKE
As he looks today

KYLAND PREMIER
Picture at 2-yrs.

KYLAND COMMANDER
Picture at 2-yrs.

The Kyland Story

We will soon complete our 12th year in HIR with our herd average this year going over 500 lbs. fat.

We have developed 20 cows with over 100,000 lbs. milk, 11 of them still in the herd.

We have 33 daughters of 100,000-lb. cows, and 26 daughters of 800-lb. fat cows.

Our three herd sires pictured on this page, are all from 100,000-lb. dams with over 800 lbs. fat. All three are from Very Good dams and two are by Excellent sires. All three are from the same cow family.

A GOOD PLACE TO BUY YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE

The young bulls we offer should transmit this high year after year production with long life, desirable type with udders that last.

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

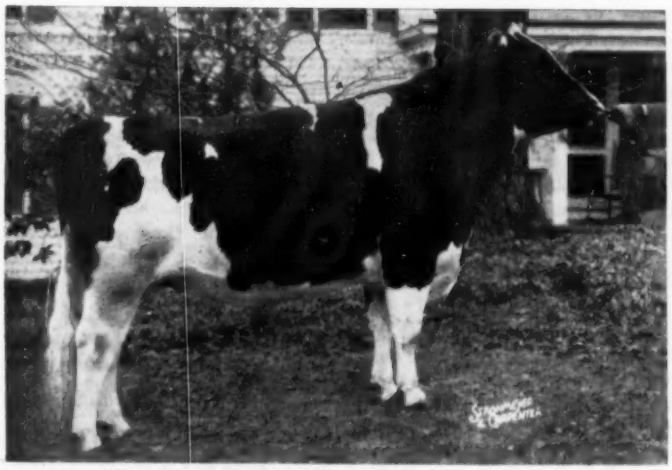
Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

The Symbol's — First Junior Get

— at Eastern States —



OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL (VG at 3 yrs.)
Our son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex-GM) from the twice 1100-lb. "Gay", who now has four records averaging over 1000 lbs. fat.

Our Junior Get of SYMBOL won first at Eastern States this fall. The uniformity of these heifers was striking.

We also were proud to win third in the strong Senior Get class on our daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM).

One of these daughters, Osborndale Luella Ormsby (Ex), was fourth in the splendid class of 32 aged cows, although she was showing in the final month of a record that should be above 900 lbs. fat.

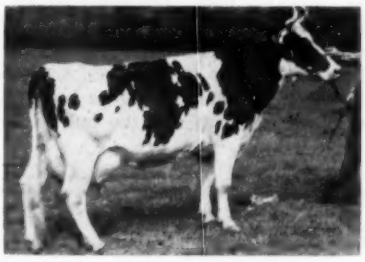
We are always glad to show our herd to interested parties.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

All in a Lifetime - - (Over 140,000 lbs. Milk)

THE DAM



INKA ORMSBY IDEAL ECHO
Over 140,000 lbs. milk with a high individual record of 718 fat. One of 3 foundation sisters in our herd.

Here is High
Lifetime Production
For Sale

BULL CALF
Born April 19, 1954

Sire: WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS, son of Zeus (Ex-GM) from 739-lb. 3.8% 2X "VG" daughter of P O F 14th (Ex-GM)—thus his 3 nearest sires are each Gold Medal. A full sister has 718 fat 4.3% at 3y. His first daughters will soon be milking at Fernbrook.

HER SON FOR SALE . .

FERNBROOK FINIS FARMER
Born April 19, 1954, he incorporates high production—and high lifetime production—throughout his pedigree. If you're pressed for cash, buy him on our credit plan.

LOOK AT THE RECORD

His dam . . . over 140,000 lbs. milk . . . His dam's 2 sisters . . . Each 'way over 100,000 lbs. milk . . . His maternal sister . . . Over 100,000 lbs. milk . . . Her daughter . . . 626 fat at 4 yrs. . . . And her daughter . . . 494 fat at 2 years in 226 days . . . PRODUCTION!

This youngster belongs to a very unusual family with the production as indicated. Every member has been a good one. If you are looking for a bull that should sire high production over a long, useful lifetime, we recommend Farmer.

CERTIFIED *Fernbrook Farm* ACCREDITED

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, JR. WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 51 - No. 19 OCT. 2, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:

Oct. 16, Nov. 6, 20, 1954

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

THE COVER

At South Dakota State Fair the camera of Fieldman John Stewart caught this interesting scene during the awarding of the grand championship of the Holstein male section.

Judge L. V. Wilson is at the microphone, and the Dairy Princesses Darlene Jensen and Lois Rehfeld are about to present the championship ribbons to Minard Lein of Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa, who proudly holds their twice All-American winner, Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, now weighing 2750 lbs. He competes this year with the aged bulls.

NEWS of the TRADE

HE'S STILL TREASURE MODEL

We are advised by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada that it was only a clerical error which someway got past the re-checking department, when the announcement went to the press that Franlo Gen Treasure **Ideal** had been rated XXX. This rating, which corresponds to Excellent in this country, was made as reported, but the name of the bull still remains as it has always been, Franlo Gen Treasure **Model.** We regret that we did not clear this matter with the Brantford office before jumping to the conclusion that the name had been changed.

Let us assure all friends of Franlo Gen Treasure Model that this famed $10,000 bull is now an XXX sire in Canada, that his name is still Treasure Model and that his new owners, Messrs. Findlay, Hallward, Houck, Howden and Innes, are still known as the Treasure Model Association. In this connection, may we not also remind our readers that the lovely heifer that was junior champion at the recent CNE was a daughter of this same Franlo Gen Treasure Model, one of the little group of his daughters that came with their sire to Canada from Indiana.

TWO FAMOUS SIRES EXPORTED

We wish to make special mention of two recent export sales of nationally famous bulls.

Smithland Supreme Champion, twice All-American aged bull, and three times a Reserve All-American winner (at 2 years, 3 years and as an aged bull) has been purchased from Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, New Jersey, by Alvaro Munoz Marino of Bogota, Colombia. "Champion" was bred by Orson Smith, Smithland, Canastota, N. Y. The name selected was appropriate as he became three times National Grand Champion at Waterloo, and four times won similar honors at Eastern States Exposition and New York State Fair. He is a son of Inka Supreme Posch, himself a noted winner, and his dam, Lauroe Anna Geraldine, made 24000 lbs.; was a show winner of note; produced the first prize Produce at Waterloo, and her daughter in this Produce is the dam of Elmwood's famous quadruple National Champion, Skokie Supreme Geraldine.

Al Munoz, the purchaser, is well known in this country, and all will wish him well with this purchase which carried a price reported to be well into five figures.

The other sale was of another highly popular sire—Crescent Beauty Commander, bred and developed by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin, and now sold at a high figure to the Japanese Ministry of Agriculture.

Commander was All-American 2-year-old bull in 1951, and Reserve All-American junior yearling in 1950. He has been a serious contender for top honors for several years since. A son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince (of Hickory Creek fame—now in the Curtiss Candy stud) his dam, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, was All-American 3-year-old and National Grand Champion in 1949. His offspring are making a great record in the show ring in the Hetts herd, and are starting out very well in production. The miracle of frozen semen will prolong his use here even though the bull himself is far away.

In This Issue . . .

New York State Fair 15
Indiana State Fair 18
Maryland State Fair 20
South Dakota State Fair 22
Michigan State Fair 23
A Visit to Curtiss Candy 24
Editorial 26
President Remsberg Visits Ecuador 28
Canadian National Exhibition 30
Washington and West Virginia State Fairs 32
Wisconsin Junior Holstein Show 34
Nebraska State Fair 36
Holsteins at the Auctions 56
Pipeline Milking—A California Report 74
Householder Reports on Argentine Trip 124
Colorado and Wyoming Group Classification 132
Exhibitors at Waterloo and Chicago 148
Sale Calendar 159
Index of advertisers 161

WOODBOURNE CONSIGNS

to Pennsylvania State Sale — Oct. 21

Bloomsburg, Pa.

QUITE A COW

FAYNE ORMSBY YEEMAN (GP)

Due at sale time

to

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM)

Herself:	305d	5 years	2X	12,109	Milk	4.3%	522	Fat
Her dam:	305d	8 years	2X	20,140	Milk	4.1%	830	Fat
	In 6 years on		2X	103,736	Milk	4.0%	4193.6	Fat
Her dam's dam:	305d	10 years	2X	15,661	Milk	4.0%	635.7	Fat

QUITE A FAMILY

TO TIE TO

We now have sons of Sovereign Cochran — write, or better yet

VISIT

R. Crowley **WOODBOURNE FARMS** J. N. Earnshaw

Dimock, Pennsylvania

REGIER KING NETTIE (VG)
2y4m—363d—2X 14970 3.6 544.2
Classification
Score 87
GA — Ex
DC — VG
BC — Ex
MS — VG
FU — VG
RU — VG
L&F — VG
R — VG

A great heifer — two of her maternal brothers are in use here — one by "Caravan" the other by "Raven." This is the blood we're blending with our Crescent Beautys.

***Southwind* Holstein Farm**
"The Crescent Beauty - Triunes"
EDMUND CAMPBELL
SEGUIN TEXAS

Lamaga Stock Farm
Has Surplus Breeding Stock For Sale

— Daughters of and Cows Bred to Our Two Proven Herd Sires —

Winterthur Winner Fobes Yucca (VG-SMP)

He is our top son of Wint. Select Dad Winner (SMP) and out of Wint. Fobes Great Uoria, an 830-lb. daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Yucca has maintained production on a 34 pair comparison at a 480-lb. level.

Pabst Winterthur Regal General (SMP)

He is our son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) and he is a ¾ brother to Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM) as they are both out of Winterthur Great Kann Solohr with records up to 997 fat. Solohr is a daughter of Wint. Bess Ormsby Great. General has maintained production at a 500 lb. level on 10 comparisons in Herd Test.

Lauren and Gailan Hartshorn
Lebanon, N. Y.

Cert. — Acc. — Vacc. — HIR

BREAKS STATE RECORD

Hallrose Hazel Susanna 3248983, bred and owned by S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon, has recently broken the Oregon State Record for junior 3-yr-olds on 2X in 365 days with 765.5 lbs. fat from 17,530 lbs. milk, 4.4%. She is a daughter of Hallrose Goliah, he a son of Hallrose Progressor, (Ex-GM) from an Excellent 701-lb 2X daughter of Hallrose Forward. Her dam is a daughter of Hallrose King Hazel (Ex-GM) so the new champion can claim as her two grandsires the two Excellent Gold Medal Sires that head the Hallrose herd. It is interesting to note that the new champion has six crosses to Waukona Myretta and three to Lyda Aaggie Hazelwood, these being the two main foundation cows of the Hallrose herd.

MARLOW HONORED

J. C. Marlow, Blue Earth County farmer and Mankato manufacturer of milking machines, was honored at the South-Central Dairy day held at Lewisville, Minnesota when Herbert Miller, former National Holstein Director of Northfield presented J. C. Marlow and Mrs. Marlow with a silver serving tray.

Marlow was given the tray for more than 40 years of service to the dairy industry in the Midwest. Marlow has devoted much time and study to the advancement of dairy enterprizes through his dairy farms, his business and community affairs.

He has attended the Minnesota State fair every year since 1914, exhibiting his lines of equipment and registered Holsteins. For most of the past 33 years he has been elected Minn. delegate and has attended the conventions of the Holstein-Friesian association of America, and has been a director of the Minnesota Association for 30 years.

HOPE REALIZED

In the National Convention Sale at Grand Rapids last June, Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Tex. paid $2500 for Carnation Skylark Madcap Fay, one of the best bred two-year-olds Carnation has ever sold. She was sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation and out of a 1011-lb daughter of Governor of Carnation from the famous 41,000-lb "Capper" — Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne. She was carrying a calf by Carnation Professor, one of the present highly valued Carnation herd sires (a son of Hallrose Progressor out of a full sister to Carnation Ensign. Carrington of course was hoping for a bull calf for use in his own herd, and we learn from Texas Holstein News that his hopes have been realized and a son born whose twelve nearest tested dams average 1029 lbs. fat.

COBA OWNS "CONQUEROR"

The 45th Breeders ad in the September 18th WORLD stated that Hurlwood Conqueror was recently sold for 5 figures to Northern Ohio A.B.A. The ad should have read—Hurlwood Conquerer was recently sold for 5 figures to Central Ohio Breeding Association. He is a son of N J E S Sensation Charlot Conqueror (Ex-GM) and one of his daughters, Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness was 2nd dry 4-yr-old at the 1953 Royal Winter Fair.

At South Central Minnesota Dairy Day activities at Lewisville, J. C. Marlow of Mankato was awarded a silver tray by Herbert Miller—representing the South Central Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association. Shown also is Governor C. Elmer Anderson congratulating Mr. and Mrs. Marlow. Marlow was one of the founders of the South Central Holstein Club.

Dairymen Save Chore Time, Cut Risk With New Calf Raising Discovery!

"Young Life" Ingredient in Replacer Saves More Milk, Protects Health of Fall Calves

Calf raising will be easier, safer, and more profitable this fall for farmers who use Kaff-A milk replacer with the new "young life" ingredient, Hidrolex. Dairymen who used the new formula when it was first developed last fall say that it takes most of the extra cost, work and risk out of fall calf raising.

Ordinary milk sugar (lactose) is "pre-digested" in Hidrolex to form simple sugars that pass rapidly into the bloodstream. These sugars give the baby calf a quick surge of energy without taxing its delicate digestive system. No other nursing formula (not even cow's milk) supplies energy so rapidly in the critical period after birth. Kaff-A with Hidrolex can replace *all* milk after colostrum so that you do not have the expense with your fall calves of using higher priced milk than is available in spring flush.

Calf raisers also say that the extra energy, antibiotic protection, and balanced nutrition of milk products and vitamin additives in Kaff-A make fall calf raising safer. Nutritional scours are virtually eliminated. There are no upsets due to changes in amounts or composition of the milk intake as in nursing cows.

Fall calves on the new Kaff-A formula receive a wide safety margin of vitamins, minerals and other essential elements of a ration. Since they are fed measured amounts, there are no digestive upsets from overfeeding or underfeeding. Dairymen who fed Kaff-A last fall said their calves grew faster, had sleeker coats and were large-framed, big-barreled heifers ready to turn onto pasture in the spring.

Convenience is another advantage of Kaff-A over whole milk or ordinary replacers that have to be mixed with milk or supplemented with special foods or drugs. The working day can be shortened by feeding calves before the herd is milked. The feeding job is so simple that even children can care for calves. Kaff-A can be quickly dissolved and fed at the right temperature even in cold weather.

New Kaff-A with Hidrolex is available now to help dairymen hold up fall milk volume and still raise beautiful fall calves. Milk haulers and feed dealers supply Kaff-A in 25 or 50 lb. containers with handy measuring cups and complete feeding instructions.

Raises Best Calves With No Milk After Fourth Day—

"Here are pictures of some of the 17 calves I have on Kaff-A with Hidrolex at the present time. I have used Kaff-A for the past four years with very good success, but since Hidrolex has been added a very marked improvement in the calves early growth has been noticed with no scouring troubles encountered. My cost of raising these calves has been only half what it was when I used whole milk.

"I feed no milk after fourth day; Kaff-A with Hidrolex is fed from then on. As the calves start to eat dry feed, I switch them to dry Kaff-A on top of grain ration. Warm water is given three times daily in limited amounts until the 10th week.

"I know these are the best calves I have ever raised. I have recommended Kaff-A to all my neighbors."

James Thompson, Farm Manager,
Green Meadows Jersey Farm, Farmdale, O.

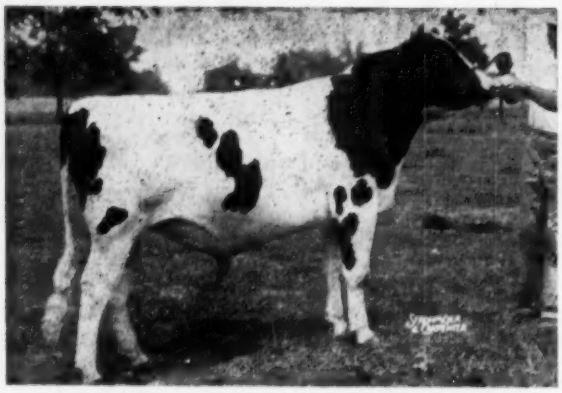
KAFF-A with HIDROLEX®

® T. M. for Hydrolyzed Whey

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY • DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

Dept. H *Division Offices:* Danville, Ill., Des Moines, Ia., Lancaster, Pa., Atlanta, Ga., Springfield, Mo., Sacramento, Calif., Makers of Hidrolex, Semi-Solid Emulsions, Sparx and Kaff-A. ©1954

Green Meadow Paramount



Our 1061 lbs. Son of CONSTELLATION

PARAMOUNT is sired by Green Meadow Constellation, our Silver Medal Production Sire who has qualified for Gold Medal.

His Dam,—

SUNNY GRANTON KORNDYKE MERCEDES (VG)
7y—365d—3X 31405 m. 3.4% 1061.1 f.

She a three fourths sister to our great cow, May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (Ex), with three 2X records over 1000 lbs. fat

His three nearest dams—dam and both granddams—are all 1000-lb. fat producers and their life records average close to 140,000 lbs.

He has been very successful on the show circuit and is now being used extensively in our herd. We have some very nice sons of PARAMOUNT for sale, out of high record dams, several being from Constellation daughters. Perhaps one of these would fit in your breeding program.

Write or Come and Visit Us

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

FOR SALE

15 registered Holstein heifers from DHIA dams, ready to breed. Excellent background of Burke breeding. Would like to place in herd on test. Write for full particulars and appointment.

VOLBLOED FARM

1010 W. BELDEN AVE., SYRACUSE 4, NEW YORK

News Flashes From the Fairs

(Full reports later)

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

Another good show, but down in numbers from last year. Grand champions were Freebaer Rag Apple Brave (shown by Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.) and Chaseholm Supreme Sapphire (Dr. Kenneth P. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.) Freebaer was Premier Exhibitor; Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y., Premier Breeder. New York won the State Herd class again.

WESTERN FAIR, LONDON, ONT.

This Western Ontario Championship Show brought out 270 head from 10 counties and some of the winners will be seen at the Chicago International later this month. Grand champion cow was the in-milk four-year-old, Princess Leader Posch, exhibited by Harold James, Sarnia. Grand champion bull was Credholme Monogram Supreme, a three-year-old exhibited by Harry M. Clark, Blenheim, and Gordon Ainslee, Currier. Junior champion bull was Pabst Raven Burke, a senior yearling imported bull, shown by Bruce County Home, Walkerton. Another Pabst-bred bull headed the two-year-olds.

TOPEKA FREE FAIR

This show was one of the biggest in its history. Grand champion cow was St. Mary's Billy Lady Skylark, top from the recent St. Mary's Dispersal, exhibited by Robert Bingham, Topeka. Grand champion bull, Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy, shown by Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo., is the 1954 All-Missouri two-year-old. Awards were divided, Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans. leading with six blues.

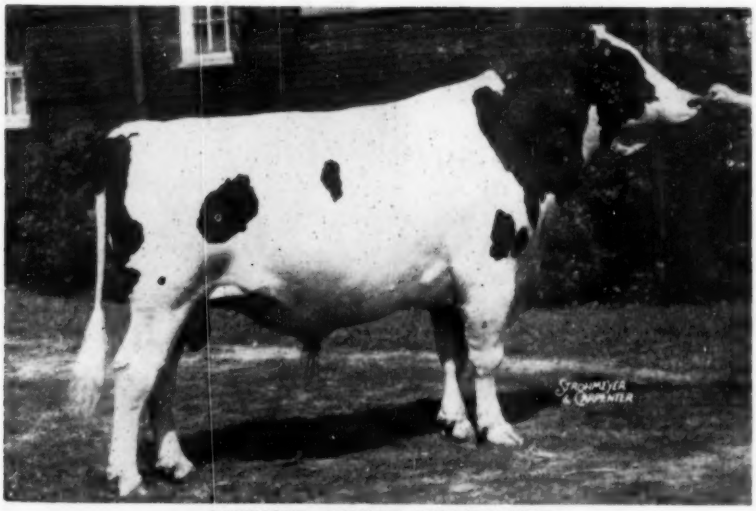
COLORADO STATE FAIR

Holstein exhibitors were out in good numbers. City Park-Brookridge Farms, Littleton, Colo. had both grand champions, W H R Imperial Romeo Heilo (Ex) was grand champion cow and Best Udder Winner and Dibble Crescent Admiral King, winner of the aged class, was top of the bull section. Colorado A & M College, Walter Duppman and C. W. Henry, the fair's veteran exhibitor, were also large winners.

PENN. B & W SHOW

Grand champions at the first Pennsylvania Black & White Show, Harrisburg, on September 24 were Greenwood Triumph, owned by Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, and Inka Pietje Veeman, owned by Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa. an excellent show, with over 150 head from 80 exhibitors on hand.

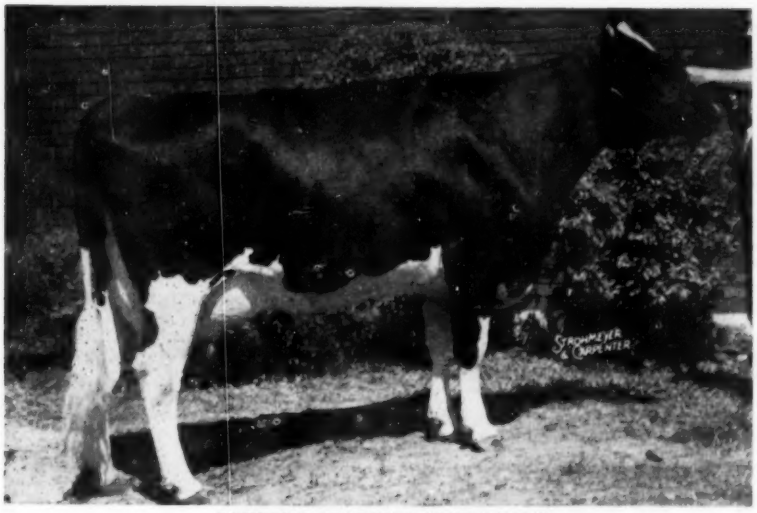
A Pair of GRAND CHAMPIONS



CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY

He was Reserve All-American 2-year-old in 1953. This year he has been an undefeated grand champion at his first three shows, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. He is sired by a grandson of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie and Oriole Home Bessie Mead. His VG dam, Sprechlyn Gladice Beauty, made 20136 lbs. milk and 672.6 lbs. fat at 6y, AR, and she represents one of the favored families in our herd. We have been using JERRY in our breeding program and his first daughters are due in November. They look wonderful.



CASH-MAR DARKY LASSIE 3518647

CASH-MAR DARKY LASSIE

Here is a rare 2-year-old! She was grand champion at Indiana and 1st in her class at Ohio and Kentucky (where she was the ringside choice for grand champion). When White Thomson made her grand at Indiana he stated that it was the first time in his judging experience he had ever made a 2-year-old grand champion. He had never seen one so well developed for her age. She has great size, dairy quality, and a marvelous udder. She is a daughter of Browns Master Darky (maternal brother to Corrine) from Sprechlyn Lassie Ann, 813-lb. fat sister to the dam of "Jerry" and from our favorite female family (the "Lassies").

We have won the Premier Breeder banner at three state fairs this year, to date, largely on the placings of these two grand champions and their mates sired by FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL. We consider this the strongest show herd we have yet exhibited. Why not select a TREASURE MODEL son for your next herd sire?

See Us At Waterloo and the International

BOTTEMA FARMS — RD 2 – BRIDGEPORT, IND.

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner — MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman

A SON AND A DAUGHTER OF "JOE" — —

TO THE SIXTH ANNUAL O-H-M CLUB SALE

Saturday — October 16th — Cherry Valley, N. Y.

JOE is Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe, our senior herd sire and a son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier from a 681-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection.

His unofficial preliminary proof:

	His 1st 6 HIR dtrs.		
6 dtrs. ave.	16,700	3.8	631
6 dams ave.	13,110	3.7	484
2X ME 305d	+3,590	+.1	+147

Some of his daughters:

	Actual records				
Delight — 2-2	307d	16,508	3.8	627	inc.
Dandy — 2-8	293d	14,582	4.0	577	inc.
Debbie — 2-1	364d	15,540	3.6	556	inc.
Darlene — 2-2	326d	14,040	3.7	532	inc.
Dolly — 2-4	258d	12,669	4.0	501	inc.

R M F ADANTHA (GP)

8-11	2X	352d	16,886	4.2%	712.9
7-9	2X	365d	16,509	4.3%	702.2

Selling: River Valley Cavalier Adantha

A service age son of JOE from R M F Adantha (pictured), one of the highest record daughters of Dunloggin Master Adantha. His maternal sister is River Valley Regal Adantha Dot (GP at 2y) with 16,360 milk, 4.0%, and 648 fat at 2-9 in 354 days on 2X (sa).

Selling: River Valley Cavalier Eleanor

A 2-yr-old daughter of JOE from Rathcrest Helbon Mary (GP), a daughter of Baker Farm Helbon the Great with the following HIR records:

3-10	2X	289d	16,125	3.5%	570	(sa)
2-10	2X	312d	12,931	3.7%	484.1	

She is due in November to LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (pictured).

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN
The son of Hamaret Queen Prospector (EX) who has 1098.1 fat on 2X and is now making over 1800 fat on 2X AR.

Certified — they can go anywhere

RIVER VALLEY FARM

Mrs. G. Low & Son -:- **Milford, N. Y.**

Our Congratulations

TO

STARDALE FARMS —

RICHARD KAHELIN & SONS
ATHENS, N. Y.

And To Their Junior Herd Sire - - -

GLENODEN SALUTE

FIRST PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING AND JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

We are always gratified when a bull of our breeding goes out and does a job for his new owner, whether it is as a proven sire of profitable production or as a show bull. Winning junior championship at a show like Eastern States, where the best of New England and Eastern New York are brought together, is an honor that is highly prized by the Kahelins as owners and by us as the breeder of this outstanding young son of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM).

WE USUALLY HAVE OTHER BULLS OF SIMILAR BLOOD LINES FOR SALE

Write Us or Visit Us Any Time

S. F. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

The Grand Champion at Maryland

and her first prize 2-year-old daughter!

PROSPERITY HILL SESAME FOBES
Excellent. Twice Hon. Men. All-American.

4y	3X	25285	3.8%	972.6

1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion 1954 Maryland State Fair. We also own her dam, her baby sister, **two of her sons (one our junior herd** sire) and her 2-year-old daughter pictured.

SEE THEM BOTH AT

WATERLOO

and the

INTERNATIONAL

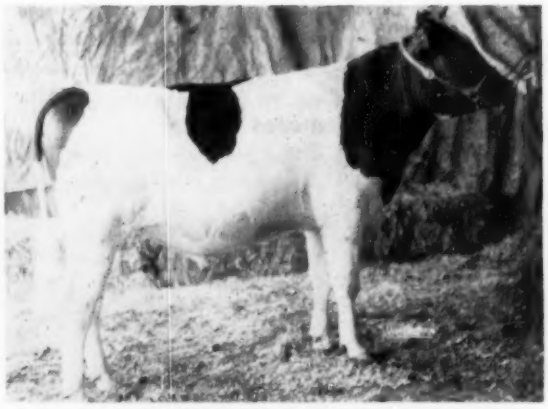
The WORLD quotes Judge Paul B. Misner as saying this was the best Maryland show he had ever seen! We are proud of our four blue ribbons. Pond Gate Mister, our senior sire, had 1st and 4th heifer calves, 5th junior yearling, and 2nd, 3rd and 8th senior yearling heifers.

LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO
First prize 2-year-old at Maryland State Fair. Daughter of Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes by McDonogh Gold Nugget, he by a son and out of a granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Note that she is a maternal sister to our junior sire, Logwood Mister Fobes Again, by Pond Gate Mister.

Consider a "MISTER" son for your next bull. Pedigrees on request.

We Send To The Maryland State Sale

A Son of MISTER from our Best Brood Cow Family



POND GATE MISTER
(Sorry We Do Not Have a Mature Picture)
Our double grandson of Curtiss Candy Ovation (Gold Medal Sire). His dam, Pond Gate Famous Missie (VG) with 996.6 f. 4.2%; his sire's dam, SX Pietertje Papoose, with 822.1 lbs. fat. His dam's dam, Miss Pride Model Lass, dam of Dark Dawn.

BULL BORN MAY 26, 1953
Ready for Regular Service

His Dam—
LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PENOLINA (VG)

A Safemaster daughter, now 14 years of age, her last four records on 2X being 634.7, 653.8, 690 and 681.3 lbs. fat. This grand old matron has been making history ever since her calf days, when she won second at Eastern States Exposition.

A GREAT DAM FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE
Buy Her Yearling Son by MISTER
In the Maryland State Sale

WE ALSO CONSIGN—
Two Open Heifers

One by Mister, one by Curtiss Candy Invincible
Also a 2-year-old milking granddaughter of CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE from a 702-lb. fat dam.

LOGWOOD FARMS

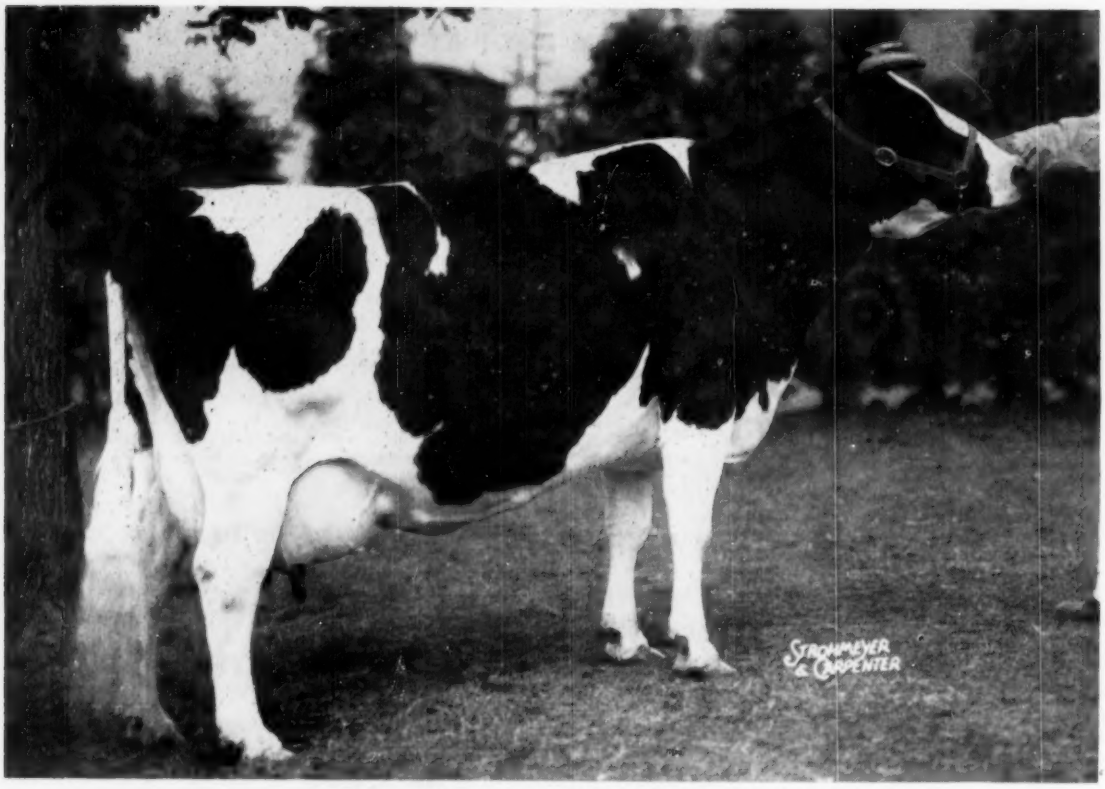
H. B. MILLHAUSER
Owner

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

WM. H. HILL, JR.
Manager

Thanks, Holstein Breeders, for Your Enthusiastic
Their Top Records Average 942 lbs. Fat — On

A Pride and Joy at Harden Farms

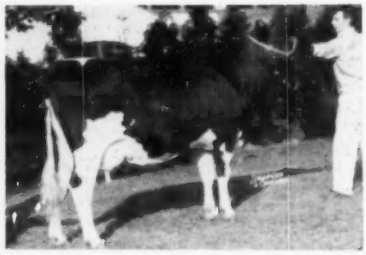


EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY (Excellent)
Photographed at 12 years 7 months.
6th place Dry Cow, but she had many friends.
Record at 11 yrs.: 28,033 Milk and 1246 Fat. 4 lactations average 1138 Fat

Our Triple Threat and Best Three Females

HARDEN FARMS PEBBLE BEACH VAR
2d place Aged Cow
A daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var

HARDEN FARMS KING WENDY
3d place Aged Cow
A daughter of Dunloggin King Var



HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA LEE
4th place Aged Cow
A daughter of Dunloggin King Var

Dunloggin King Var and Other Harden
HARDEN FARMS

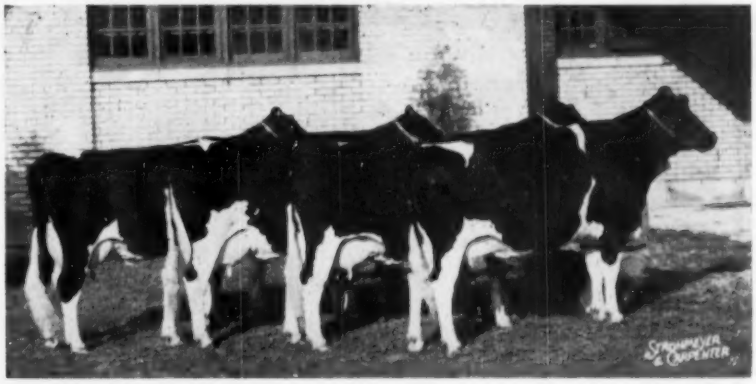
Approval of Our Exhibit of Proven Producers at New York State Fair

Official Classification 3 Scored Excellent, 4 Very Good

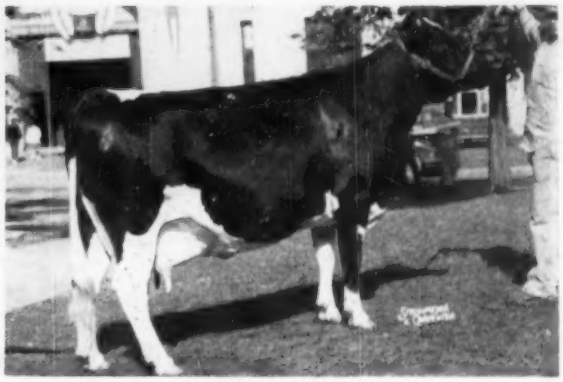
A Five-Time Winner at New York State Fair

→

The Get of Dunloggin King Var—2 Excellent, 2 Very Good. Every one has milked over 100 lbs. in one day.



FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM
A Pair of Excellent Full Sisters
Harden Farms King Linda, Best Udder Winner at International, 1951, Best Udder Winner, NYS Fair, 1953; Harden Farms King Linda Lee, 2d 3-yr-old, 1952, 4th aged cow, 1954.



2D PLACE DRY COW
Rengan Susie Fayne with 1105 fat.
Photographed at 9 yrs. 8 mo. of age.
Has milked 131 lbs. of milk in one day. Great by Any Standard.

Congratulations Dr. and Mrs. Chase on Your Eastern States Grand Champion

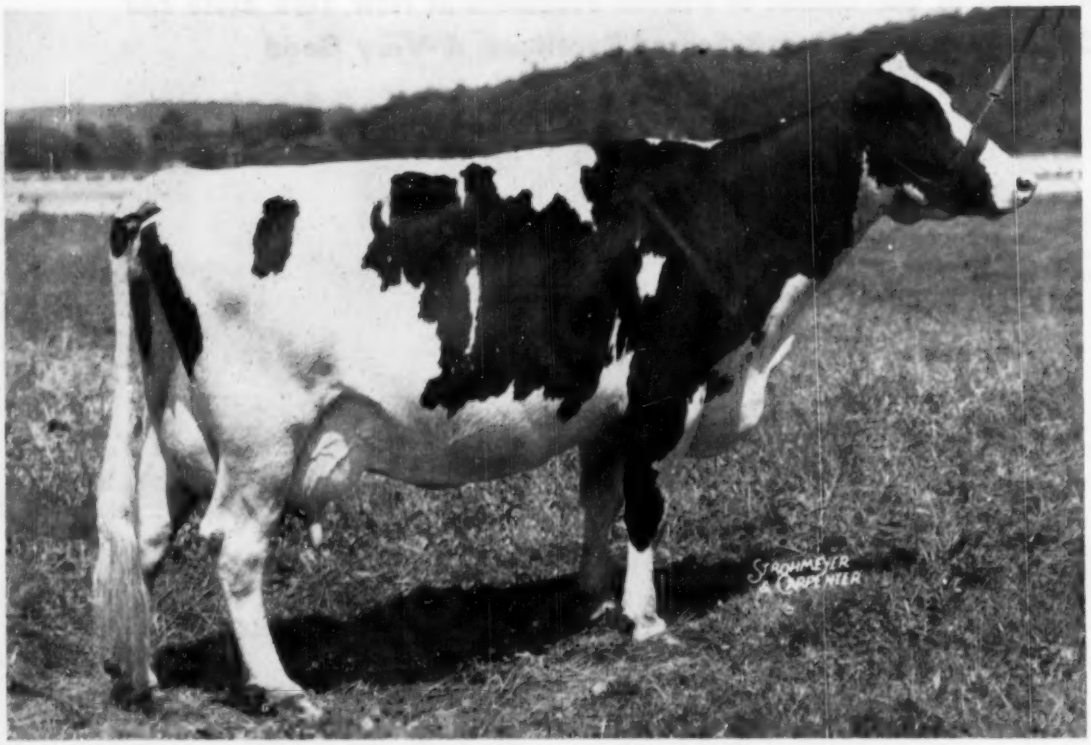
CHASEHOLM SUPREME SAPPHIRE

First place Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion; Winner of E. A. Baker Perpetual Trophy for Best Uddered Cow of the Show; Winner of Massachusetts Special Best Holstein Bred and Owned by Exhibitor.

Sapphire was bred to be good—Her dam a daughter of our Res. All-American Ruby, her sire a son of Dunloggin Deen Var from Canary, our 3-times Eastern States Grand Champion.

Farms Sires Available for Artificial Service

Camden, N. Y.



CARNATION SKYLARK FAYNE MADCAP
At 8 Years of Age, Her Granddam Made 1392 Pounds of Butterfat, 41,943 pounds of Milk in a Year.

This Promising Daughter Of "Revelation" Now Has A Son Sired By CARNATION PROFESSOR

A **BULL** out of one of these extremely promising Carnation Homestead Revelation daughters is about the best investment you can make. This is particularly true if it is a bull sired by the prize-winner, Carnation Professor.

This week we offer you bull, **Ear Tag B-154,** born May 13, 1954. He is sired by Carnation Professor, and out of the "Revelation" daughter pictured above. His 7 nearest dams (including the 470 pound 2-year-old record of his dam) already average 988 pounds of fat in one year. His dam's sire and his dam's dam are both by Governor of Carnation, and the latter cow is out of the former world champion, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

This is an attractive bull in every way. Send today for his extended pedigree.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
Dept. No. 169-a, 1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed* Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 51 — No. 19

October 2, 1954

New York Shows 332 Head

New York, for the fifth successive year, maintained its proud position as the largest Holstein show of the year in North America if not in the world —at least it is the largest this year to date. While the record highs of 1952 (403) and 1953 (383) were not quite attained this year, it is interesting to note that the 332 head that actually went through the ring this year in the open individual classes were entirely New York Holsteins, with not a single out-of-state exhibitor of this breed, the first time this has happened since 1939. The total does not, of course, include the excellent show of FFA and 4-H Holsteins, except for those that were actually exhibited in the open classes a number of these playing an important role in the show. J. Durno Innes, Woodstock, Ont., played a return engagement as judge.

Wait Farm, Auburn, N. Y. was Premier Breeder by the narrowest of margins over Ridgley Farms of Stone Ridge. The Wait winnings included senior and grand champion on their home-bred herd sire, Wait Farm All-Var Laddie and first junior calf on a daughter of their Raven bull. The only other exhibitor to win two firsts in the individual classes was Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, who had the two junior champions, his senior yearling bull and his senior heifer calf. Harden Farms, Camden, had two seconds, two thirds and two fourths in the individual classes and made a clean sweep of the group classes except for Junior Get. Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, had a first and four seconds in the individual classes and three seconds and a third on groups, as well as reserve grand champion female. Robenstead Farm, Poland, had a first and two thirds in the individual classes and one first on Junior Get. Charlotte B. Titus, Camillus had first and grand champion female. Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, had a first and reserve grand champion bull. Others with first prize ribbons, one to a customer, were General Cochran Farms, Ft. Plain; Albert Sweetland, Cazenovia; Ernest Grossman & Son, Chittenango; Cornell University, Ithaca; Poplar Point Farm, Seneca Falls; Windwood Farms, Canandaigua; and S. Graham Jackson, Beerston, making fourteen different exhibitors to win blue ribbons. Although not winning any blue ribbons, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, was well up the line in most classes and came within one dollar of winning the Premier Breeder award.

The Bulls

Wait Farm All-Var Laddie headed the class of 13 aged bulls this year on a fairly close decision, according to Judge Innes, over Freebaer Rag Apple Brave, who has been reserve grand here in 1952 and 1953. The judge based his decision on the clean head and neck of the champion, his general sharpness and dairy character. Brave, who is one of the main home-bred herd sires at Freebaer Farms, is still quite a bull, he walks well but had a tendency to "slump" when standing, which hurt his chances for the top spot. It was a good class, some thought better even than last year's aged bull class, in strength all the way down.

Pabst Walker Rebright, last year's Reserve All-American Senior Yearling for Alson D. Weller & Son, headed the good two-year-old class and went through to reserve grand champion.

Maurice D. Bly headed the senior yearling class with Bly Farm Chieftain Abbekerk, and he went through to junior champion over the General Cochran junior herd sire, Cochran General, who took the calf class, and the Sweetland junior yearling, Alsonia Regal George. Paul Smith showed at least one animal in every bull class and won two seconds, two thirds, a fourth and a fifth.

The Females

This year the judge turned to the dry cow class for his grand champion, selecting for this distinguished honor Woosterdale Cavalier Maggie, a Cavalier daughter owned by Mrs. Charlotte B. Titus. In placing her up, Judge Innes complimented the Holstein breeders of New York State on being able to bring out such a strong class

Get of

DUNLOGGIN KING VAR 903720

First Senior Get of Sire, New York State Fair, 1954. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

of cows three years old or over and stated that he was placing the Titus cow at the top because of her sharp shoulder, strong loin and the quality and attachment of her dry udder. Until the closing minutes he had headed his line with the Harden Farms cow, Rengan Susie Fayne, which cow he criticised for having rather large, long teats, moving her down to second. There were plenty of good honest dairy cows way down below the fifteen moneys in this class of 28 head. There was also plenty of production in this class, the winner having 902 lbs. fat on 2X, the 2nd place Harden cow over 1100 lbs. on 3X and a Harden cow in sixth place—barn records from 1000 to 1246 lbs.

The aged cow class also brought out 29 good ones and the judge headed his line with P P F Betty Burke from Freebaer Farms, followed closely by a trio from Harden Farms, a Deen Var and two King Var daughters. The reserve grand honor went to the Freebaer cow, who had previously stood second in the Best Udder class.

A Delaware County cow, Echo Pabst Piebe, headed the four-year-old class for Graham Jackson, closely followed by Ridgely Var Nancy, from Ridgely Farms—two young cows of great body capacity and with good udders.

The three-year-old class was won by a Sovereign Cochran daughter shown by Windwood Farm, the judge commenting on her depth and quality.

Poplar Point won the two-year-old class with a home-bred daughter of Sovereign Socialite, again with Faraway in second place on a heifer of great capacity and spring of rib.

Bly Farm had junior champion on their senior heifer calf, Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen, winning out over Cornell's first prize senior yearling, Robens' first prize junior yearling and Wait's first prize junior calf. The "Best Udder" class was won by Canaseraga Madina DeKol, a 3-yr-old owned by Emmet Nossman & Son.

The Groups

Harden Farms put together an usually strong Dairy Herd consisting of the second prize dry cow and the second, third and fourth aged cows. For the Best Three Females Bred by Exhibitor, they dropped the dry cow and left in the other three, making another great combination. They then made up a King Var Get of Wendy, Linda Lee, Linda and Esteem, all of which had showed in the aged cow class and put Linda and Linda Lee together for first Produce.

The Junior Get of Sire went to Robenstead Farms on the Get of Illehee Supreme Sovereign, who was himself grand champion at this show in 1952.

Final event of the two-day show was the County Herd class, which as usual was moved out doors where there was plenty of room to display upwards of 200 head at once. This year there were 18 County or District Clubs that made exhibits in this class, just one under the "world's record" set in 1953. For the third successive year, Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery carried off the top honor, featuring the fine exhibits of Freebaer, Robens and General Cochran. Eastern New York was a strong second, closely followed by Wayne-Ontario, Cayuga-Seneca and Oneida and so on down the line.

W. A. P.

The placings:

Bull Calves (14):

1. Cochran General 1215402, General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.; 2. Big Elm Sovereignese, Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.; 3. Robenstead Beau Supreme, Robenstead Farm, Poland, N. Y.; 4. Bayridge Rag Apple Abe 1233741, Stuart Thompson, Mt. Morris, N. Y.; 5. Ridgely Paramour 1224904, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; 6. Wait Farm Supreme Victor 1221116, The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Bull (5):

1. Alsonia Regal George, S. Albert Sweetland, Cazenovia, N. Y.; 2. Entry, Paul Simpson & Sons, Savona, N. Y.; 3. DeKol Snow 1234132, Paul Smith; 4. Houckholme Fond Prince, Faraway Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.; 5. Miller Acres Admiral 1215100, Robert K. Hill, Elbridge, N. Y.

Senior Yearling Bulls (7):

1. Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit 1194-125, Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, N. Y.; 2. Big Elm Walker Hercules 1211003, Paul Smith; 3. Rosafe Achilles 241820, Frendlee Farm, Lisbon, N. Y. ;4. Council Rock Black Magic 1189184, Marciview Farm, Marcy, N. Y.; 5. Wait Farm A.B.H. Laddie 1203048, The Wait Farms; 6. Wait Farm All Var Laddie Star 1200495, The Wait Farms; 7. Commander Silas, Poplar Point Farm, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (8):

1. Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.; 2. Elm Becca Don Var, Ray Roberts, Holcomb, N. Y.; 3. Triumph Johnny Boy 1180512, Paul Smith; 4. Longhurst Frogmore Cavalier 1192600, Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.; 5. Big Elm Hercules Walker Lad 1167925, Paul Smith; 6. Hamaret Ammon Glorious 1207445, Charles H. Pratz, Waterloo, N. Y.; 7. Harden Farm Supreme Marathon 116-3473, Clarence P. Ford, Westtown, N.Y.; 8. Rag Apple Curtiss Candy Harry 1184348, Daniel Grant, Afton, N. Y.

Aged Bulls (13):

1. Wait Farm All-Var Laddie 1030335, The Wait Farms; 2. Freebaer Rag Apple Brave 1096186, Freebaer Farms; 3. Merrimack Regent Pontiac 1093001 Wallbrook Farm, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.; 4. Big Elm Hercules De Kol 1119101, Paul Smith; 5. Iradale Rag Apple Supreme 1149447, Iradale, Cato, N. Y.; 6. Brook Lodge Ormsby Majestic 1192538, Poplar Point Farm; 7. Norda Sovereign Rag Apple 1003380, Frendlee Farm; 8. Hays Rag Apple Climax, Charles Buchanan, Cortland, N. Y.; 9. Woosterdale Carnation Segis 1092389, Baird Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:

Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit 1194-125, Maurice D. Bly.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Wait Farm All-Var Laddie 1030335, The Wait Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son.

Best Udder:

1. Canaseraga Madina De Kol 3344899, Ernest Grossman & Son, Chittenango, N. Y.; 2. P P F Betty Burke, Freebaer Farms; 3. Harden Farms King Wendy, Harden Farms; 4. Franlee Finest Lass, Freebaer Farms; 5. Susie Echo Supreme Segis 3465543, Alson D. Weller & Son; 6. Poplar Point Sovereign Jean 3457462, Poplar Point Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves (24):

1. Wait Farm Pabst Raven Sweetie 3781281, The Wait Farms; 2. Freebaer R. A. Lady Al 3816603, Freebaer Farms; 3. Ridgely Monogram Dot (Twin) 378-9283, Ridgely Farms; 4. Maida Pontiac King 3875275, Paul Simpson & Sons; 5. Bonnie Walker Falison 3813604, Alson D. Weller & Son; 6. KenRay Mark Isobel 3843022, Ronald Cure, Staatsburg, N. Y.

Senior Heifer Calves (46):

1. Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen 2865224, Maurice D. Bly; 2. Collins-Crest Katie Burke 3847400, Collins-Crest Farm, Malone, N. Y.; 3. Robenstead Supreme Vicky 3828505, Robenstead Farm; 4. Harden Farms Lochinvar Audrey, Harden Farms; 5. Lady Franlee, Freebaer Farms; 6. Ridgely Monogram Wendy 3721310, Ridgely Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers (27):

1. Robenstead Supreme Juliette 368-9464, Robenstead Farm; 2. Raeburn Connie Rockette 3764319, Freebaer Farms; 3. Stanver Mistress Pansy 362-2232, John S. Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.; 4. Freebaer Topsy Sovereign 3651744, Freebaer Farms; 5. Bertendale Marksman Inka Lass 3660710, Judith Hodges, Spencerport, N. Y.; 6. Cornell Burke Classie 3691858, Cornell University.

Senior Yearling Heifers (30):

1. Cornell Burke Cordette 3588847, Cornell University; 2. Will Rich Doreen Crusader 3562398, L. G. Rood & Sons, Norwood, N. Y.; 3. Ken-Ray Blossom Lorna 3638288, Vail Bros. Farm; 4. Aaggie Olah Lassie 3593550, John Adams, Greene, N. Y.; 5. Wait Farm A.B.H. Cisco 3689986, The Wait Farms; 6. Roamer Major Josephine 3654592, G. Harold Cowles.

Junior Get-of-Sire:

1. Get of Illehee Supreme Sovereign 1076590, Robenstead Farm; 2. Get of Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son; 3. Get of Sir Valentine Belmont Burke 1068860, Cornell University; 4. Get of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Ridgely Farms; 5. Get of Big Elm Hercules DeKol 1119105, Paul Smith; 6. Get of Zarnowski Raven Wayne Star 1170756, The Wait Farms; 7. Get of Lawara Anagram 1092768, Lawara Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (46):

1. Poplar Point Sovereign Jean 345-7462, Poplar Point Farm; 2. Siobud Sensation Julie Premier 3455518, Faraway Farms; 3. Yasgur Queen Greer, Samuel Yasgur, Bethel, N. Y.; 4. Collins-crest Jeanette Ormsby 3703154, Collins-crest Farm; 5. Lone Ranch P. Dot Creator Dazel 3487679, W. W. and Oliver Whitney; 6. Ridgely Proud Enid 3439819, Ridgely Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (28):

1. Cochran Sovereign Felicia 3396902, Windwood Farms; 2. Fenwick Brae Alpha 3868293, Faraway Farms; 3. Canaseraga Madina De Kol 3344899, Canaseraga Farms; 4. Cochran Sovereign Irene 3292372, Freebaer Farms; 5. Nineveh De Kol Veeman 3877753, John C. Proskine, Nineveh, N. Y.; 6. Ted Anne New Year Belle 3385912, Edwin S. Harrison, Jr., Camden, N. Y.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (27):

1. Echo Pabst Piebe 3325958, S. Graham Jackson, Beerston, N. Y.; 2. Ridgely Var Nancy 3189838, Ridgely Farms; 3. Mooredale Burke Shirley 3130355, Monanfran Farms; 4. Freebaer Lady Keeno Babette 3223024, Freebaer Farms; 5. Franlee Finest Lass, Freebaer Farms; 6. Thamesview Monarch Princess 3276691, Ridgely Farms.

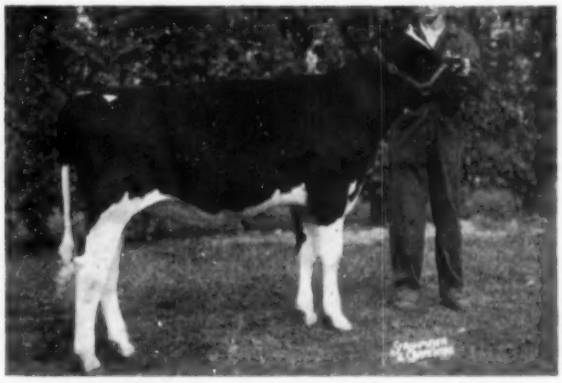
Dry Cows (28):

1. Woosterdale Cavalier Maggie 297-6153, Charlotte B. Titus, Camillus,

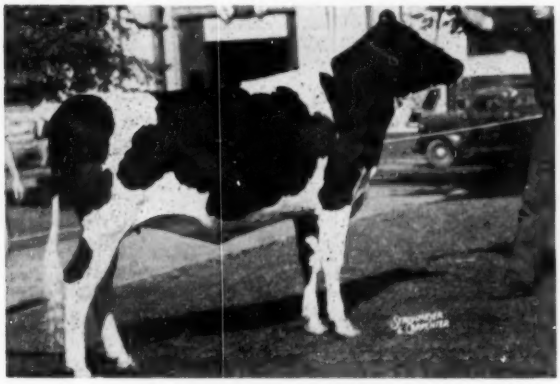
(Please turn to page 148)

A PAGE OF NEW YORK WINNERS

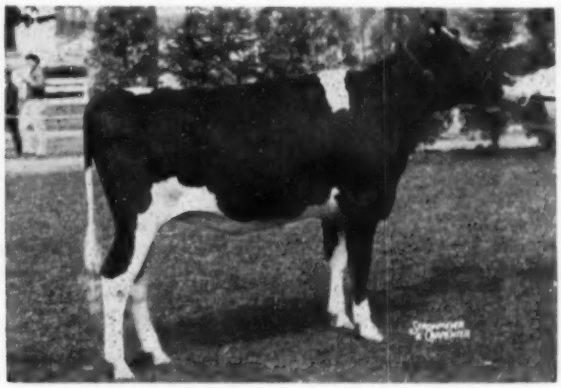
WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER MAGGIE 2976153
First dry cow, 3 years or over, senior & grand champion. Charlotte B. Titus, Camillus, N. Y.



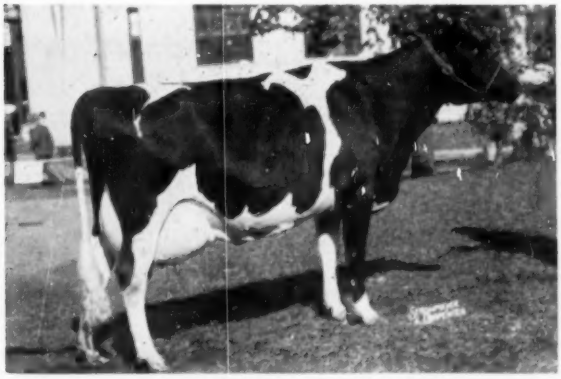
BLY CHIEFTAIN CRUSADER DARLEEN 3865224
First senior heifer calf and junior champion in 4-H and open. Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, N. Y.



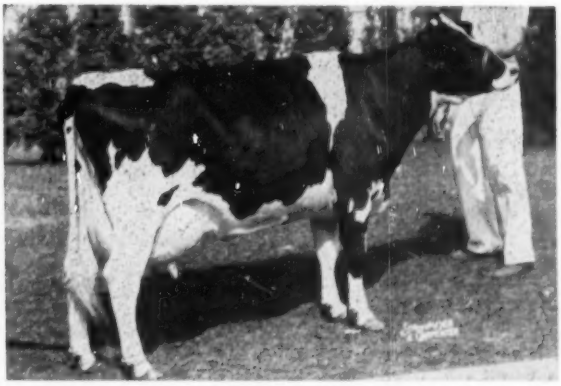
CORNELL BURKE CORDETTE 3588847
First senior yearling heifer. Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.



ROBENSTEAD SUPREME JULIETTE 3689464
First junior yearling heifer. W. G. Robens, Robenstead Farm, Poland, N. Y.



COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FELICIA 3396902
First 3-year-old heifer. Harold E. May, Windwood, Canandaigua, N. Y.



ECHO PABST PIEBE 3325958
First 4-year-old heifer, S. Graham Jackson, Beerston, N. Y

Indiana State Fair

Indiana breeders staged one of their strongest Holstein shows in years at the 1954 Indiana State Fair. A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Elgin, Ill., placed the classes. A total of 192 head were checked through the ring, three more than last year. The two out-of-state invaders, Stoffell's Milk Farm of Knoxville, Tenn., and Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio, were held to a total of 8 money-winners (10th place or better) by the strong Indiana competition.

C. M. "Cash" Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., and his brother Ray (C. M. & Ray Bottema, Indianapolis) staged a battle royal for Premier-Breeder-Owner, with the banner going to Cash, 39 to 38. Their "Treasure Model" and "Darky" daughters were stacked deep at the top end of most of the classes from 3 years down. Cash won 8 blues, 8 reds and 11 other awards down to 10th place, while Ray's string took home 7 blues, 9 reds and 9 other ribbons. The other first prize awards went one to a customer: Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Russell Kistner, Jonas & Adkins, Emra Stookey and Newman Farms.

Cash Bottema won senior and grand champion bull with his big white 3-year-old, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, with reserve grand going to the lone entry in the aged bull class, Cash-Mar Beechwood Commander, shown by C. M. & Ray Bottema. The "Jerry" bull, Res. All-American 2-year-old last season, has grown to impressive size and has middled down into better balance than he showed a year ago. This was his second state fair grand championship of the season and he has since won at Kentucky.

Cash-Mar T. M. Polomar, jointly owned by Cash Bottema and C. K. McCormack of Indianapolis won the senior yearling bull class on dairy quality, depth of body, and smoothness of top and rump, over another Treasure Model yearling shown by Ray Bottema.

Zeldenrust Masterstroke, junior yearling son of Treasure Model owned by Ray Bottema, topped his class and won the junior championship on strength, depth and sharpness, over his senior yearling brother and the winning calf shown by Jonas & Adkins, Arlington, Ind., Green Meadow Prediction, a very thin, dairylike white calf of great size for his age.

The fine aged cow class of 17 entries was headed once again by Emra Stookey's grand old matron, Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl, 11 years old, milked down thin on what promises to be her third 2X record above 900 lbs. of fat. She has topped the aged cow class here many times, but never made the grand championship. This time she won Reserve. Second to her in class was Cash Bottema's Oaklawn XRD Sandra, winner of the best udder class, a smooth, well balanced animal showing in bloom. Ray Bottema's prized Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, dam of the junior champion bull, placed third. Smoker & Osborn's "Lollie" cow by Dictator was 4th, with Stookey's great bodied Dictator daughter that won last year's 4-year-old class in 5th. The top six in this class were impressive animals.

Cash Bottema had 1st and 2nd in the 4-year-old class, winning with Glenson Cornucopia Iona on udder, shoulder, balance and legs over Franlo Treasure Joyce, a Treasure Model daughter of great strength and with the best rump in the class.

Cash won again in the 3-year-old class with Lowridge Victoria Regal over a Browns Master Darky daughter shown by Ray Bottema, on udder and balance the judge granted greater stretch and sharpness in the second heifer.

The grand champion of the show came out of the 2-year-old class, Cash-Mar Darky Lassie, shown by Cash Bottema, and placing over her paternal sister by the "Darky" bull, shown by Ray Bottema. The winner had an edge in strength, top, and capacity of udder. Judge Thomson stated that this was the first time he has ever made a 2-year-old grand champion. In third was the 4-H champion shown by Pat Hannon, Summitville, a small, sweet heifer with the best udder in the class.

Russ-Glo Farm, Goshen, won its blue ribbon in the senior yearling class with a big, lean daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope. The judge liked her head character and depth of rear rib over his second prize winner, a Ray Bottema daughter of Browns Master Darky. Cash Bottema's white Treasure Model daughter in third, the class winner at Ohio, was judged lacking the dairy quality of the two above her.

It was a fine class of 20 junior yearling heifers, with Treasure Model daughters placing 1, 3 and 5, and a Darky daughter in second knocked down in a last minute switch. One and two were shown by Ray Bottema, the other two by Cash, the winner being a 100% sister to Franlo Treasure Joyce. She was judged deeper ribbed and better in legs and head than the Darky daughter in a close placing.

Perhaps the classiest individual of the show was Ray Bottema's Treasure Model heifer calf, that won over two of her sisters shown by Cash Bottema. This black baby was as trim and straight as they come, well balanced and dairylike. Her dam was the 2nd prize 3-year-old, just finishing her 2-yearold record with well over 800 lbs. of fat, she a daughter of Browns Master Antony. She made a popular junior champion.

The senior get of sire class was won by four milky looking mature daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator entered by Newman Farms, with a younger group of Treasure Model daughters in second and a still younger quartet of "Darky" daughters third.

The Treasure Models placed 1st in the junior get of sire class for Ray Bottema, his group including both junior champions, with a more uniform group by this same sire owned by Cash Bottema in second, and a group by the Darky bull, entered by Ray Bottema, in third.

We did not see the produce of dam class judged, but the winning entry of Cash Bottema's included his 2nd prize aged cow and winner of the Best Udder class, out of Oaklawn D O P Sally. Ray Bottema's produce from Zeldenrust Cornucopia Jeanette, including his favorite "Pontiac" cow, winners of this class for the last five consecutive years, placed second.

W.T.P.

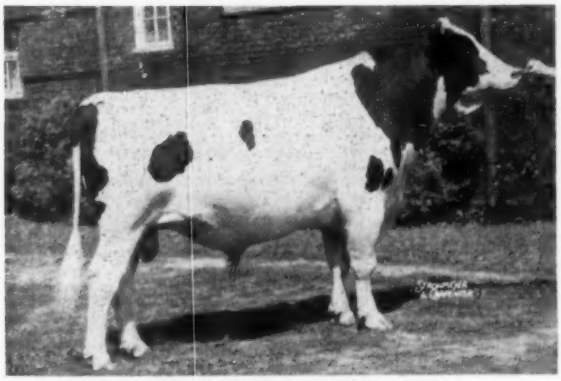
Aged Bulls (1):
1. Cash-Mar Beechwood Commander, Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.

Three-Year-Old Bulls (3):
1. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Zeldenrust Monarch Supreme, C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.; 3. Hokeland Parthenea Jerry, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.

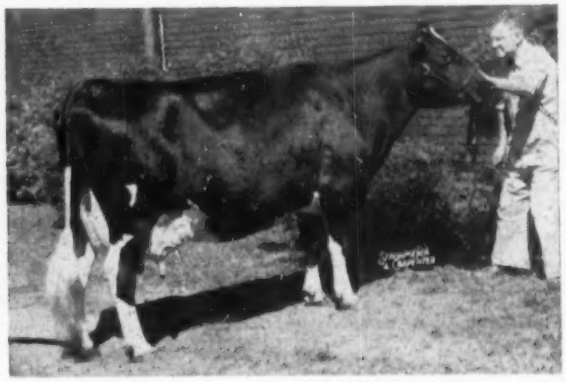
Two-Year-Old Bulls (5):
1. Steel Bilt Hartog Walker 1218012, Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, O.; 2. Hickory Creek Baronet, Russell Kistner, Elkhart, Ind.; 3. Zeldenrust Master Jacob 1162102, Donald DeGroat & Son, Mooresville, Ind.; 4. Future Hope Dean Walker Lad 1180609, Kenneth Perkins, Hudson, Ind.; 5. Smoker Prince Lolly 1170624, Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.

Senior Yearling Bulls (9):
1. Cash-Mar T. M. Polomar, C. M. Bottema Jr., & C. M. McCormack; 2. Cash-Mar T. M. Governor, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Smoker Emperor Lolly 1211335, Smoker & Osborn; 4. Elmoak Gift Pabst 1204768, Canada Farms, Jamestown, Ind. 5. Cash-Mar T. M. Perfection 1199295, Canada Farms; 6. Smoker Dictator George 1211677, Smoker & Osborn; 7. Pabst Raven Signal 1196256, Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind. 8. Hokeland Ken Mar Star, Willis Hoke; 9.

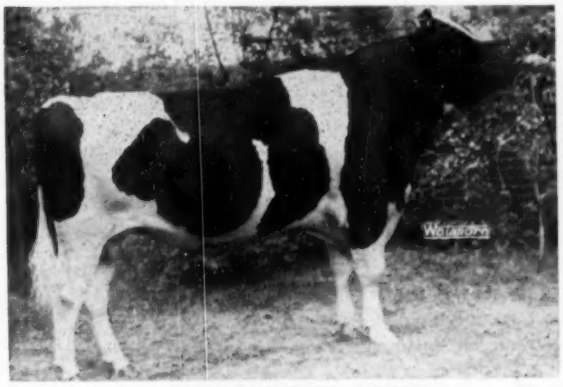
GRAND CHAMPIONS — ALL



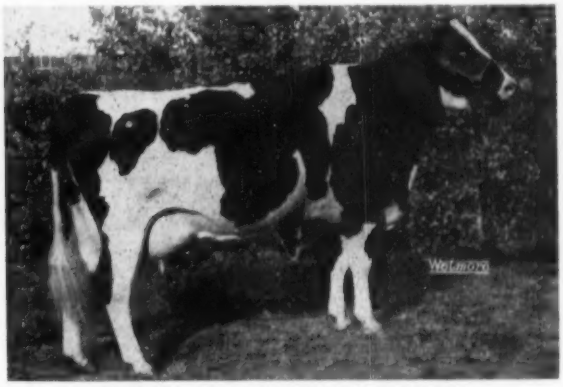
CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Ohio and Indiana State Fairs, 1954. He was Res. A.-A. 2-year-old. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.



OAKLAWN X RD SANDRA 2791218
First aged cow, senior and grand champion, Ohio State Fair, 1954, best udder winner and member 1st prize Produce, 2nd aged cow and Best Udder at Indiana, 1954.

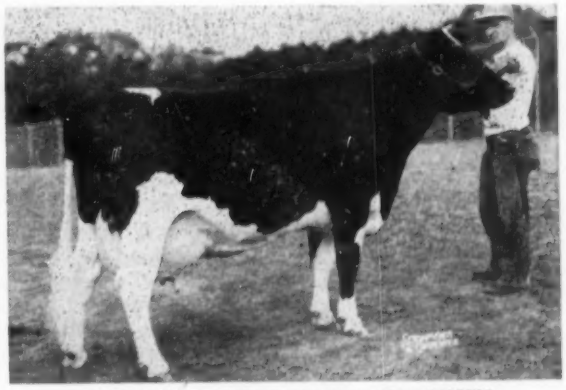


OOSTIE STANDOUT 1207238
First senior yearling bull, junior and grand champion Missouri State Fair and Junior Champion Illinois, Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, 1954. Reserve grand at Ohio. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.



LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT 3232651
First aged cow, best uddered cow and member first Produce of Dam, Michigan State Fair, 1954. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Michigan.

CARNATION STANDOUT 1118038
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Maryland and Delaware State Fairs 1954. His famous son is shown above. Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Delaware.



PROSPERITY HILL SESAME FOBES 3095654
First aged cow, senior and grand champion, Maryland State Fair, 1954. Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Maryland.

Revelation Phlox Styleman 1233032, Lee Montgomery, Summitville, Ind.

Junior Yearling Bulls (8):
1. Zeldenrust Masterstroke 1204515, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 2. Sir Parthenea Curtiss Candy 1206739, Curtiss Van Wulliman, Monroe, Ind.; 3. Cash-Mar T. M. Ideal 1204761, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Jessup's Triune Tom Twin 1232372, D. B. Jessup & Sons, Fairmount, Ind.; 5. Cash-Mar T. M. Nobility 1222590, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6. Steel Bilt Rag Apple Liberato 123-2754, Carl Oberlin; 7. Stoffell Carnation Inka Lad 1233737, Stoffells Milk Farm, Knoxville, Tenn. 8. Cash-Mar T. M. Ike 1204760, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Bull Calves (18):
1. Green Meadow Prediction 1214483, Jonas & Adkins, Arlington, Ind.; 2. Cash-Mar T. M. Victor 1231255, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Hickory Creek Squire 1222180, Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind.; 4. Hoosier Gallant Master 1233121, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon, Ind.; 5. Colfax Gengis Kahn 5th 1210688, Charles M. Schoen, Darlington, Ind.; 6. Kenway Supreme Repeat, Emil & Nell Kuhn, Manilla, Ind.; 7. Canada Rag Apple Darky 1219721, Canada Farms; 8. Cash Mar T. M. Sunset Model 1229575, Sun Set, Indianapolis, Ind.; 9. Harrellwood King Progressor 1218100, Harrelwood Farms, Noblesville, Ind. 10. Steel Bilt Ormsby Fobes Della 1237752, Carl Oberlin.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Champion Bull:
Zeldenrust Masterstroke 1204515, C. M. & Ray Bottema.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Cash-Mar Beechwood Commander, Ray Bottema.

Aged Cows (17):
1. Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl 2486710, Emra G. Stookey; 2. Oaklawn XRD Sandra 2791218, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 4. Smoker Lollie Dictator 2931936, Smoker & Osborn; 5. Elmtop Fobes Bessie 3023521, Emra G. Stookey; 6. Oakdale Transmitter Wayne 2896234, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 7. Tower View Baroness June 3092464, Smoker & Osborn; 8. Zeldenrust Korndyke Aaggie 2994865, Claude G. Wiley & Son, Darlington, Ind. 9. Laural Pietje Ormsby 2749559, Lee Montgomery; 10. Ball Farm Texal Rag Apple 3055436, John H. Bombel & Sons, Danville, Ind.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (8):
1. Glenson Cornucopia Iona 3218326, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Franlo Treasure Joyce, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Long Beach Wayne Colantha 3157231, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind. 4. Belle Segis Ollie 3237855, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons; 5. May Montvic Liberator Hartog 3267237, Carl Oberlin; 6. Entry, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 7. Smoker Prince Lill 3163452, Smoker & Osborn; 8. Korndyke Winterthur Viscount 319-0921, Russell Kistner.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (19):
1. Lowridge Victoria Regal 3288196, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Zeldenrust Anthony Lenoa 3503580, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Culver Dictator Dean Peggy 3313560, John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Inc. 4. Ivan Nan Repeat Sue 3409367, Ivan Meeker & Family, Burnettsville, Ind.; 5. Culver General Eden Lou 3249832, John A. Newman & Sons; 6. Princess Pride Roamer Inka 3444372, Rolandes Liechty, Berne, Ind.; 7. Cash Mar Corrine Rosie 3349371, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 8. Revelation Segis Phlox Mid 3869372, Lee Montgomery; 9. Jessup's KBKO Lamarr Alice 3617654, D. B. Jessup & Sons, Fairmount, Ind.; 10. Ormsby Cash-Mar Maxine 3363039, Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown, Ind.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (22):
1. Cash-Mar Darky Lassie, 3518647, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Zeldenrust Mistress Faith 3529926, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Summit Burke Prilly, Pat Hannon, Summitville, Ind.; 4. Jessup's KBKO Dee Twin 3481842, D. B. Jessup & Sons; 5. Hokel and Zeldenrust Ollie JE 3444346, Willis Hoke; 6. Iva Nan Grand Mary Twin 3484661, Ivan Meeker & Family; 7. Revelation Phlox Ormsby Susie 3869375, Lee Montgomery; 8. Markland Royal Ruth 3443152, Canada Farms; 9. Betsy Stookeyhome Fobes, Emra Stookey; 10. Cash-Mar Corrine Maxine, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Senior Yearling Heifers (22):
1. Ridgebrook Fond Donna 3707250, Russell Kistner; 2. Zeldenrust Mistress Model, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Cash-Mar Corrine Lucy 3637321, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Cash-Mar Corrine Rockwood 3661437, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Wysewood Ormsby Maid 3588503, Canada Farms; 6. Osborn Acres Eden Hallie 3631934, Smoker & Osborn; 7. Anita Admiral Olije, Hibschman & Searfoss, Syracuse, Ind.; 8. Entry, Dragor Farms; 9. Betsy Stookeyhome Fobes, Emra Stookey; 10. Segis Pride Inka Creamelle 3668833, Rolandes Liechty.

Junior Yearling Heifers (20):
1. Zeldenrust Corrine Spot 3699466, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 2. Zeldenrust Mistress Fayne 3645547, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Cash-Mar Corrine Gladice 3672719, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Canada Oral Janice 3655390, Canada Farms; 5. Cash-Mar C. P. Rosie, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6. Smoker Linda Dictator 3712738, Smoker & Osborn; 7. Princess Chipie Ormsby, Emil & Neal Kuhn; 8. Ormsby Dutch Master Lucy 3699391, Karen S. Oler, Economy, Ind.; 9. W. O. Miss Pabst Annabelle 3760679, R. W. Godwin & Sons, Daleville, Ind.; 10. Steel Bilt Posch Coleena 3867681, Carl Oberlin.

Heifer Calves (40):
1. Zeldenrust Valaint Lady 3769459, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Triska 3845652, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Cash-Mar Corrine Dora Model 3845653, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 4. Baugo Valley Canary Aaggie 3857556, Earl A. and Glen E. Cook; 5. Degroot Rusty Rag Apple Betty 3762602, Donald Degroot & Son; 6. Hoosier Gallant Sarah, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons; 7. Revelation Carnation Pietje 3869377, Lee Montgomery; 8. Vernway Lad Magie, Stoffell's Milk Farm; 9. Canada Johanna Pansy 3770644, Canada Farms; 10. Segis Homestead Lady Ann 3868112, Harry L. Barnes, Fairmount, Ind.

Senior and Grand Champion:
Cash-Mar Darky Lassie 3518647, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Champion Female:
Zeldenrust Valiant Lady 3769459, C. M. & Ray Bottema.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl 2486710, Emra G. Stookey.

Best Udder:
1. Oaklawn XRD Sandra 2791218, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438, Ray Bottema; 3. Zeldenrust Anthony Leona 3503580, Ray Bottmea; 4. Zeldenrust Mistress Faith 3529926, Ray Bottema; 5. Summit Burke Prilly, Pat Hannon; 6. Jessup's KBKO Dee Twin 3481842, D. B. Jessup & Sons; 7. 8. Iva Nan Repeat Sue 3409367, Ivan Meeker & Family.

Three Best Females:
1. C. M. & Ray Bottema; 2. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Smoker & Osborn; 4. John A. Newman & Sons; 5. Willis Hoke; 6. Ivan Meeker & Family; 7. Ivan Meeker & Family; 8. Donald Degroot & Son.

Senior Get-of-Sire (7):
1. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, John A. Newman & Sons; 2. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Browns Master Darky, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 4. Get of Zeldenrust Cornucopia Parthenea, Willis Hoke; 5. Get of Skokie Prince Echo, Smoker & Osborn; 6. Get of Iva Nan Eden De Grand, Ivan Meeker & Family; 7. Get of Cornucopia Revelation Showman, Lee Montgomery.

Junior Get-of-Sire (9):
1. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 2. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Get of Browns Master Darky, Ray Bottema; 4. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 5. Entry, Donald Degroot & Son; 6. Entry, Rolandes Liechty; 7. Entry, Lee Montgomery; 8. Entry, Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind.; 9. Entry, Stoffell's Milk Farm, Knoxville, Tenn.

Produce-of-Dam:
1. Produce of Oaklawn D O P Sally, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. Produce of Zeldenrust Cornucopia Jeanette, C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Produce of Culver Eden Ormsby Boots, John A. Newman & Sons; 4. Produce of Franlo Aaggie Leola, Ray Bottema; 5. Produce of Lura Colantha Prospect, Smoker & Osborn; 6. Produce of Madcap K B K O Beauty, D. B. Jessup & Sons; 7. Produce of Elderlawn Ollie Moole, Willis Hoke; 8. Produce of Governor Ormsby Phlox Pet, Lee Montgomery; 9. Produce of Inka Fobes Segis Creamelle, Rolandes Liechty; 10. Produce of Zeldenrust Burke Monarch, Kenneth Dickerson.

Dairy Herd:
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 2. C. M. & Ray Bottema; 3. Ray Bottema; 4. Smoker & Osborn; 5. Emra G. Stookey; 6 Ivan Meeker & Family.

Maryland State Fair

"The best Holstein show I ever saw here," was Judge P. B. Misner's comment after placing the 198 Holsteins in the individual classes at the Maryland State Fair at Timonium on September 6. In what was billed as his last judging performance at a major show, Mr. Misner worked carefully and confidently, awarding blue ribbons to ten different exhibitors and second or third ribbons to nine others.

H. B. Millhauser's Logwood Farms and Irvington Farms led the field with four blue ribbons each, plus several red and yellow ribbons. With two blues each were A. H. Paul's Filbert Farms, Ralph & Grover Walker of Rolling Knoll Farms, and Allie Messer's Pond View Farms. The Walkers were especially close contendors in several classes, receiving three second place awards in addition to other money standings. With a blue ribbon each were Vincent E. Sutliff's Sunrise Dairy Farms, Ira Ifert & Sons' Hickoryvale Farms, E. R. Hough, Edwin D. Fry & Son, and the only out of state first prize winner, Purnal Friedel & Son of Delaware.

Senior and grand champion male was Friedels' winning aged bull, Carnation Standout, Excellent son of Hallrose Progressor. The junior champion bull was the calf, Filbert Master Grand Vale, shown by Filbert Farms. Logwood Farms' great show winner from other years, Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, came through in the aged cow class to make grand champion, while the junior champion female was the junior yearling, Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, shown by Pond View Farms.

The Bulls

The first class of the day was headed by the eventual junior champion, a

Creston Grand Master son outstanding for dairy character, with a clean, level rump and good legs. Sunrise Dairy's calf in second came up from farther down in line, praised by the judge for strength of fore rib. Another Filbert Farm winner headed a rather weak class of junior yearlings, the winner very smooth and on a good set of legs.

E. R. Hough's winning senior yearling bull was criticized as somewhat thick in the neck, but otherwise most pleasing, the smaller second place bull not as good in the shoulder as the winner. There were two good bulls at the top of the 2-year-olds, with the Sunrise Dairy Farm entry, Hawthorn King Wayne Regal, getting the nod as having more dairy temperament and character than the second place Monocacy Meadows bull.

Carnation Standout (Ex), owned by Purnal Friedel and son, made an excellent aged bull and grand champion. He had the scale, shoulder, outstanding top and rump to go over last year's grand champion, Meryl H. Sheaffer's Huntsdale Governor Champion, who had to concede to the winner's stretch and scale. The Brook Lodge Farm's Regal son in third showed very dairy but needed more development for a class of this quality.

The Females

Allie Messer's Pond View Farm placed one and two with a Skokie Great Ovation daughter an easy top for the senior heifer calves—a stylish calf with the advantage in spring of rib over the daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio in second. The junior calves found two of the same type at the top, the winner a Pond Gate Mister daughter from Logwood with plenty of balance, depth of fore rib, and a better tail setting and rump than the second place Walker calf.

Pond View picked up a blue ribbon with their junior yearling that later became junior champion, again with the Walker brothers second on a Weejoe Gracious Wintorias calf. Irvington Farms came through for a blue with their senior yearling daughter of Sutten Oaks Pride Borba, described by the judge as being favored on depth and substance in a close placing over another Pond Gate Mister daughter shown by Logwood. The senior yearling was chief contendor for championship honors in the junior age group.

Logwood Farms brought forth a 2-year-old daughter of the grand champion cow with more style and flash than McDonogh School's Pond Gate Playmate daughter that had a better udder than the winner. Ed Fry & Son had a big strong Rolling Knoll Master Cross daughter in third.

The dozen 3-year-olds presented an especially good uddered class and was one of the outstanding groups of the day. The winner was another Ed Fry & Son Master Cross daughter that later was second best uddered cow—the judge speaking of her udder quality and calling her a difficult heifer to fault. Second was a flashy and smooth heifer shown by Dave Brauning who had taken her to senior and grand champion in 4-H competition the previous week. A McDonogh Gold Nugget daughter shown by Logwood went over the fourth place Wintorias daughter as being a "little more cow." The first six heifers were particularly impressive.

The judge called his decision on the top two 4-year-olds "debatable," finally favoring Irvington Farms' Butterfly Advance Lochinvar daughter, calling her a bit more stretchy and with more substance than the second place Pond View entry that was described as a bit "tucked". Locvale Farms was third with attractive McDonogh Gold Printer daughter having a firmly attached udder.

The aged cows were headed by Logwood Farms great producer and show cow, Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes. Although her udder may show a little wear, she was too superior in all divisions to admit of much competition. A powerful cow was in second,a Curtiss Candy Della Lad daughter shown by Irvington Farms. Third was Pond View Farm's "Valdessa" cow, smooth and strong, with a quality udder, and fourth was a smaller animal, Irvington's daughter of Illehee Montvic Segis. This was a fitting climax for the milking classes with a tremendous group of producers at the top. The best uddered cow of the show, Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, shown by the Walker brothers, was in sixth.

The Groups

Ribbons were well distributed in the group classes. Ralph & Grover Walker and Remcrest Farm combined to show the winning Produce of Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, with the 9th aged cow and 4th 3-year-old. Best 3 Females were shown by Irvington Farms with a group that included the first 4-year-old and first senior yearling, and Irvington also won a blue with their junior Get of Sutten Oaks Pride Borba. The grand champion cow headed the winning dairy herd for Logwood Farms and Iferts' Hickoryvale Farms had the top senior get with four great daughters of Curtiss Candy Della Lad.—R.H.H.

Placings follow:

Judge: Paul B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.

Bull Calf (13):
1. **Filbert Master Grand Vale, Filbert** Farm, Germantown, Md. 2. Sutliff W. King Supreme, Sunrise Dairy Farm; Gaithersburg; 3. Huntsdale Pabst Governor, Meryl H. Sheaffer, Huntsdale, Pa.; 4. Rolling Knoll Gracious Mister, Robert Dorsey, Boyd, Md. 5. Logwood Maida Invincible, Logwood **Farms, Reistertown, Md.; 6. Filbert** Master Grand Raymond, Filbert Farm; 7. Rolling Knoll Supreme, Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.; 8. Rolling Knoll Gracious Cross, Ralph & Grover Walker; 9. Brook Lodge Sexton Lochinvar, Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md.; 10. Locvale Tidy Advance, Locvale Farms, Middletown, Md.

Junior Yearling Bull (3):
1. **Filbert Woodmaster Signet, Filbert** Farm; 2. Meadow Springs Baron Aim, Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md.; 3. Brook Lodge Knight Ovation, Brook Lodge Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull (6):
1. Woodcamp Wayne Posch Fobes, E. R. Hough, Mt. Airy, Md. 2. Springsyke Dorean Alpha Ormsby, Charles & Ross Smith, Monkton, Md.; **3. Rolling Knoll Joe Posch Remcrest** Farm; 4. Friedel Imp Hoesly Ferdinand, Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Del.; 5. Hickoryvale Admiral Ace, Hickoryvale Farm; 6. Rolling Knoll Golden Lad, Filbert Farm.

Two Year Old Bull (3):
1. Hawthorn King Wayne Regal, Sunrise Dairy Farm; 2. Hickoryvale Admiral Monarch, Monocacy Meadows, Frederick, Md.; 3. Logwood Mister Ed Mars, Edward F. Stanfild, Jr., Randallstown, Md.

Bull Three Years or Over (4):
1. Carnation Standout, Friedel Dairy Farms; 2. Huntsdale Governor Champion, Meryl H. Sheaffer; 3. Pond **Gate Golden Sexton, Brook Lodge** Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:
Filbert Master Grand Vale, Filbert Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Carnation Standout, Friedel Dairy Farms.

Junior Heifer Calf (30):
1. Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.; 2. Cochran Toni Ginger, Pond View Farm; 3. Monocacy Meadows Twinkle, Dorothy Marie Smith, Frederick; 4. Hickoryvale Lucifer Amy, Hickoryvale Farm; 5. Rolling Knoll Moole Winnie, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Monocacy Meadows Echo, Monocacy Meadows; 7. Rolling Knoll Van Pontz, Ralph & Grover Walker; 8. Fair Hill Posch, Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.; 9. Brook Lodge Golden Canary, Brook Lodge Farms; 10. Brook Lodge Golden Carlo, Brook Lodge Farms.

Senior Heifer Calf (23):
1. Logwood Mistress Marjorie, Logwood Farms; 2. Rolling Knoll Winnie Mistress, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Fair Hill Master Fobes, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 4. Logwood Gertrude Mistress, Logwood Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Wintorias Posch, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Locvale Tidy Aleta, Mac Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; 7. Hor-land Manor Posch Sparkee, Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr.; 8. Fair Hill Gracious Marie, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 9. Remcrest Thankful Mistress, Remcrest Farm, Jefferson, Md.; 10. Monocacy Meadows Holly, Dorothy Marie Smith.

Junior Yearling Heifer (17):
1. Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, Pond View Farm; 2. Rolling Knoll Gracious Creator, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Irvington Proud Gale, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg; 4. Rolling Knoll Piet Gracious, Kermit W. Martz, Mt. Wilson, Md.; 5. Logwood Mistress Doreen, Logwood Farms; 6. Sensation Homestead Audrey, Eileen Weller, Boyds, Md.; 7. Parkchester Sovereign Willmac, Vincent E. Sutliff; 8. Fair Hill Posch Joan, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 9. Rolling Knoll Gracious Piet, Ralph & Grover Walker; 10. Monocacy Meadows Esther, Monocacy Meadows.

Senior Yearling Heifer (25):
1. Irvington Proud Canary, Irvington Farms; 2. Logwood Mistress Sugar, Logwood Farms; 3. Logwood Mistress Niko Nettie, Logwood Farms.;

4. Hassan Bridget Pontiac, William Janney, Germantown, Md.; 5. Irvington Proud Ad Paulette, Irvington Farms; 6. Irvington Proud Zandra, Irvington Farms; 7. Md. Pond View S. K. Ormsby Fobes, Pond View Farm; 8. Logwood Mistress Margo, Logwood Farms; 9. Mickle Four Winds, George S. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; 10. McDonogh Gay Charlotte, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.

Cow, Two Years (26)

1. Logwood Nugget Flo, Logwood Farms; 2. McDonogh Gay Pansy, McDonogh School; 3. Fair Hill Golden Alma, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 4. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Gracious, Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. Rolling Knoll Gracious Lass, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Braunside Bessie Marie, Dave Brauning, Finksburg, Md.; 7. Irvington Majorette De Susan, Irvington Farms; 8. Deerspring Fond Var Aaggie, Filbert Farm; 9. McDonogh Gay Mistress, McDonogh School; 10. Hickoryvale Admiral Ethel, Hickoryvale Farm.

Cow, Three Years (12):

1. Fair Hill Golden Marcy, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 2. Braunside Princess Alice, Dave Brauning; 3. Logwood Nugget Farewell, Logwood Farms; 4. Rolling Knoll Gracious Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. Rolling Knoll Gracious Matador, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Needwood Master Posch Rose, Pond View Farm; 7. Brook Lodge Admiral Sara, Brook Lodge Farms; 8. Skoochs Wimble Dawn, Ensor's Farm, Cockeysville, Md.; 9. Tilly Donnybrook Sovereign, Charles & Ross Smith; 10. Locvale Printer Radiant, Locvale Farms.

Cow, Four Years (13):

1. Irvington Posch Var Polly, Irvington Farms; 2. Welt Spot Ponty Posch, Pond View Farm; 3. Locvale Printer Rhoda, Locvale Farm; 4. Hyup Pietje Janet, Logwood Farms; 5. Ormsby Carnation San-Mar Gale, Pond View Farm; 6. Cashman Dean Adean, Irvington Farms; 7. Rolling Knoll Miss Niko Triune, Ralph & Grover Walker; 8. Fair Hill Golden Mildred, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 9. Penn View Rag Apple May, Vincent E. Sutliff; 10. Brook Lodge Mystic Gay, Brook Lodge Farms.

Cow, Five Years (23):

1. Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, Logwood Farms; 2. Hickory Vale Della Queen, Irvington Farms; 3. Valdessa Piebe Fobes, Pond View Farm; 4. Evermost Ormsby, Irvington Farms; 5. Myrtledale Thelma Posch, Pond View Farm; 6. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, Ralph & Grover Walker; 7. Hickoryvale B. B. Genie, Hickoryvale Farm; 8. Rolling Knoll Mistress Lou Posch, Logwood Farms; 9. Rolling Knoll Mat Mistress, Remcrest Farm, Jefferson, Md.; 10. Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch Burke, Ralph & Grover Walker.

Junior Champion Female:

Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, Pond View Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Prosperity Hill Sesam Fobes, Logwood Farms.

Best Udder:

1. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Fair Hill Golden Marcy, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 3. Rolling Knoll Mat Mistress, Remcrest Farm; 4. Locvale Printer Rhoda, Locvale Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Gracious, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Welt Spot Ponty Posch, Pond View Farm; 7. Rolling Knoll Gracious Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker.

Produce-of-Dam:

1. Produce of Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker—Remcrest Farm; 2. Produce of Locvale Knight Lee, Locvale Farms; 3. Produce of Royal Progressor Pearl, Hickoryvale Farm; 4. Produce of Rolling Knoll Louise Posch, Logwood Farms; 5. Produce of Fair Hill Master Mary, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 6. Produce of Doncrest Rooker Ideal, Hickoryvale Farm; 7. Produce of Nancy Bess King Ab, Pond View Farm; 8. Produce of Brook Lodge Matron Lassie, Brook Lodge Farms.

Best Three Females:

1. Irvington Farms; 2. Logwood Farms; 3. Edwin D. Fry & Son; 4. Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. McDonogh School; 6. Hickoryvale Farm.

Dairy Herd:

1. Logwood Farm; 2. Irvington Farm; 3. Pond View Farm; 4. Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. Hickoryvale Farm; 6. Edwin D. Fry & Son.

Senior Get-of-Sire:

1. Get of Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Hickoryvale Farm; 2. Get of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Get of Dunloggin Master Stroke, Logwood Farm, Ralph & Grover Walker, Filbert Farm; 4. Get of Pond Gate Playmate, McDonogh School; 5. Get of Rolling Knoll Posch Fobes, Edwin D. Fry & Son, Pond View Farm; 6. Get of Rolling Knoll Master Cross, Edwin D. Fry & Son.

Junior Get-of-Sire:

1. Get of Sutten Oaks Pride Barba, Irvington Farm; 2. Get of Pont Gate Mister, Logwood Farm; 3. Get of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, Ralph & Grover Walker; 4. Get of Spring Farm Silver King, Irvington Farm & Pond View Farm; 5. Get of Creston Grand Master, Filbert Farm; 6. Get of Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes, E. R. Hough, E. D. Fry & Son, Pond View Farm & Monocacy Meadows Farm.

South Dakota State Fair

33 exhibitors brought out 105 head of Holsteins for Judge L. V. Wilson, Owatonna, Minnesota to line up at Huron September 8th. Spies & Lien of Graettinger, Iowa were the only out-of-state herd showing Holsteins, their string of 17 head did very well taking nine 1st awards and the two Grand Champions. The twice All-American 3-yr.rold bull Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace was senior and Grand Champion bull and the Spies and Lein three year old cow Spies Carnation Joleen Ace topped her class and took the Senior and Grand Champion female awards.

Irwin Test, Mitchell, S. D. topped the junior bulls taking 1st Senior yearling and Junior Champion on Redfield Sir Regent Fobes. South Dakota State College won the Senior Yearling heifer class and went on to Junior champion on their real flashy springing Senior Yearling, Campanile Roamer Nancy, a daughter of Pabst Roman Lake, Senior herd sire at the College and former herd sire at the Bud Test herd near Mitchell.

Wednesday, September 8th, was a cold threatening day at Huron with the judging being in an outside arena. Three South Dakota Dairy Princesses assisted with the Holstein show, they were Darlene Jensen, Watertown; Lois Rehfeld, Redfield and Dorthy Ann Ode, Sioux Falls, these gals were really interested in the cattle show and alternated in awarding the State Fair ribbons when each class was placed. At noon the rain settled in so the remainder of cow and group classes had to be judged inside the cattle barns. Judge L. V. Wilson is a master cattleman and handled things in a fast, pleasing manner in spite of the handicap of judging in the rather crowded barns.

Among the 32 South Dakota Exhibitors were 21 South Dakota 4-H and FFA members, some showing for their first time—with the future in mind, this was the bright spot of the whole show—they are learning and will be back with better ones next time. Jo Ann Olson and Dennis Oviatt, both of Huron, won the highest awards each taking a third place ribbon, Jo Ann with her Jr. Yearling Bull and Dennis with his 4 year old cow.

There were 28 bulls in the show. While only two were aged bulls, they were a sensational pair, Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, the twice All-American winner of Spies and Lein, weighing 2750 lbs. and the Excellent "Charlie" bull from Redfield State hospital, Redfield King Johanna Fobes (2900 lbs.). Judge Wilson studied them a good while and the Iowa bull upon receiving the nod went on through to the championship. There were 15 bull calves, including many B & W Show champions. The winner was Ash Grove Crescent Star, exhibited by John Gross, Madison, S. D.

In the female classes the competition was strong throughout. As previously mentioned, the Spies & Lein winning three-year-old went through to the grand championship, although there were several other former champions in competition. These included W.H.R. Aristocrat Hazel, last year's champion for Spies & Lein, and Redfield Jessie Senator Laura, a former grand champion and best udder winner from the Redfield State School. This pair placed first and second in the aged cow class.

Leo Klein, Watertown, won both the two-year-old and four-year-old classes, the latter being on a recently fresh daughter of the "Charlie" bull purchased as the top cow in the 1952 state sale.

In the young female classes, the junior champion heifer came out of the fine class of 18 senior yearlings, this being the South Dakota State College entry as previously mentioned. The largest class was the heifer calf class of 22, with W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D. a new exhibitor at State Fair, winning with his Elderhill Blackie Burke who had been junior

and grand champion female at two of the 1954 B & W Shows of South Dakota. Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. D. had the winning junior yearling, a daughter of his Jergensbred sire, Gypsie Cross.

Redfield State Hospital had the winning group of best three females bred and owned by exhibitor, while Spies & Lein took all of the rest of the groups and likewise the best udder class on their winning aged cow. Following are the detailed awards:

Bull Calves: (15)
1. Ash Grove Crescent Star, John Gross, Madison, S. D.; 2. Entry, Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Ia.; 3. Entry, Spies & Lein; 4. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 5. Redfield State Hospital; 6. Entry, Reed Beier, Parker, S. D.

Junior Yearling Bulls (3):
1. Redfield Johan King, Redfield State Hospital; 2. Entry, son of Magic Ace, Spies & Lein; 3. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Craftsman, Jo Ann Olsen, Huron, S. D.

Senior Yearling Bulls (5):
1. Redfield Sir Regent Fobes, Irwin Test, Mitchell, S. D. 2. Spies Carnation Beauty Lad, Spies & Lein; 3. Entry, Dougherty & Reihle; 4. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 5. Entry, State Penitentiary.

Two Year Old Bulls (3):
1. Spies Magic Ace Count, Spies & Lein; 2. Da-Co-Ton Jule Riga, W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.; 3. Ormsby Dean Deluxe Fobes, Cecil Byg, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Aged Bulls (2):
1. Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, Spies & Lein; 2. Redfield King Johanna Fobes, Redfield State Hospital.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace, Spies & Lein.

Junior Champion Bull:
Redfield Sir Regent Fobes, Irwin Test, Mitchell, S. D.

Heifer Calves (22):
1. Elderhill Blackie Burke, W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.; 2. Entry, Spies & Lein; 3. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 4. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 5. Entry, State College; 6. Entry, Dougherty & Reihle.

Junior Yearling Heifers (10):
1. Segis Johanna Pabst, Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, S. D.; 2. Entry, Dougherty & Reihle; 3. Entry, Spies & Lein; 4. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 5. Entry, South Dakota State Penitentiary; 6. Entry, H. Strube.

Senior Yearling Heifers (18):
1. Campanile Roamer Nancy, South Dakota State College; 2. Spies Homestead Ace Kathy, Spies & Lein; 3. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 4. Entry, H. Strube; 5. Entry, Joe Reichling, Watertown, S. D.; 6. Entry, Redfield State Hospital.

Two Year Old Cow (10):
1. Dingly Dell Abbekerk Monarch, Lee Klein, Watertown, S. D.; 2. Spies Magic Ace Linnella, Spies & Lein; 3. Entry, W. D. Friesen; 4. Entry, Ray Ode, Sioux Falls, S. D.; 5. Entry, H. Strube; 6. Entry, State College.

Three Year Old Cows (7):
1. Spies Carnation Joleen Ace, Spies & Lein; 2. Dingley Dell Colantha Daisy, Lee Klein; 3. Entry, Spies & Lein; 4. Entry, W. D. Friesen; 5. Entry, Spies & Lein; 6. Entry, Redfield State Hospital; 7. Entry, South Dakota State Penitentiary.

Four Year Old Cows (5):
1. Sokota Omar Johanna, Lee Klein; 2. Entry, Spies & Lein; 3. Johanna Beadle Fobes Mickey, Dennis Oviatt; 4. Sokota Amy Johanna, Dougherty & Reihle; 5. Entry, South Dakota State Penitentiary.

Aged Cows (5):
W H R Aristocrat Hazel, Spies & Lein; 2. Redfield Jessie Senator Laura, Redfield State School; 3. Hazelridge Jessie Burke Walker, W. D. Friesen; 4. Burkemere King Ody, Dougherty & Reihle; 5. Sodapen Queen Inka Papoose, South Dakota State Penitentiary.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Spies Carnation Joleen Ace, Spies & Lein.

Junior Champion Female:
Campaniel Roamer Nancy, South Dakota State College.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Spies and Lein—Spies Carnation Magic Ace; 2. Dougherty & Reihle—Redfield King Johanna Fobes; 3. Redfield State Hospital—Skokie Prince Regent; 4. S. D. Pen—N. J. White Cloud King.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Spies and Lein—Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace; 2. Redfield State Hospital—Redfield King Johanna Fobes; 3. Redfield St. Hosp.—Skokie Prince Regent.

Produce of Dam:
1. Spies and Lein—Rensink Dictator Joe Triune; 2. State College; 3. Helmuth Strube; 4. Redfield State Hospital; 5. Redfield State Hospital.

Dairy Herd:
1. Spies and Lein; 2. Redfield State Hospital, 3. State Pen.

Best Udder Cow:
1. Spies and Lein—W.H.R. Aristocrat Hazel (8 yr. old); 2. Leo Klein—Dingley Dell Colantha Daisy (3 yr. old); 3. Leo Klein — Dingley Dell Abbekerk Monarch (2 yr. old); 4. Spies and Lein —Spies Magic Annette (3 yr. old); 5. W. D. Friesien—Hazelridge Jesse Burke Walker (6 yr. old).

Best Three Females Bred and Owned By Exhibitor:
1. Redfield State Hospital; 2. Spies and Lein; 3. Helmuth Strube; 4. State College; 5. S. D. Pen.

Michigan State Fair

Michigan Holstein breeders are apparently still recovering from the 1954 Convention and State Black & White Show for only 88 Holsteins went through the ring at Detroit on September 9th. Elis Knutson of Oconomowoc, Wis., handled the judging capably, finding all the winners in the home state except for the heifer calf and junior get of sire owned by Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis., the only out-of-state exhibitor. After a slow start in the bull classes, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, went on to win a total of eight blues first 4-year-old, a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight. C. B. Smith, Wilplus grand champion female on their liamston, took four blues and grand champion bull with Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean. Other blue ribbon winners were Charles F. White, Temperance; H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; John Bihlmeyer, Manchester; and Howard Farms, Bay City. Lakefield Farms took the premier breeder banner.

The Bulls

C. B. Smith's son of Smithland Supreme Champion was a good top for the bull calves, while Charles White's junior yearling took the blue in his class. Oostie Standout and Brauns Aristocrat made an excellent pair of senior yearlings with the Standout bull going on to junior champion although walking with quite a hitch in his left rear leg.

It was a close placing on the top 2-year-olds with the judge favoring H. A. Miller's Gomar son as better through the front end than C. B. Smith's entry. The Pine Arbor bull was an obvious top for the aged class, followed by Van Hoosen's bull which, like the rest of their string, was very neat and dairy but lacking in scale. Lakefield Fobes Grandmaster in third showed tremendous depth and spring of rib but lacked the quality of the first two.

The Females

Judge Knutson liked the top pair of heifer calves, favoring the stylish Nockdair Highboy Bess over the second place Green Meadow Constellation that had a beautiful heifer udder but needed more depth of rib. John Bihlmeyer brought his 4-H junior champion through to a win over the other junior yearlings, the winner very smooth throughout. Lakefield's sharp senior yearling was chief contender for junior champion, but lost out to the beautifully balanced Nockdair calf.

Judge Knutson liked Tower View Rag Apple Hazel, the dry cow shown by C. B. Smith, and put her up in the aged class. She needs more scale but showed very smooth, with a dry udder that looked perfect. In second was the Gilstead Farms State Black & White Show champion, faulted by the judge in legs and rear udder. Third was the Tulane cow of the Braun's Sunny Lea string, called "not enough cow" by the judge.

The grand champion and best uddered cow of the show was the first 4-year-old, Lakefield Fobes Delight, a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight bred and owned by Lakefield Farms. A real dairy cow, she headed as good a class as the day brought forth. Roe-Gene Jolly Monomark, the C. B. Smith entry that won the preceding week at Ohio, was thought a trifle unbalanced in the udder.

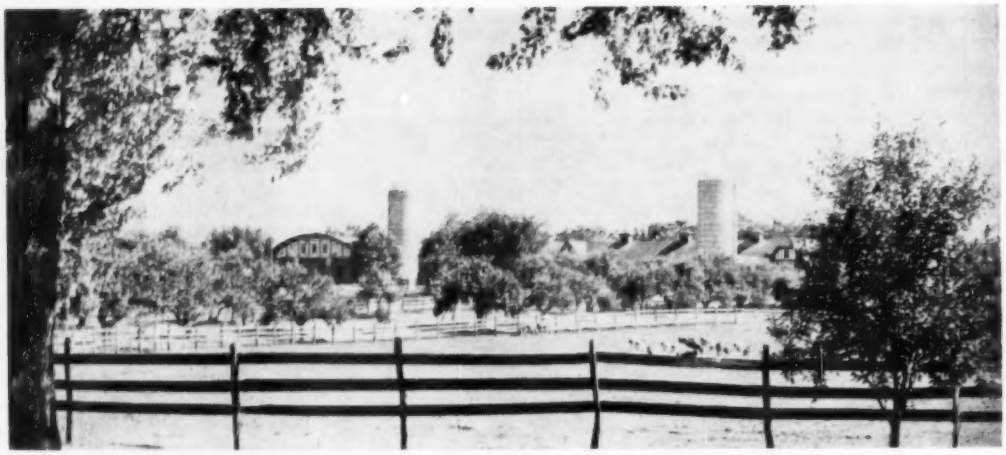
Howard Farms recent purchase, Saltford Masterpiece Dora, made a nice top for the 3-year-olds, and Lakefield Farms had a good bodied winning 2-year-old.

Lakefield Farms dominated the groups except for the junior get of sire which was won by Braun's Sunny Lea Farm.

—R.H.H.

Placings follow:

(Please turn to page 146)



A VIEW OF THE MAIN DAIRY BARNS AT CURTISS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

A Visit to Curtiss Candy

By Fay Barney

Driving down the streets of Cary, Illinois enroute to the Curtiss Candy Company Farms and offices, you see on the edge of the business section a sizable white building formerly a grade school, with a large sign in the front lawn which reads, "Curtiss Candy Company Farms College-Herd Technician Training." This sign gives you your first insight into the transformation that has come about in this huge company, from a conservative breeding establishment over to a flourishing artificial breeding organization—nevertheless one which owns and develops its own foundation herds.

When the Curtiss Candy Company in 1943 invested the sum of $38,400 in Holsteins at the Dunloggin dispersal the Holstein herd at home was then headed by Montvic Renown, son of Montvic Lochinvar from Montvic Bonheur Pietje B, Excellent, 964-lb All-American. The most prominent female of the herd was the Excellent, 867-lb Abegweit Sparkee. Another sire of this period that brought in the Carnation influence and that was used for about a year before his death was Carnation Madcap Supreme, an Imperial son from the 1216-lb. National Champion 3-year-old, Carnation Homestead Madcap. Both he and Renown became Silver Medal Production sires.

The Dunloggin group included five daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster and two daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again, most famous of these, Dunloggin Adeen, Dunloggin Mistress Grace and Dunloggin Proud Mistress. From this foundation the fourth generation is now being developed at the Curtiss Candy Company Farms.

Today the popular Curtiss Candy Invincible, just recently classified Excellent, is the result of mating the son of Dunloggin Adeen (Curtiss Candy Masterpiece) to Curtiss Candy Proud Sally, daughter of Proud Mistress sired by Dunloggin Golden Cross. Invincible had a junior get, four yearling daughters, that placed first at three of the larger midwest state fairs of 1953 and that included the All-American junior yearling heifer, Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkee. These four heifers sold last fall in the Blue Ribbon Sale for $5395. Proud Sally, VG (World Cover cow July 18, 1953) has an estimable show record herself, and after completing two and five-year-old records of 744 and 996 of fat, she proceeded to establish a new 3 yearly record for the state of Illinois of 1175 of fat from 29,299 milk. This record she has just beaten with 1195 lbs. of fat and almost 30,000 milk. Her son, Invincible, has a full brother, Superb Curtiss, just classified VG as a three-year-old.

Possibly not quite so spectacular but equally impressive is the performance of Dunloggin Adeen, the Excellent, 1019-lb. brood matron Supreme, who was ten years old at the time she came to Curtiss. She then had four sons at the head of leading herds in the country and one of her three daughters came with her, namely, Dunloggin Mistress Adeen who later made 861 of fat. At Curtiss Candy Farms old Adeen gave them three more daughters and three sons. The sons were Curtiss Candy D. A. Renown by Montvic Renown; Masterpiece, by Curtiss Candy Ovation, G M son of Mistress Grace by Montvic Renown that went to head the Pond Gate herd; and Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George, another son of Mistress Grace that was sired by Curtiss Candy Renown Dandy. It is estimated that nearly half the Curtiss Holstein herd is now descended from Adeen. Her Renown son was lost by poisoning; his senior get was first in 1952 at Illinois, Iowa and Indiana state fairs and he has 20 some daughters tested with heifer records up to 669 of fat.

Masterpiece, VG, sired the Honorable Mention All-American junior yearling of 1950, the winning two year old heifer at Iowa in 1952 and has several two year old daughters over 600 of fat. The youngest Adeen son, Farmer Curtiss, won first as a senior yearling at Iowa in 1951: his full sister, Dandy Adeen, has 672 of fat as a two-year-old. One of the Masterpiece sons in service is out of Bellevue Pontiac Rachel with 887 fat —she has just been classified Excellent at 15 years. Another Masterpiece son is Master Sparker from the same dam as the All-American Curtiss Candy Sparkee. Still another is Captain Curtiss, his dam, Ormsby Com-

BULL PADDOCKS
The enlarged stud also occupies the Riding Arena.

HEADQUARTERS BUILDING
The offices lead into the main show barn.

mander Jane, Excellent, 892-lb. fat, grand at Iowa in 1952 and at Illinois in 1947.

Another generation removed from Adeen are two young sons of Invincible in service, Capper Curtiss and Flashy Curtiss, their dam, Curtiss Candy Madcap Faithful 885-lb. daughter of Carnation Madcap Supreme. In this same category are two sons of D A Renown, one from Abegweit Sparkee's full sister and the other, Fobes Again, is from the 818-lb full sister to Adeen, thus doubling up the blood of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.

Getting back to Dandy George, he is the senior herd sire; his twin brother, Elmer, sold for $5,400 — full details about their dam, Mistress Grace, appear in Bill Prescott's story, "Saga of Dunloggin LaGrace" in the July 3 WORLD. She was the dam of Mistress Grace. On test as a two-year-old when she came to Curtiss, Mistress Grace finished with 709 of fat, came back to break the Illinois state record with 846 fat at three and a half years, was made Excellent as a five year old and made 891 of fat.

Dandy George is VG, is a SMP sire, has a proving raising 465 pound dams to 526 fat. He has sons from the 861-lb Adeen daughter; from the Excellent 826-lb. Spring Road Ormsby Fobes; from Madcap Faithful mentioned above; and from the 994-lb. Woodmaster daughter, Dunloggin Mistress Della.

Best known of the Dandy George daughters is Curtiss Candy Dandy Phoebe, Excellent now on AR with 564 fat in her first 202 days, she has a two-year-old record of 547 fat; she was grand champion of the 1953 Minnesota state fair, second at both Wisconsin and Illinois.

A daughter of Spring Road Ormsby Fobes, Curtiss Candy Lads Sunshine, was junior champion of the 1948 Waterloo show and was reserve All-American senior yearling that year. Originally scheduled to join the Curtiss Candy stud but sold for a long price last November to Venezuela was the 1953 Reserve All-American bull calf, Prince Charles of Curtiss Candy, a Raven son from a daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation.

Possibly the most gratifying showing of Curtiss animals on the 1953 circuit was in three best females, this trio composed of Phoebe, Sparkee (the All-American) and Curtiss Candy Deen Nora, the Excellent white four-year-old daughter of D A Renown. This group placed first at Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota State fairs, second at Chicago, (highest placing of any U. S. entry) and fourth at Waterloo where Phoebe was recovering from the effects of calving.

Following along with this somewhat sketchy outline of the breeding operations at Curtiss we discovered that the last classification of the Holstein herd shows 96 head with an average score of 84.68 and that 68 of these bred at the farms average 84.1. One of the new female Excellents of their own breeding is Jolly Chloe, daughter of Jolly Jack, the sire whose head is pictured on the Curtiss advertising banners.

Five years ago, Curtiss Candy's founder, the late Otto Schnering, he who pioneered the nickel candy bar, had developed his Holstein herd, (as well as those of the other breeds), to a point where he conceived the idea of sharing the "fruits of his dairy development" through the medium of artificial insemination. Consequently, the Improved Stud Service was inaugurated and as the sons, Robert and Philip, so fittingly state it, he "brought vision and dignity to the field of artificial breeding. He insisted on service and quality—sires became identified by name, inheritance and performance, rather than as mere numbers."

With a modest beginning using the homebred sires, herd bulls of other blood lines were added, first those of Burke breeding and later those of Crescent Beauty. The Burke matings on the Curtiss lines have progressed now to a point where the quality of the young animals has prompted the moniker, the "platinum cross." While it is too early to tell, the Crescent Beautys on the Curtiss animals may result in equally as pleasing a cross. One of the Crescent Beauty sires, Hickory Creek Proud Prince, is the sire of Dibble Crescent Proud Estel, the 1953 Reserve All-American heifer calf of Hickory Creek Farms.

Around 700 men are now employed in the insemination work which now reaches to every state in the union; ten schools of three weeks each are held at the "college" each year. In addition to the regular Curtiss staff, which includes some particularly important names, guest lecturers appear that are recruited from college authorities and breed association representatives.

Soon after the start of the dairy operations on the Curtiss Farms, Delbert Kingston was brought down from Wisconsin and he has been the highly efficient livestock manager of the organization since the first year. On the death of Otto Schnering early in 1953 his son, Robert, became president. Bob, as he is known, has always assumed a very active interest in farming. Then William E. Hunter was selected for the colossal task of Farm Division Manager. Mr. Hunter was born on a farm in Kansas and spent several years in the Curtiss organization prior to coming out to the

(Please turn to page 130)

EDITORIAL

Special School Milk Program

The Agriculture Department has announced a special subsidy program to increase the use of milk by children in schools. Over the next two years — September 1, 1954 to June 30, 1956 — a total of $100 million dollars has been made available for this program.

The program is intended to provide increased availability of milk in schools beyond the normal use in the school lunch program.

School officials are given wide authority to encourage consumption along lines best suited to individual needs and the additional milk may be served at any time during the school day, with each child having as many additional half-pints as he desires.

A milk consumption base established for each participating school will represent normal consumption of milk by children in the school. Reimbursement from the appropriation will be made for all milk served to children in excess of this base if the school agrees to operate its food or milk service on a non-profit basis and to serve only fluid milk meeting applicable state and local standards as to butterfat content and sanitation. The Department will pay state agencies up to 4 cents a half-pint under the program and this will be passed on to individual schools.

The final success of this special school milk program will depend upon the cooperation of many groups in the local community — schools, the dairy industry, parents, and very perplexing. But, we can all be thankful it is surfarms to improve the diets and health of our children. It has a potential of creating an extra market for 3 million quarts of milk a year. Its value in establishing sound food habits is much greater than that.

Information regarding the plan can be obtained from several agencies including the Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

National Fire Prevention Week

President Eisenhower has proclaimed October 3 to 9 as National Fire Prevention Week.

It is estimated that last year farm fires caused a loss of about $139,000,000 worth of property and the death of about 3,000 farm people. Most of these fires were preventable.

This specially designated week is intended to call the attention of all farm people to the hazards existing on their own farms, and to correct them so far as possible. These things include such items as inspection of lightning rod system, chimneys, installation of spark arresters unless roofs are fire resistent, checking heating apparatus, removing accumulated rubbish, being careful in smoking habits and in the handling of inflamable liquids and, of course, always mindful of the possibility of spontaneous ignition from improperly dried hay.

It is a good time also to be reminded to inspect your fire extinguishers and make sure that they are in operating order. With building costs as they are today it is tragic when a farm home or barn is destroyed by fire and doubly so when it might have been prevented.

Billion Dollar Disposal Program

On September 9 President Eisenhower signed an executive order which gives the USDA, through the Foreign Agricultural Service, major responsibility for carrying out the $700 million sales portion of the billion dollar disposal program authorized under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954. The FOA will be responsible for the $300 million relief portion of it. The $700 million fund is available in CCC funds or commodities for use in selling U. S. farm surpluses to friendly countries and for accepting their own currencies in return.

We have long felt that as a nation we ought to be thankful for our abundance, rather than so disturbed at what we call "suplus". We have been singularly lacking in imagination in devising means of making fruitful use of it. Looks as though we were now making progress in the right direction.

The following comment on **Surplus** clipped from the August Holstein News is timely in this connection:

Statistics seldom are news of high interest, but Successful Farming's recent treatment of the agricultural surplus seems worth committing to memory.

Rural people and more specifically, urban people, will be surprised to learn that the "huge" surplus of butter amounts to only 2.31 lbs. per person. CCC inventories provide each American citizen with 2.38 lbs. cheese, 1.76 lbs. dried milk.

Were all surpluses to be equally divided we each would also receive 5.30 lbs. of cottonseed oil, 3.67 bushels of wheat, 2.42 bushels of corn, and 3.89 lbs. of cotton linters. We'd also get 1.92 lbs. of rosin.

Altogether, our share of this hedge against starvation would be worth $19.38. (Few families would want to get along without double this amount of stuff on the family shelves at all times.)

Senator George D. Aiken, chairman of the Senate Agriculture Committee, states we're only 3-4 years ahead of population now.

It would be very wrong indeed to minimize the seriousness of the surplus problem. It is real, dangerous and very perplexing. But, we can all be thankful it is surplus and not scarcity we find so burdensome.

Entomology Centennial

Science says Entomology is this year celebrating its centennial. Developments in this field have been so continuous that we are inclined perhaps to accept them as a matter of course.

Yet authorities estimate that without the efforts of this science we would now be fighting a losing battle with bugs and insects—that our crop yields and livestock products would be no more than half their present size; that our life span would be seriously shortened and our state of health grievously impaired.

We salute this great science, not only for its present accomplishments but for the still greater developments that lie ahead.

REGIONAL PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION MEETINGS UNDERWAY

Under the auspices of the national Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, regional meetings of individuals interested in the development and advancement of purebred dairy cattle are being held throughout the nation.

The north central regional meeting was held in Columbus, Ohio with persons in attendance from Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Individual attendance included officials of various breed associations, representatives from agricultural colleges in the states covered and breeders of purebred dairy cattle of the five major breeds.

Floyd Johnston, secretary of the American Jersey Cattle Club, was conference chairman and specified the purposes of the conference as first, to discuss problems common to all breeders of purebred dairy cattle; second, to become familiar with activities of the national Purebred Dairy Cattle Association; third, to learn of the work of the various state purebred dairy cattle associations and fourth, to obtain ideas from representatives of other state purebred dairy cattle associations for projects that may be put into operation elsewhere.

J. F. Cavanaugh, secretary of the national Purebred Dairy Cattle Association presented a report on the work of the national PDCA and Richard H. Kellogg, director of the National Association of Artificial Breeders and manager of the Central Ohio Breeding Association discussed the cooperative relationship between the NAAB and the PDCA. Particular attention was paid to the matter of use of frozen semen in artificial breeding of purebred animals.

Reports from the various state PDCA's were heard including Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and Pennsylvania.

A progress report on provisional registration as developed by the Brown Swiss Cattle Breeders Association was also presented.

Discussion was conducted regarding the use of DHIA records by dairy breed associations, the work of the National Brucellosis Committee, calf distribution plans, and financing of state purebred dairy cattle association activities.

It was decided at the meeting to hold another conference in 1955 at Columbus preferably on the campus of the Ohio State University.

The American Guernsey Cattle Club will sponsor two western regional meetings in October and November, the first at Portland, Oregon, October 17 and 18. These dates are the beginning dates of Pacific International Livestock Exposition and it is anticipated that a good representation of purebred dairy cattle breeders from the northwest will be at hand. Speakers include Harold Ewald, extension dairyman at Oregon State College, G. C. Anderson, Secretary of the Idaho Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, Dr. E. A. Keyes, secretary of Montana Puebred Dairy Cattle Association, and I. W. Slater of Wyoming University and Dr. R. E. Erb, secretary of the Washington Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

The southwestern meeting will be held at Phoenix, Arizona, November 11th with a similar program covering Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah and Nevada.

Regional meetings for the Northeast and Southeast, sponsored by the Ayrshire Breeders' Association of Brandon, Vermont and The Holstein-Friesian Association of America of Brattleboro, Vermont have been placed on an every-two-years basis and will not be held in 1954.

LARGER TYPE, ADJUSTED LAYOUT MAKE VOLUME 10 OF TYPE AND PRODUCTION YEARBOOK MORE READABLE

Machine-produced reference contains 1473 Pages. 60,000 Production Records Included

Several changes in format will make Volume 10 of the Type and Production Yearbook, reference work compiled by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America annually, considerably more readable than Volume 9, key volume published last year.

Volume 9 was the first book of its kind to be published by the Association through use of IBM machines and while it set new records for accuracy and volume of information, techniques in utilization of IBM equipment for preparation of printed matter had not yet been perfected. Volume 10 will have pages a full inch wider than Volume 9, thus widening the copy and providing larger type. Also, arrangement of information has been altered, an example being the moving of names of sires to the left in order to make location of sire's names easier. Animals listed are arranged by sires for quick reference and also to make analysis of a sire's offspring apparent.

Not a key volume, the work covers one year's testing from the time Volume 9 was released. It contains records of classification or production for offspring of 16,500 sires, of which 5500 have over 20,000 offspring classified in 1953. Over 60,000 production records for daughters of approximately 14,000 sires are also included.

The daughter-dam comparison sectio nincludes new proofs for 1274 sires, and 506 of these are the first 10-pair proofs that have been computed for these sires. The book includes proofs for more than 200 silver medal production sires which have been recognized on the basis of the Volume 10 daughter-dam comparisons. New rules for silver medal production recognition will become effective with records completed in 1954. These new rules introduce higher production requirements and require that the daughters included in the comparison must have at least 20 records. Sires qualifying will be reported in Volume 11.

Herd owners on active Herd Improvement Registry test on or before January 1, 1953 will receive copies without charge. Other interested persons may purchase copies at $5 each.

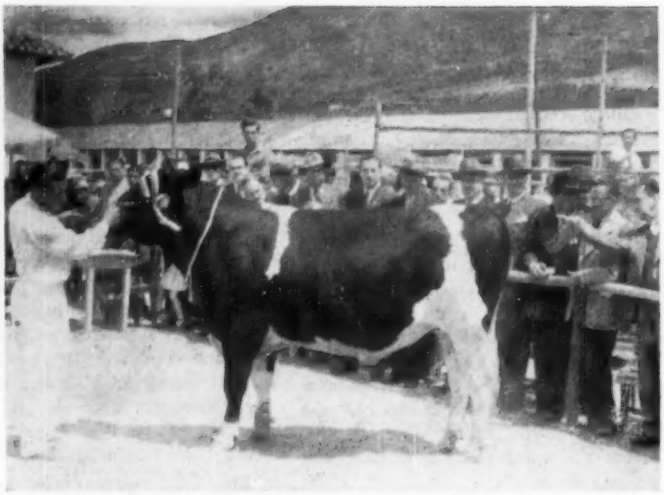
SAFETY GUIDE FOR THE FARM AND HOME

This is the title of a booklet put out by General Mills Rural Services Section, and is described as the most popular booklet they ever published. Over the years 1,025,000 copies of this booklet have been used by extension leaders, vocational agriculture instructors, 4-H clubs and other rural youth groups. It lists most of the danger spots to be found on the farm and in the farm home, and sets them forth in such a way that each reader can readily rate his own operations from the standpoint of safety. "He is most free from danger who even when safe is on guard" is a striking slogan in the booklet, which may be had free upon request to Clarence Thompson, Rural Services, General Mills, Inc., 400 Second Avenue, South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

NO. 8 FOR BOUIC BROS.

An 8th Progressive Breeders' Registry award for Bouic Bros., Marysville, Ohio, is recently announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. According to this announcement, their 107 head include 57 milkers, of which 56 are home-bred and the 48 head on HIR averaged 12,717 lbs. milk, 485.7 lbs. fat on 2X, with a classification score of 83.3.

THE WELCOME STARTED UPON ARRIVAL
Left to right, Richard E. Waters, Dairy Husbandman, Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura; Sr. Galo Plaza, President of Ecuador 1948-1952, Director and Past President **H-F Ass'n of Ecuador; President Remsberg; Norman M. Ward, Chief, Servicio Cooperativo** Interamericano de Agricultura; Cristobal Ponce, Secretary H-F Ass'n Ecuador.



AT RINGSIDE AT THE NATIONAL EXPOSITION OF ECUADOR
In the ring, the junior champion bull, San Vicente Way Brook Ormsby, owned by Cesar Pena Ponce. In the background may be seen the Pichincha Mountains, also cultivated fields on the high mountains. Exposition grounds are 9300 feet above sea level. A distinguished audience looks on. From right to left are Dr. Isidro Ayora, President, Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador and formerly President of that country; the Mayor of Quito; the Vice-President of Ecuador; Minister of Interior and Minister of Economia. Manuel Ortega, owner of the grand champion bull, is second man from the left (back of the bull).

THE JUDGE EXPLAINS
Judge Remsberg is shown at the microphone; from the right, Galo Plaza, Dr. Isidro Ayora, Presidente H-F Ass'n Ecuador; Cristobal Ponce, Secretario General, H. F. Ass'n Ecuador.

JUDGE J. HOMER REMSBERG
In hat borrowed from Senor Plaza, giving reasons for placing class. Sr. Galo Plaza standing by to translate reasons into Spanish. Our president proverbially goes hatless.

President Remsberg Visits Ecuador

The National Holstein Friesian Association of Ecuador is very fortunate to have a succession of such able men to serve as Presidents of their Association. President Dr. Isidro Ayora is a man you meet, you like, you admire, you remember. He is a past President of Ecuador. That he is held in the greatest respect by his countrymen is attested to the fact that the great maternity hospital in Quito bears his name as do certain schools that one sees out in the country. A man of quiet simple dignity and kindliness and possessing great ability he provides splendid leadership for the organization.

Any organization and any country is most fortunate to have a Galo Plaza. This man who has been the moving spirit behind the National Holstein Organization and the development of the breed throughout the years continues to amaze me. One of the finest gentlemen it has ever been my pleasure to meet and know over the years he continues to give tremendous amounts of energy and time to cattle, to technical assistance programs, to anything tending to help and improve conditions in his beloved Ecuador. Having completed his term as President of Ecuador (1948-52) with great distinction he has many varied interests in addition to managing and overseeing the vast acreages owned by the Plaza family. Nevertheless he greeted me at the Airport, saw me off at the Airport, served as my interpreter at the Exposition and spent more than two full weeks with me while in Ecaudor.

Spending nearly the full month of June in the country I visited many parts of Ecuador. On Classification for type I visited 45 farms on which there were new classifications or reclassifications. I found three Excellent animals—two bulls and one cow. The cow was my third place Aged cow and won first in the Best Udder class. She is owned by Augusto Saa Cousin. Neither of the two bulls were at the Exposition. Lavelina Patrona Imperial at Hacienda La Avelina is the only bull classified Excellent that was born in Ecuador. He is sired by the Imperial bull and his dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. The other bull, a truly outstanding 11½ yr. old bull, Hallrose Zozo King, I found at San Luis. He did not come into a registered herd until he was nearly nine years old. He is the sire of the first prize Heifer Calf and the first and second prize Junior Yrl. bulls at the Exposition.

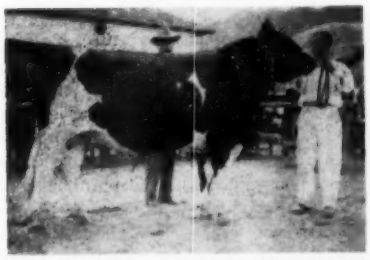
It certainly was a great pleasure to have my old friend, M. B. Nichols fly in for the Exposition and spend four or five days. He was with me there in 1948.

I had a very interesting four day visit to the city of Quenca and the surrounding area to the south. We

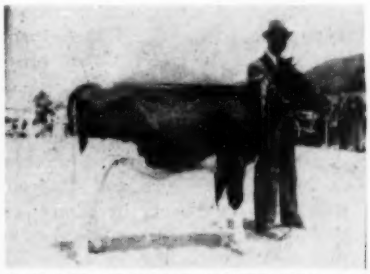
(Please turn to page 116)

WAY BROOK RAG APPLE REVIEW (Ex)
Grand champion male at Quito in 1949, 1952, 1953 and 1954. He was also a winner in Canada before importation. Exhibited by Hacienda San Fernando, Manuel Ortega Bueno.

EDNA MEAD NELL EVA (Ex)
Grand champion female at Quito in 1947, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54. Reserve champion 1951. Production record, 20,045 — 672.7 Taped 1862 lbs. Avelina de Plaza E Hijos, Hacienda San Augustin de Callo. Sr. Plaza and Judge Remsberg are likewise shown.



SAN VICENTE WAYBROOK ORMSBY
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion male. Hacienda San Vicente, Cesar Pena Ponce. He appears also in the larger picture on the other page.

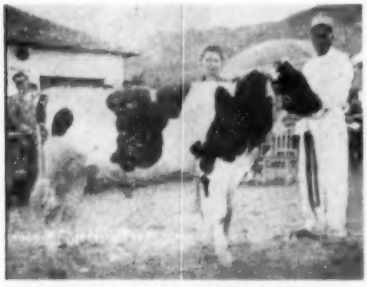


SAN JOSE ROAMER PRIMOROSA IDA
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion. Dr. Ricardo Crespo Ordonez, Hacienda San Jose. Dr. Crespo is at the halter.

BEST UDDER WINNER
The udder of Fairlea Dale Pietje. Third prize aged cow. The two cows above her Excellent, she herself classified Excellent a week later.

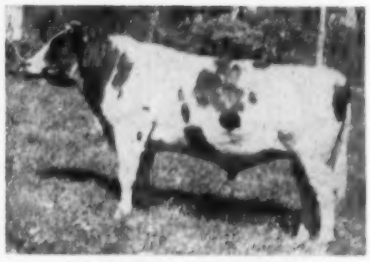
CUADRAS FRANCY RAG APPLE SUPER
First prize two-year-old bull. Augusto Saa Cousin at halter. Hacienda Las Cuadras.

LAVELINA LADY ORMSBY ZOZO CONCHITA
First prize heifer calf. Sra Avelina de Plaza E Hijos, with Senorita Alegria Plaza.



LAVELINA PRISIONERA ZOZO CLAVEL
First prize junior yearling bull, Hacienda San Luis, Sra. Avelina de Plaza E Hijos. Senorita Maria Plaza is shown with her winner.

First prize bull calf. Exhibited by La Avelina, owned by Sra. Avelina de Plaza E Hijos. Walter Wohlermann, manager, is shown in the picture.



HALLROSE ZOZO KING
Classified Excellent 1954 at 11½ years, by Inspector Remsberg. Not shown, but sired first prize heifer calf and first prize junior yearling bull. Used in a grade herd the first eight years of his life, he is now at Hacienda Saa Luis.

Canadian National Exhibition

"The best C.N.E. Holstin show in many years" was the general opinion of the large gallery watching the judging at the 1954 Canadian National Exhibition. A total of 260 head were shown by 105 exhibitors, 27 of which were exhibiting for the first time. Prizes were well distributed with first places going to 14 different herds and more than 50 breeders sharing prize money among the first five places. The C.N.E. is officially designated as the Champion show for the West-Central Ontario district and with few exceptions all entries came from this region. Fieldman George Drennan serves as superintendent, and was justly proud not only of the large participation from his district but of the excellent quality throughout. J. Durno Innes, a very busy judge this season, did a most pleasing job and was high in his praise of this greatly improved show.

The Rosafe string of Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont., again took the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder banners, awarded by the Holstein-Friesian Journal. In the absence of Dr. Astengo, his fellow countryman, Guillermo Bullrich, internationally known Agentina livestock expert, visiting in Canada and the U.S. accepted the premier awards presented by Norman R. Martin, president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Rosafe Farms accounted for 10 firsts, 10 seconds and two of the championships. J. M. Fraser, was next in line for these honors with two firsts and ten seconds.

Glenvue Nettie Jemima (*Ex) repeated her grand championship honors here for the third time for Rosafe. This grand old lady, nearing 12 years of age and in the ring for the ninth consecutive season still had the balance, depth and general smoothness to stand at the head of this excellent class of 13 milking cows. "Nettie" has over 140,000 lbs. milk to her lifetime credit and has been four times nominated for All-Canadian. Next to her in class was Kneland Farm Annabel, owned by Harold Cooper, Oakville, making her debut in the show ring. She is a large, dairy-like individual and commanded much study from the judge, who gave her the nod for the reserve senior and reserve grand championship ribbons. Later, she was awarded the Murphy trophy as best uddered cow of the show.

Junior championship award went to Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, a daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, owned by Houck and Hallward, who went with her sire along with several of her sisters when he was purchased this spring by a syndicate of Canadian breeders from C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. Her all-over dairy quality easily put her at the head of the senior yearling class of 33, the largest and one of the most outstanding classes in the show. Reserve junior championship honor went to Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen, a daughter of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, who stood next to the junior champion in class for Rosafe.

Senior and grand champion bull came from the aged bull class where Prince Walker Sovereign, XXX son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, headed the class of seven for Allan Smith, Glanford Station, Ont. A newcomer to the showring, he is a bull of great depth, strong top and rather hard to fault. In second place was Spring Farm Fond Hope, looking better than ever, who went on to take reserve senior and grand honors for his owner, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

The judge found his junior and reserve champions in the two bull calf classes. Sheffield Fond Caesar, a strong, stylish top in a class of 22, for Sheffield Farms and J. W. Howell & Son, St. George, Ont., was awarded the junior championship over the equally nice first junior calf, Browndale High Hope, owned by R. F. Brown, Paris, Ont. They paired well together. Both were sons of Spring Farm Fond Hope, as were all but one of the eight bulls coming out to compete for the junior championship awards.

One cannot attend the Holstein show at the C.N.E. without being impressed with the wide influence Spring Farm Fond Hope has exerted in this large area. Fond Hope, himself a three-time grand champion here, seems to dominate the show as one looks through the catalog and spots the almost unbelievable number of animals bearing the "Spring Farm" and "Fond Hope" prefix. In addition to the male junior championship contenders mentioned above, four of the eight females coming out for junior honors were also sired by Fond Hope. His offspring toted up seven firsts, eight seconds and three thirds in the individual classes as well as first junior get shown by Mr. Fraser.

The Rosafe herd headed all groups with the exception of junior get of sire. They placed first and second for senior get of sire, both by A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign. The winning junior get was by Spring Farm Fond Hope for Mr. Fraser. Rosafe placed first for breeder's herd, with Fraser second, and followed the same order for junior herd.

Twin daughters of Walhill Kit Inka and both sired by the "Reflection" bull, headed the produce of dam class for Rosafe.

For the 17th consecutive year, Peel County breeders took home the trophy for county herd. James McCullough, agricultural representative for Peel County, accepted the award from the donor, Mr. W. C. Wood. The herd was made up of entries from Rosafe, Fraser and Houck & Hallward. The ten county herds almost filled the large arena and were an impressive sight.

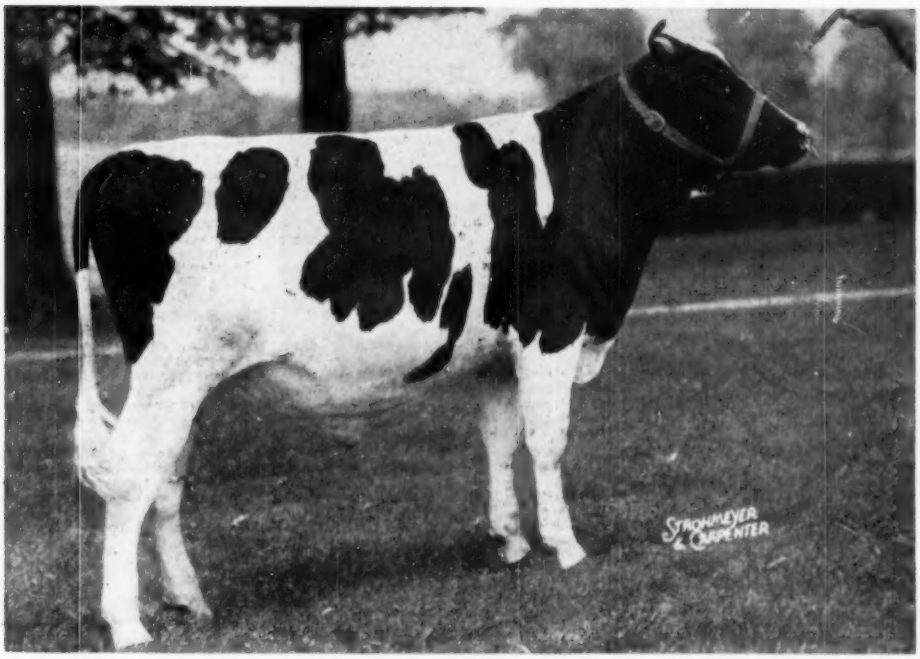
—M.C.C.

(Please turn to page 118)

PEEL WINS COUNTY HERD FOR 17th CONSECUTIVE TIME
Peel County won the County Herd Class at the C.N.E. for the 17th consecutive year in competition with 10 other herds from the West-Central Ontario district of Fieldman George F. Drennan. Agricultural Representative Jim McCullough is receiving the W. C. Wood Trophy from W. C. Wood.

An Outstanding Herd Sire Opportunity

We consign this Sovereign Cochran son to the Nov. 3 Earlville Sale



Born Sept. 5, 1953
Sired by Sovereign Cochran
VG-GM—Favorably Proven

Cochran Bonnie Bonheur

Out of Coch. Sov. Daisy
13557M 5% 680F 4y 2X
Her dam had 1060 F. 4.6%.

LAST FALL we purchased "Bonnie" as a calf for $1700, early in the Sale order at the General Cochran Dispersal because we didnt want to be left out at a reasonable price. Later in the Sale order we bought the Cochran Ideal bull (¾ brother to the "Bonnie" calf) for $3000 because what we really wanted was a service age bull. Cochran Ideal has bred well and his calves will soon be arriving, hence it is natural for us to retain "Ideal" in our stud.

Accordingly, we decided to offer the "Bonnie" bull at auction, so as to give all of our interested friends a chance to bid on him. He's just a year old, of excellent stature and ready for frequent service. We have not bred him to single animal because we wanted you to have his first service.

"Bonnie" is out of Cochran Sovereign Daisy whom we also purchased and who has just finished the good 2X record of 13557M 5% 680F 4 yrs. AR (SC). She is due again this fall and, we believe, with the proper opportunity for a full lactation will readily produce over 800 fat on 2X. Daisy is a big strong daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio who is also favorably proven, being Very Good—SMP. Daisy's dam is the original "Uncommon Cow" — Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie — who has 23132M 4.6% 1060F at 7 yrs. and sold for $1925 at 12 yrs. Thus, this "Bonnie" bull has two favorably proven Very Good sires in direct line and two 4% high producing cows in direct female line. Here's your chance to get one of the best of the Sovereign Cochran bulls. Plan to attend the November 3rd Earlville Sale and bid last on this one.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner — FAIRPORT, NEW YORK

Ten Miles East of Rochester at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road.

Evergreen State Fair

Ninety-six head of Holsteins were paraded before T. H. Blosser of Washington State College on September 8, 1954. While some of the regular exhibitors at this fair were absent this year it was a strong show because of the presence of a good many 4-H and FFA exhibitors. Jack Constantine of Kent, Washington had both Grand Champion Cow and Grand Champion Bull. Carnation Blueprint, Constantine's two year old son of Hallrose Hazel Pride was Senior and Grand Champion Bull, while Junior Champion was owned by a 4-H exhibitor Mike Hougan of Fall City on his Senior Calf. Grand Champion Cow went to Jack Constantine on his four year old daughter of Carnation Revelation Masterman. This flashy white four year old had calved recently and showed nice body conformation along with a very attractive udder. Reserve Female Championship went to Steffen Farms of Monroe on their perennial winner Skykomish Melody Burke. This cow is a daughter of the well-proven Langdonhurst Burke Prince owned by Albert Steffen and in use at the Evergreen Breeders Association Artificial Breeding Farm, Chehalis, Washington. Perhaps the strongest class of the entire show was the Senior Yearlings in which there were sixteen entries. This class was headed by Broadacre Lilly Cocky, a large and stretchy white yearling owned by Peter and Edward Sinnema of Carnation, Washington. In this class the quality ran very deep. This heifer was later made Junior Champion of the show. Following is a list of the placings:

Bull Calf:
1. Entry, Mike Hougan, Fall City, Wash; 2. Stockland Homestead Golden Boy, Edwin C. Stocker, Snohomish, Wash.; 3. Constantine Kirk, Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash.; 4. Jandalen Imperial Madcap, Jerry Morgan, Woodinville, Wash.

Bull Under Three Years:
1. Carnation Blueprint, Jack Constantine; 2. Stockland Burke Top Sargeant.

Bull Three Years and Over:
1. Brielsland Korndyke Bob, Hugh B. Steele, Issaquah, Wash.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull:
Entry, Mike Hougan, Fall City.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Carnation Blueprint, Jack Constantine.

Junior Heifer Calf:
1. Rivergarden Madcap Princess, John Porter, Everett, Wash.; 2. Stockland Homestead Pride, Bobbie Meier, Monroe, Wash.; 3. Constantine Pride Jakie, Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash.; 4. Sinnema Revelation Model, Peter & Edward Sinnema, Carnation Wash.

Senior Heifer Calf:
1. Treostis Ville Pontiac May, Mike Hougan; 2. Maple Water Madcap Linda, Peter Dykstra, Auburn, Wash.; 3. Entry, Tom Meehan, Carnation, Wash.; 4. Constantine Skylark Pansy, Jack Constantine.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Maple Water Madcap Christi, Nellie Dykstra, Auburn, Wash.; 2. Constantine Revelation Jakie, Jack Constantine. 3. Constantine Revelation Bess, Jack Constantine; 4. Mary Brookside Christy, Marian Annis, Snohomish, Wash.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Broadacre Lilly Cocky, Peter & Edward Sinnema 2. Treostis Ville Pontiac Anne, Mike Hougan; 3. Stellacoom Ondine Lady B, Delores Barthelheimer, Snohomish, Wash.; 4. Segis Carnation Fayne Marilyn, Montgomery Bros., Kent, Wash.

Two Year Old Heifer:
1. Broadacre Cocky Paula, Peter & Edward Sinnema; 2. Broadacre Ensign Coupon, Peter & Edward Sinnema; 3. Skykomish Golden Krystal, Steffen Farms, Monroe, Wash.; 4. Vernway Allah Zotta, Dave Stecher, Everett, Wash.

Three Year Old Cow:
1. Constantine Masterman Kirk, Jack Constantine; 2. Broadacre Cocky Coupon, Peter & Edward Sinnema; 3. Constantine Masterman Victoria, Jack Constantine; 4. Dodge Valley Madcap Ruth, Nelson Bros. & R. C. James, Redmond, Wash.

Four Year Old Cow:
1. Constantine Revelation Pabst, Jack Constantine; 2. Constantine Revelation Kirk, Jack Constantine; 3. Skykomish Burke Cameo, Steffen Farms; 4. Skykomish Burke Bonita, Steffen Farms.

Aged Cow:
1. Skykomish Melody Burke, Steffen Farms; 2. Tieton Madcap Betsy, Jack Constantine; 3. Skykomish Krystal Belle Burke, Steffen Farms; 4. Tieton Madcap Betsy Lass, Jack Constantine.

Best Unfreshened Two Years and Over:
1. Belle Brookside Princess Pat, Dale J. Annis, Snohomish; 2. Burnellie Princess Canary Sal, Roy & Margaret Bathum, Enumclaw, Wash.; 3. Stardust Golden Artis, Steffen Farms; 4. Blossom Creamelle Crescent, Montgomery Bros.

Junior Champion Female:
Broadacre Lilly Cocky, Peter & Edward Sinnema, Carnation, Wash.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Constantine Revelation Pabst, Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash.

Reserve Grand Champion:
Skykomish Melody Burke, Steffen Farms, Monroe, Wash.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Carnation Revelation Masterman, Jack Constantine; 2. Get of Carnation Madcap Rainier, Lucky Shamrock 4-H Club, Dr. Montgomery, Leader Kent, Wash.; 3. Get of Treostis Ville Homstead Pride, Edwin C. Stocker, Snohomish, Wash.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Carnation Revelation Masterman, Jack Constantine; 2. Get of Langdonhurst Burke Prince, Steffen Farms; 3. Get of Vernway Cocky Harvester, Peter & Edward Sinnema; 4. Get of Carnation Madcap Marksman, Jack Constantine.

Produce of Dam:
1. Produce of Belmont Kirk Vrouka, Jack Constantine; 2. Produce of Tieton Champion Betsy, Jack Constantine; 3. Produce of Skykomish Golden Belle Walker, Steffen Farms; 4. Produce of Koolstra Coupon, Peter & Edward Sinnema.

West Virginia State Fair

The 30th annual West Virginia State Fair was held at Lewisburg August 23-28 with 120 animals entered in the open classes from 16 exhibitors.

Elmer Hansen of Curtiss Candy Farm judged the Holstein classes, which brought out very good quality. In the male section, grand championship went to the aged bull, Admiration Boast Crusader, exhibited by Combs Farm, Lewisburg, the junior championship going to Guy B. Montgomery's junior yearling, Wayfarer Highboy. Grand champion female was the aged cow, Bare Rock Wilda Lady May, exhibited by Law and McClung, Lewisburg, while Guy B. Montgomery scored again with the junior female championship for his junior yearling, Abgeweit Dido. Only out of state exhibitor was Frank G. Remsberg's Brook Lodge Farm, Middletown, Md. and while all of the championships stayed in West Virginia, the Brook Lodge entries accounted for seven first prizes and three seconds. Next came the exhibit of Law and McClung, Lewisburg, who in addition to the female grand championship had five first prizes. Guy Montgomery with both junior champions had three firsts and six seconds, Combs Farm, Lewisburg, two firsts in addition to the grand champion bull. Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, and Huntington State Hospital, one each.

In the 4-H show the grand champion animal was the very nice senior yearling heifer, Fraholm Fond Lass, owned and exhibited by Carol McClung of Lewisburg. This was the biggest Holstein show West Virginia State Fair ever had, and Elmer Hansen's judging was enjoyed by a large ringside.

(Reported by Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman).

The Awards:

Bull Calf:
1. Brook Lodge Sexton Lochinvar, Brook Lodge Farms; 2. D. Dunloggin Smoke, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Tarzan, Huntington State Hospital; 4. Segis Admiral Topper, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 5. Combs Farm C. Achiever, Combs Farm; 6. Glorious Regal Plebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Wayfarer Highboy, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Combs Farm O. Knight, Combs Farm.

Two Year Old Bull:
1. B.L.R.A. Wonder Magic, Brook Lodge Farm; 2. Viburke Pride, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 3. Lochinvar R. A. Charmer, Guy B. Montgomery.

Three Year Old Bull:
1. Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Farm; 2. Pond Gate Golden Sexton, Brook Lodge Farm; 3. Richel, Huntington State Hospital.

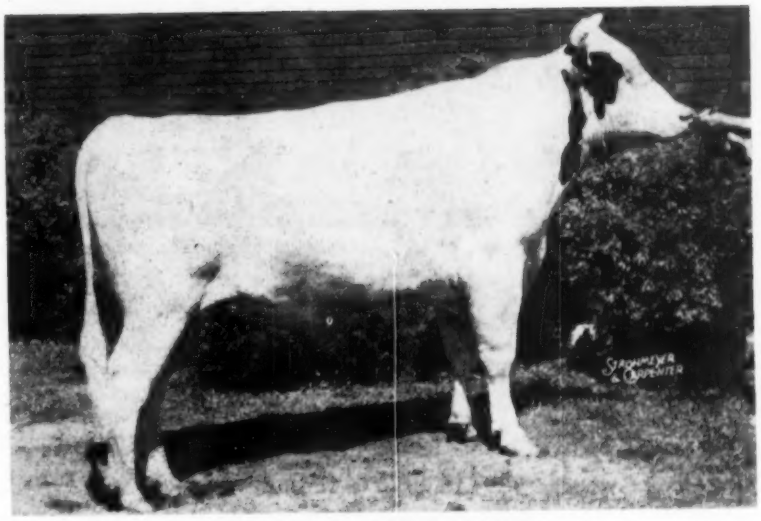
Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Farm.

Junior Champion Bull:
Wayfarer Highboy, Guy B. Montgomery.

Junior Heifer Calf:
1. V.P.I. Dunloggin Korndyke, Law & McClung; 2. Viburke Bess Anna, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. B.L. Golden Prince, Brook Lodge Farm; 4. Warner Brook Jewel Sovereign, Law & McClung; 5. Garnet Lundale Perfection,

OUR 2-YEAR-OLD BULL
Steel-Bilt Hartog Walker

1st at Indiana
2nd at Ohio
Senior & Grand Champion at
4 Ohio County Fairs



STEEL-BILT HARTOG WALKER

HIS PROVEN SIRE

See Him at the "INTERNATIONAL"

His paternal sisters have an average of 16,560 3.9% 641 (2X-ME-305d), an increase of 2562 lbs. milk, .4% test, and 144 lbs. fat over their dams. His sire, Hartog Rag Apple Walker (pictured) is one of our senior sires, he by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog who was the result of mating the 1153-lb. Montvic Bonheur Hartog to her own son, Ajax.

His dam (pictured) has a junior 2-year-old record of 14168 lbs. milk, 461.8 lbs. fat. She is by the 1946 All-American bull calf, Ravenglen Hartog May Senator, a paternal brother to Hartog Rag Apple Walker.

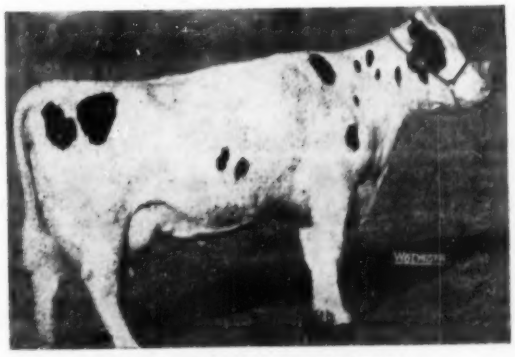
We suggest a brother to this outstanding 2-year-old, by Hartog Rag Apple Walker, and out of one of our good families. Write for pedigrees and full information.

HARTOG RAG APPLE WALKER

HIS DAM

Steel-Bilt Proving Farm

(MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.)
MILLSBORO, RD 2., MANSFIELD, OHIO
CLIFFORD JURGENS, Mgr.



MAY MONTVIC SENATOR

Lundale Farm; 6. Lee Lundale DeKol, Lundale Farm.

Senior Heifer Calf

1. Mamsell Jewell Hill Mac, Law & McClung; 2. Viburke Gloria Abbie, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 3. B.L. Golden Carlo, Brook Lodge Farm; 4. Abegeweit Finalist, Guy B. Montgomery; 5. B. L. Golden Canary, Brook Lodge Farm; 6. Posch Sue, Huntington State Hospital.

Junior Yearling Heifer

1. Abegweit Dido, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Queen Bessie Regal, Greenbrier Stock Farms; 3. B. L. Admiral Primrose, Brook Lodge Farm; 4. Matilda Steadfast R. A., Guy B. Montgomery; 5. Combs Farm S. Daisy, Combs Farm; 6. Lochinvar R. A. Dee, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior Yearling Heifer

1. O'Mistress Glenna, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 2. Willow Wind Rainbow, Sidney Rogers; 3. Lelia Fair, Huntington State Hospital; 4. B. L. Jay Buttercup, Brook Lodge Farm; 5. Bestyet R. A. Gipsy, Guy B. Montgomery 6. Posch Lundale Pauline, Lundale Farm.

Two Year Old Heifer

1 V.P.I. Korndyke Karot Nig, Law & McClung; 2. Rag Mop, Huntington State Hospital; 3. B. L. Admiral Lucy, Brook Lodge Farm 4. B. L. Admiral Joy, Brook Lodge Farm 5. Combs Farm Alma, Combs Farm 6. M.L.R. Jewell, Guy B. Montgomery.

Three Year Old Cow

1 WVU Superb Dora, Combs Farm 2 Ron Ree H. Best Lady, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. B. L. Admiral Lochinvar;, Brook Lodge Farm; 4. Countess R. A. Mistress, Guy B. Montgomery; 5. Viburke Lassie Lady, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 6. Successor Burke Pette, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Four Year Old Cow

1. Etta, Huntington State Hospital; 2. K. Mona Saladin, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Violet, Huntington State Hospital, 4. Successor Pietertje Tillie, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Successor Piebe Gloria, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 6. Successor Rag Apple Lucinda, J. Wheeler Amott.

Aged Cow

1. Bear Rock Wilda Lady May, Law & McClung; 2. B. L. Mystic Gail, Brook Lodge Farm; 3. Wm. Bros. Helen Dunloggin Lochinvar, Law & McClung; 4. Supreme Susie, Huntington State Hospital; 5. Sadie Glorious Millie, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 6. Lochinvar R. A. Gowanda, Guy B. Montgomery.

Junior Champion Female

Abegweit Dido, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Bear Rock Wilda Lady May, Law & McClung.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Pond Gate Golden Sexton, Brook Lodge Farm; 2. Get of O.S.M. Lochinvar, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Get of Rachel Marksman, Huntington State Hospital; 4. Get of Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Farm; 5. Get of Pabst Reburke Vickey, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Senior Get of Sire

1. Get of Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic, Brook Lodge Farm; 2. Get of Brook Lodge Admiral Knight, Brook Lodge Farm; 3. Get of Edwamos Glorious King, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4. Get of Ophelia Pathfinder Successor, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Get of O.S.M. Lochinvar, Guy B. Montgomery.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Brook Lodge Matador Burke Carroll, Brook Lodge Farm; 2. Produce of B. L. Lochinvar Lilly, Brook Lodge Farm; 3. Produce of Posch O. Glista, Guy B. Montgomery; 4. Produce of B. L. Matador Twanna, Brook Lodge Farm; 5. Produce of W. V. U. Double S. Achiever, Combs Farm.

Dairy Herd

1. Law & McClung; 2. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Combs Farm; 4. Brook Lodge Farm; 5. Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Best Three Females

1. Brook Lodge Farm; 2. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4. Lundale Farm; 5. Combs Farm.

Best Udder

1. Lochinvar R. A. Gowanda, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Brook Lodge Beauty Knight Carolyn, Brook Lodge Farm; 3. Catschcreek G. Lite, Guy B. Montgomery; 4. V.P.I. Korndyke Karet Nig, Law & McClung; 5. W.V.U. Winking Superb, Combs Farm

Wisconsin Junior Holstein Show

By CHARLES C. BRACE, Fieldman

Over four hundred head of Holsteins made up one of the best Junior Shows ever held at the Wisconsin State Fair. This year there was the absence of 'tail enders' in nearly all the classes and the quality of the animals exhibited was unusually good. The Junior Show was held at the end of the fair week instead of at the beginning as in previous years. The twenty-one county herds filled the Coliseum arena. The judges this year were Gene Nelson of Union Grove and Alvin Piper of Watertown and they put in a long day of hard work in getting all the animals placed. Grand Champion Female was the two year old heifer Arwyn Comet Lady shown by John W. Gregory of Oconomowoc. She had some real competition from Thomas Harvey's Aged Cow. Grand Champion Male was won by Dick Mayer of Slinger on Mayers Prince Henry. He also won first on his Senior Heifer Calf and first in the Showmanship contest which gave him three winnings in an exceptionally strong show.

Junior Heifer Calf—84 shown

The show started off with the largest class of the day with many splendid animals in the ring. The winner in the class was Robert Draeger of Fort Atkinson on his very nicely balanced and well grown heifer Creamelle DeKol Angel. He was given some strenuous competition by Dick Mayer of Slinger and Barbara Day of Kenosha. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Robert Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Richard H. Mayer, Slinger; Barbara Day, Kenosha; DuWayne Kutz, Jefferson; Gregory Feider, Belgium; Janice Nyhus, New Glarus; John Schacht, Oconomowoc; Janet Robertson, Stoughton, Patricia Paulson, Blanchardville; Jerome Zimmerman, Slinger; Betty Fabian, Adell; Gary Hamilton, Blanchardville; Jean Golz, Evansville; Grace Grenzow, Juda; Gene Schmidt, Jackson; Cynthia Peterson, Scandinavia; Howard Schloeman, Benton.

Senior Heifer Calves—67 shown (July, August and September)

Because there were 130 calves in the senior heifer calf class they were divided into two groups. The top animal in the older group was Dick Mayer of Slinger on Mayers Romeo Beauty, a very well developed and deep ribbed heifer that made a very nice top. Jane and James Freeman of Waukesha were second and third in this class. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Richard H. Mayer, Slinger; Jane Freeman, Waukesha; James Freeman, Waukesha; Jean Meracle, Dousman; Donale Peterson, Scandinavia; William Swartz, Waukesha; Andrea Draeger, Atkinson; Jude Phein, Oakfield; Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green; Jean Schultz, Watertown; David Gunnulson, Cambridge; Saloah Schoepke, Oakfield; Donald Fritz, Plymouth; Fred R. Mayer, Slinger.

Senior Heifer Calves—63 shown (October, November and December)

This class included some exceptionally fine heifers. Joe Conlin of Columbus won first on his Grand Champion heifer at the Columbia County Fair. Joyce Majeskie of Waukesha County was second with her very sharp dairy heifer, Majeskie Crescent Gomaress and Patricia Paulson of Green County was third in this strong class. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Joe Conlin, Columbus; Joyce Majeskie, Waukesha; Patricia Paulson, Blanchardville; Gary Rose, Fort Atkinson; DuWayne Kutz, Jefferson; Bill Frankenhoff, Boscobel; Pat Conlin, Columbus; William C. Schroeder, West Bend; Donald Uglow, Waterloo; Janice Abey, Evansville; Wayne Carns, Platteville; Michael Brunner, Leopolis; Wayne E. Ludwig, Viroqua; Betty Malueg, Star Route.

Junior Yearling Heifers—52 shown

Robert Rufi of Monroe topped another strong class with Homestead Highboy Sue. William Schroeder of West Bend was second with Elsmer Posch Var who was third in the strong open class show the first of the week. Basil Eastwood of Lafayette County had another splendid heifer in third position. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Robert Rufi, Monroe; William C. Schroeder, West Bend; Basil Eastwood, Woodford; Margerite Krahenbuhl, Darlington; Judith Knurr, Mukwonago, David Olson, Brooklyn; Carl Ganser, Jefferson; Dianne Engeleiter, West Bend; Kay Webb, Plymouth; Suzanne Indernuehle, Juneau; Alvin Hale, Clinton; Richard A. Gullixon, Iola.

Senior Yearling Heifers—48 shown

This class included the best group of Senior Yearling ever exhibited at the Wisconsin Junior Fair. Ralph Draeger hit the top in this class on Future Hope Commander Faith who also won consistently for him last year as a heifer calf. Basil Eastwood was second on a lovely uddered heifer Pecatonica Debbie Pride Prilly and Thomas Harvey of Hazel Green was third. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Ralph Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Basil Eastwood, Woodford; Thomas James Harvey, Hazel Green; Marx Rehder, Waukesha; Joe Conlin, Columbus; Donna Hayes, Oconomowoc; Allen Knurr, Mukwonago; James Butcher, Janesville; Donald Peterson, Scandinavia; Marlene Pipping, Oakfield; Roger Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Edwin J. Seybold, Hilbert.

Heifers Two Years and Under Three—14 shown

Although not a large class, the top animal Arwyn Comet Lady shown by

MAYERS PRINCE HENRY

First prize yearling and Grand Champion male. Dick Mayer, Slinger, Wisconsin.

ARWYN COMET LADY

First Prize 2-year-old, Senior and Grand Champion. John W. Gregory, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

John W. Gregory of Oconomowoc went on to win Grand Championship. She is a granddaughter of Pabst Comet and had a very well shapped udder and was extreme in her dairy temperment. Sharon Bublitz of Saukville and Karen Robertson of Dane County also had very fine animals in this class. Blue Ribbon winners includes:

John W. Gregory, Oconomowoc; Sharon L. Bublitz, Saukville; Karen Robertson, Stoughton.

Cows Three Years Old Or Over—15 shown

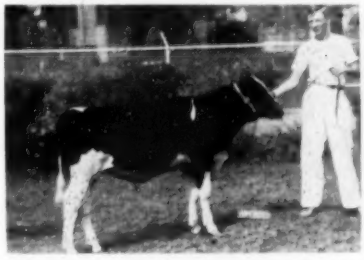
Thomas James Harvey of Hazel Green had a nice top in this class on his strong eight year old cow, Mollie Ollie Ormsby, who was champion in 1953, but this year was showing in dry form and therefore at somewhat of a disadvantage. She did give the Grand Champion some real competition. Donald Peterson of Scandinavia and Ralph Draeger of Fort Atkinson were next in line on a fine pair of three year olds. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Thomas James Harvey, Hazel Green; Donald Peterson, Scandinavia; Ralph Draeger, Fort Atkinson; Audrey Hoffer, Watertown.

Junior Bull Calf—25 shown

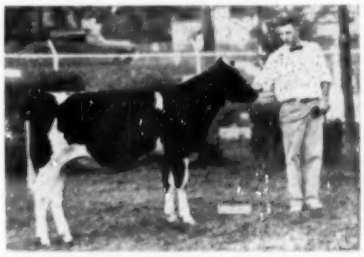
Gary Hamilton of Blanchardville had the top animal in a good class of Junior Bull Calves on Par Progressor Creamelle Lass. Robert Borchert of Verona and Rex Young of Fort Atkinson were next in line in the Blue Ribbon group. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Gary Hamilton, Blanchardville; Robert Borchert, Verona; Rex Young, Fort Atkinson; Joe Conlin, Columbus; Glen Quilling, Menomonie; Gerald Cardo, Coloma; Kenneth Haberman, Brodhead.



PAR PROGRESSOR CREAMELLE BOY
First prize junior bull calf. Gary Hamilton, Blanchardville, Wisconsin.

MOLLY OLLIE ORMSBY
First prize 3 years and over. Res. Jr. A.A. last year. Thomas James Harvey, Hazel Green, Wisconsin.

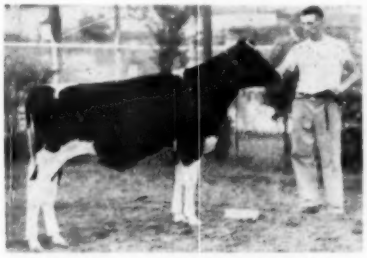


EMERALD MEADOWS MADAM REVIE
First prize young Senior calf. Joe Conlin, R-3, Columbus, Wisconsin.

FUTURE HOPE COMMANDER FAITH
First prize Senior yearling. Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin.

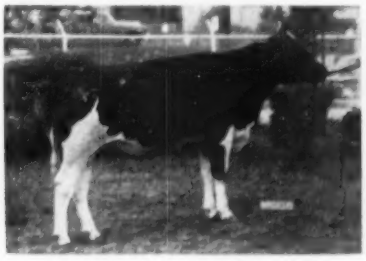
Senior Bull Calf—36 shown

This class brought out the Grand Champion bull, Mayers Prince Henry shown by Dick Mayer of Slinger. He was also a strong competitor in the open class the first of the week. Gary



MAYERS ROMEO BEAUTY
First prize older Senior calf. Dick Mayer, Slinger, Wisconsin.

CREAMELLE DE KOL ANGEL
First prize Junior calf. Robert Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin.



HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY SUE
First prize Junior yearling. Robert Rufi, R-2, Monroe, Wisconsin.

Kohl of Verona was second on his bull who had won a number of firsts at previous shows and Larry Knopp of Cuba City was third. Blue Ribbon winners included:

Richard H. Mayer, Slinger; Gary Kahl, Verona; Larry Knapp, Cuba City; Fred R. Mayer, Slinger; Merlin Berger, Deer Park; David Kohn, Reeseville; Delon Hanson, Baldwin.

County Holstein Group:

The Twenty-one herds in this group made a very impressive showing. Waukesha and Jefferson counties ranked first and second on two outstanding groups. Winners were as follows:

1. Waukesha, 2. Jefferson, 3. Washington, 4. Waupaca, 5. Dane, 6. Grant, 7. Green, 8. Shawano, 9. Fond du Lac, 10. Richland.

Best Holstein Showman

Winners in this division were as follows:

1. Richard Mayer, Slinger; 2. Ralph Draeger, Fort Arkinson; 3. Robert Draeger, Fort Atkinson; 4. DuWayne Kutz, Jefferson; 5. Joe Conlin, Columbus; 6. Thomas Harvey, Hazel Green; 7. Gary Kahl, Verona; 8. Joyce Majeskie, Waukesha; 9. Kenneth Haberman, Brodhead; 10. Donald Peterson, Scandinavia.

Nebraska State Fair

With 141 Holsteins and 48 exhibitors the 1954 Nebraska State Fair goes on record as being the largest Holstein show in Lincoln in many years. The 45 Nebraska exhibitors were out strong with 103 head and made it interesting for the three out of state exhibitors, Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wisconsin; Manning Creamery Co., Manning, Iowa and Alvin Miller, Manilla, Iowa. This was the writers first time at the Nebraska Fair but from the comments of the out-of-state exhibitors it was well evident that competition was much stronger than in past years. This was the first year with a new class for Nebraska exhibitors (District Herd Class) with a premium of $50. wherever the group placed; this class did stimulate more exhibitors to bring out a few and the windup was that all four Districts of the State were represented but only three had the full qualifing herd there and placed with 1st to the Southeast District group composed of animals from Roland Ramsay, State Penitentiary, Merle Severe, Beatrice State Home, Jean Lewis, and Paul Luebbe. 2nd Northeast District herds of John Rasmussen, Boystown, Willis Armbrust, and Norfork State Hospital. 3rd to South Central herds of Lester Fishler, Reuben & William Meiers, Glen Frauen, Don Frauen and Milton Hensley.

VALLEY GROVE FATEMIA BESS

1st prize heifer calf at Nebraska State Fair owned and shown by Glen Frauen, R. R. 3, Grand Island, Nebraska. This heifer was 1st in the Nebraska State Fair 4-H show and Glen Frauen won Champion showmanship over all breeds with his fine work with this animal. Frauen purchased the heifer last May in the Cooper Foundation 4-H calf sale in Lincoln. This outstanding heifer was bred by Arthur Erickson, Nerstrand, Minn.

Bristol Farms dominated the show but many of their top 12 first place winners were close placings. Bristol came thru with three of the Champions starting with their Senior Yearling bull, King Bessie B F Return taking the Junior and Grand Champion Bull award, this bull is coming along mighty good and could be stronger in his class this year than he was last year when he was nominated for All-American. Bristol's winning Senior Yearling heifer, Man-O-War B F Pride AnnaMay is a striking animal with a lot of style and went on to Junior Champion female (her dam the famed Man-O-War Anna May was Grand Champion at the Nebraska State Fair in 1947.) Bristol won the cow classes and over some of the best at a Nebraska Fair in a long time, their winning aged cow, Weber Admiral Burke Ruby went on to Senior and Grand Champion (she was Grand at Iowa the week before). Her sire is Pabst Governor and she is from Weber Pinky June.

Manning Creamery Co. came thru with the Senior Champion bull on their winning 2-year-old, ManCryCo Governor Jupiter (co-owned with Alvin Miller, Manilla, Ia.) sired by the Gold Medal sire Carnation Governor Homestead Inka. The 2-year-old Bull class was sort of an unpredictable class with Boystown showing their new herd sire from Clyde Hill—Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby Model (the choice of many for 1st) and John Rasmussen showing his Wis Insignia (Sr. Champion at the 1954 State Black and White Show).

Top winners in thet classes were:

Bull Calves (12):
1. Bristol Farm, Man-O-War B. F. Tony (2nd at Wisconsin); 2. ManCryCo Farms, ManCryCo Galant Posch; 3. Bristol Farm; 4. Boystown; 6. Beatrice State Home.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4):
1. Abel Investment Co., Lincoln,; Abledale Rock Gem Paris; 2. ManCryCo Farms, ManCryCo Royal Duke (sired by the Senior Ch Bull); 3. Hershel Flower, Fairbury, Flowers Artis Clothilde; 4. Nebraska State Pen, Nebras Pen Lorena Prince.

Senior Yearling Bulls (3):
1. Brystol Farm, King Bessie B F Return (Jr and Grand Champion); 2. Milton Hensley, Central City—Prince Double Rock Heersche; 3. Clarence Patterson, Lincoln—Pat jess Northolm Roamer.

Two Year Old Bulls (3):
1. Al Miller, ManCryCo, ManCryCo Governor Jupiter (Senior Champion) 2. Boystown—Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby Model; 3. John Rasmussen, Blair—Wis Insignia.

Aged Bulls (3):
1. Nebraska State Pen—St. Croixco Bess Burke Emperor; Norfork State Hospital, Pabst Burke Belmont (VG); Merle Severe, Palmyra, Bel-Vesta Carnation Governor.

Senior Heifer Calves (27):
1. Glen Frauen, Grand Island—Valley Grove Fatima Bess; (this first place heifer was first the day before in the State Fair 4-H show and Glen won first in showmanship over all breeds with this top heifer, which he purchased last spring in the Cooper Foundation sale, she was bred by Arthur Erickson, Nerstrand, Minnesota. 2. Bristol Farm—Man-O-War B F Dorothy; 3. Boystown—Clyde Hill Corine Master; 4. Lester Fishler, Central City—Pat Man-O-War Braeside.

Junior Yearling Heifers (11):
1. Nebraska State Pen—Kearney Segis Karmore; 2. Brystol Farm — Burke B F Pride Flora; 3. Brystol Farms — Burke B F Pride Joan. Jerry Burkey, Milford—Macy Rock Homestead Roxie.

Senior Yearling Heifers (18):
1. and 6. Bristol Farm—Man-O-War B F Pride Anna May (Junior Champion); 2. ManCryCo Farms—ManCryCo Gallant May; 3. Allan Moody, Auburn; 4. Lester Fishler—Beauty Ragapple Ormsby Airrie (1953 All-Nebraska heifer calf)

Two Year Old Cows (16):
1. and 6. Bristol Farms—Man-O-War B F Homestead May; 2. ManCryCo Farms — ManCryCo Governor Burke Carey; 3. Nebraska State Pen — GTS Anna Emperor (1st at State B & W Show); 4. Richard C. Owens, Fairbury—Sapa-Ska Ormsby DeKol Chipper.

Three Year Old Cows (14):
1., 2. Bristol Farms; Ethel B F Princess Regent (1st at Iowa) (Res AA 2 yr 1953) Silver Moon Man-O-War Annie; 3. State Pen—Geneva Buttercup Emperor; 4. Beatrice State Home — B S H Nancy Lavex Frosty

Four Year Old Cows° (13):
1 Bristol Farms, Plainview Marcella (a Wis Leader daughter 1st—at Wisconsin and Iowa); 2. ManCryCo Farms—ManCryCo Gallant Piebe; 3. Bristol Farms—Twelvelms Helen B F Acme; 4 Roland Ramsay, Seward—Mata Mary Homestead Rock.

Aged Cows (16):
1 Bristol Farms—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby (Senior and Grand Champion) (Grand Ch. at Iowa, 2nd Best Udder Wisc) 2. Willis H Armbrust—Will-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby (All-Nebraska Aged cow 1954) 3 Bristol Farms—Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine; 4. Roland Ramsay, Marilyn Mable Rock—(All-Nebraska Aged Cow 1953) 5. Bristol Farms — Springcreek Burke Peaches; 6. Joan Harrison, Lincoln — Deeters Vale Zeu.

Dairy Herd:
1. Bristol Farms; 2. Nebraska State Pen; 3. ManCryCo Farms; 4. Roland Ramsay.

Best Three Females Bred and Owned By Exhibitor:
1. Bristol Farms, 2. Roland Ramsay, 3. ManCryCo Farms, 4. Neo. State Pen, 5. Beatrice State Home.. 6. Merle Severe.

(Please Turn to Page 147)

INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE CHICAGO

OCTOBER 14

International Amphitheater

42nd and Halsted Sts.

(In Connection With The International Dairy Show)
Sale Starts At 10:30 A. M.

For This Sale of Superb Quality Animals We Have Made Selections of The Best Available From Seven Different States

The Honor Roll

FROM WASHINGTON
Carnation Milk Farms
Merle W. Schenk
Howard Anderson

FROM IOWA
Don Rehder
I. P. Stewart

FROM ILLINOIS
Curtiss Candy Company
Elmwood Farms
Mooseheart
A. C. Thomson
Donald Stauffenberg

FROM KANSAS
Lester Connor
Jack Carlin
Dale Kubin
Clarence Zarnowski

FROM WISCONSIN
Bristol Farms
Ben Dibble
Horace Fuller
George Kieffer
Christ Mayer and Sons
Elmer Krull and Sons
Harvey Nelson and Sons
Pabst Farms
Pabst-Knutson
Piper Brothers
Sunny Lea Farms

FROM MINNESOTA
Hugo Albrecht

FROM INDIANA
C. M. Bottema, Jr.
Samuel Mohler
John Newman & Sons

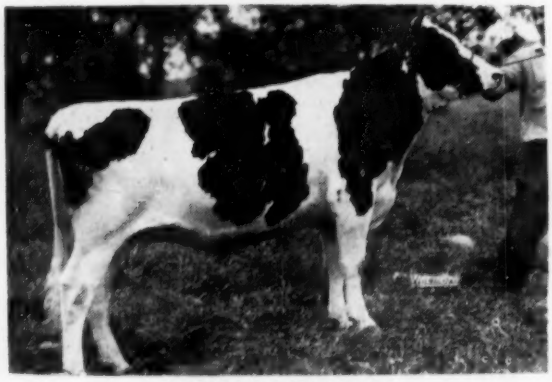
See Following Pages for Pictures and Full details on the animals Consigned

To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale Send 50c to —

Baird and Darcey

Waukesha Wisconsin

Selling at Chicago - October 14

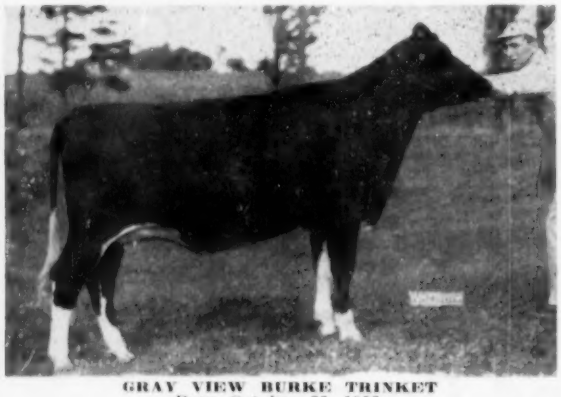


MAYERS RAVEN ANNA
Born August 20, 1952.
She is an own daughter of the great "RAVEN"—"EXCELLENT"—"GOLD MEDAL" Sire. Her dam is Mayers Mistress Dark Anna with 517 lbs. F. 3y 2X and her dam has 636 lbs. F. in 345d as a 6-yr-old. She was bred January 16th to PABST FOBES BURKE, the undefeated 2-yr-old of Pabst Farms showing in 1954. This heifer has been a top heifer in many shows as a calf. (Windsor Stock Farm)

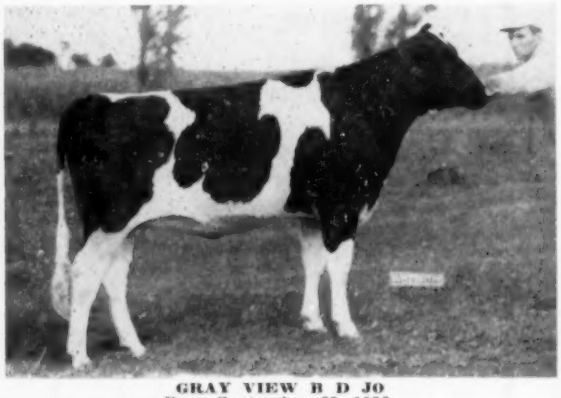
DALE-MAR FOREMOST CINDERELLA
Born August, 1952.
Sire: Weber Admiral Burke Foremost, a double grandson of "Burke." Both sire and dam are "EXCELLENT."
(Dale Kubin)

HONEYWOOD MASTERPIECE TULIP
Born January 6, 1953
Sire: WIS Masterpiece Ormsby.
The dam is one of Elmer Krull's granddaughters of PABST ROAMER, with 449 lbs. Fat as a 3-yr-old, and now on Herd Test and making a much larger record.
Bred: May 7th to WIS Symbol, a son of WIS LEADER whose dam is none other than WIS Venus, daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone with 24227 lbs. milk—946 lbs. Fat.
(Elmer Krull & Sons)

CULVER DICTATOR DEAN PEGGY
Born November 28, 1950.
Member 1st prize "Get of Sire" Indiana State Fair, 1954. One of the outstanding 3-yr-olds of the year.
Sire: Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator—"GOLD MEDAL"—"EXCELLENT". She will be fresh at sale time.
(John A. Newman & Sons)



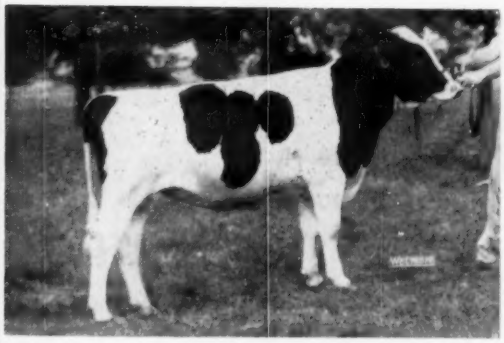
GRAY VIEW BURKE TRINKET
Born October 22, 1952.
Sire: "RAVEN"—"EXCELLENT" and "GOLD MEDAL."
Dam: Truesdell Hartog Burke Pabst, classified "Very Good." Member 3d Produce Waterloo 1952, with 527 lbs. Fat, 3y 2X, and bred February 26th to Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad.
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons)



GRAY VIEW B D JO
Born September 25, 1952.
Sire: Pabst Burke Tritomia Don "EXCELLENT"—"GOLD MEDAL."
Dam: Gray View Empress Joanne with 516 lbs. fat in yearling form—14316 lbs. Milk on 2X. Several other good records.
Bred: March 23rd to WIS Symbol.
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons)

These Sell At Chicago

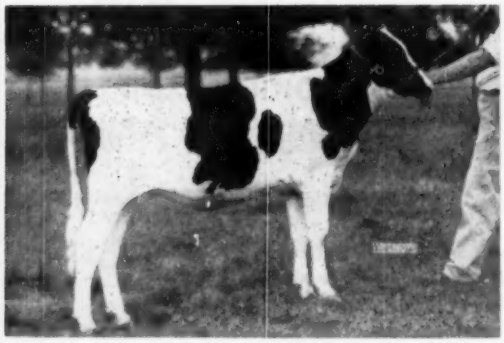
International HOLSTEIN SALE



MOOSEHEART FORTUNE

This State Fair prize winning bull calf is by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Excellent Reserve All-American that sired the 1st Senior Get at Illinois and Wisconsin 1954, and is making production history on his daughters.

This young bull will be ready for service soon. Fortune's dam is a 669 lb. 2-yr-old Admiral De Kol daughter of the 800 lb. Lilith Fobes Bess Colantha. He is good enough to go anywhere.



MOOSEHEART SALMA SUPREME

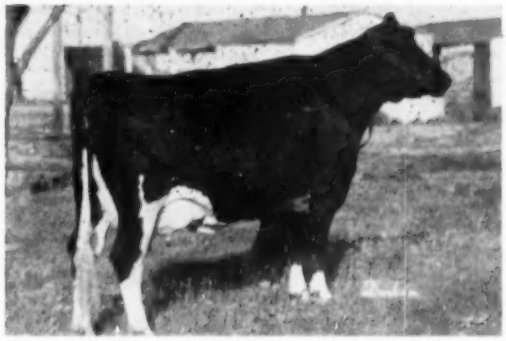
Mooseheart is sending a heifer calf (left) from their show string that is sired by their Excellent Grand Champion bull Mooseheart Supreme and from a Roburke daughter. This heifer represents the best in Mooseheart breeding and you'll like her when you see her.

. . . .

And don't overlook the daughter of Hallrose Hazel Lad coming from Donald Stauffenberg of Illinois.

= THESE ALL SELL OCTOBER 14 =

MAN-O-WAR B F ORMSBY ROCKET
Daughter of Man-O-War B F Burke Prairie, her dam two records over 600 F. From Bristol Farms, Wis.



C ZARNOWSKI WAYNE RAVEN PHOEBE
All-Kansas 2-yr. old, 1953 and sr. yearling of 1952. At 2 yr. 2X 570 F.
—Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead, Kans.

THE OTHER KANSAS CONSIGNMENTS:

Dale Kubin, McPherson, a daughter of his Foremost bull, see his special ad.

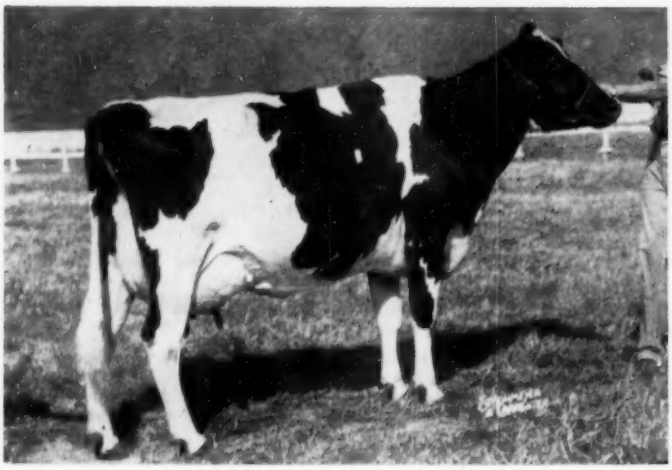
Lester Conner & Son, Lyons, Kans., a 3-yr. old daughter of Quin Lynn Reburke Triune, with over 500 F. at 2 yrs.; her dam 600 F. 2X. Due November 3 to a son of Heersche D. K. Triune Beauty, Ex., Kans. State Fair Grand Champion 1944.

Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans., a 3-yr. old daughter of Willow Springs Prince Lad, member of his prize winning get of sire, bred January 9 to Hickory Creek Favorite.

(left) **MAYERS MISTRESS QUEEN ONA** from the consignment of Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis. a 4-yr. old daughter of Creston Grand Majesty, her dam 503 F., with a long string of show winnings, bred December 19, 1953 to Hickory Creek Sensation, son of the Ex. champion producer, K B K O Frances.

"Posch Lass" Sells

International HOLSTEIN SALE



← Mt. Pleasant Posch Lass

EXCELLENT SHOW COW WITH PRODUCTION, PEDIGREE AND TRANSMITTING ABILITY

Posch Lass represents a tremendous part of our small herd and she exemplifies a lot of what we think should be sought after in Holstein cows. Her classification of Excellent (92 score) was made after milking 6 months. Her show record of Reserve Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair as a 4-yr-old and this year as Grand Champion of McHenry County Black and White Show although milking for 11 months indicates her splendid type. Her dairy character, top and rump are among the breed's greatest.

Her DHIA record of 16,656 lbs. milk and 612 lbs. fat on 2X this year is a small indication of what we believe she is capable of producing. Her possibilities as both a show cow and producer are unlimited.

Her son was Jr. Champion at a District Black and White Show, 1st Bull Calf at All-Iowa Show and Iowa State Fair, 1953. Another son was Grand Champion as a bull calf at an Illinois Black and White Show and we are convinced she will consistently transmit her superb type.

Posch Lass will be shown at Waterloo and Chicago and sold in the International Holstein Sale at Chicago. We have every confidence that Posch Lass will become one of the breed's best known cows if given the opportunity.

Oak Dell Farm

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON & FAMILY

ELGIN **Rt. 3 — Box 138** **ILLINOIS**

Phone:
Plato Center—436

Farm located 7 miles west of Elgin (Bowes Rd.) ½ mile south.

A Show Son Of A Show Cow

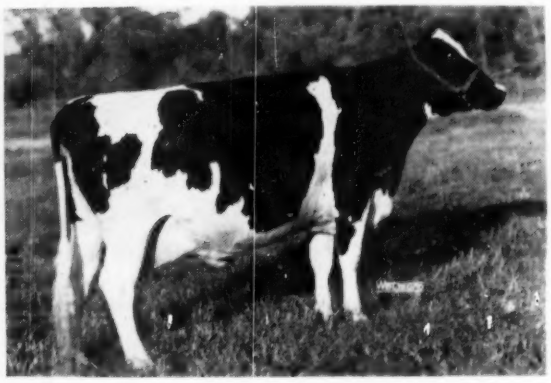
←KING IOWANA POSCH

A BLUE RIBBON WINNER IN STATE FAIRS FROM A GREAT COW FAMILY – READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE

This young bull is one of the best we have ever owned and comes by his splendid type from both sides of his great pedigree. His sire, Mt. Pleasant Burkanne Iowana has consistently done a magnificent job and well he should—his seven closest dams average 833 lbs. fat with a 3.9% test, and his own dam regularly going over 600 lbs. fat.

King Iowana Posch is from Mt. Pleasant Iowana Posch and we consider her one of the top cows of the breed.

See this bull and his dam at Chicago for the show and sale.



←

ZARNOWSKI TRIBURKE ALBERTA

"Very Good"

Born April 12, 1946

365d	5½y	16026 M	3.9%	619.0 F
360d	7½y			520.0F (SA)

SHE IS ONE OF THE GREAT COWS OF ALL TIME AND IS AN OWN DAUGHTER OF THE "EXCELLENT" "GOLD MEDAL" BULL "RAVEN".

Both of the above animals consigned by

DON REHDER

GLADBROOK **IOWA**

OTHERS SELLING AT CHICAGO – OCTOBER 14

International HOLSTEIN SALE

FROM THE WEST COAST

In addition to the wonderful consignment of Carnation Farms pictured elsewhere the following are sending animals from Washington:

Howard Anderson, Woodinville – a young daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope out of a daughter of Exranco Progressor with 268 F. in her first 250 ds.–2y–2X. She is bred to freshen soon after the sale to the service of Kanowa King Posch Neptune. "Fond Hope" is one of Canada's most popular young sires.

M. W. Schenk, Woodinville

A six year old daughter of Admiral Jule Gay Boy (inbred son of Jule King Fobes) bred to freshen November 1 to Skagit Chimacem Boon Joy. And a five year old daughter of the $3,000 Sutten Oak Sexton Vrouka with a 2 yr. old record of 506 F., 4.8% on 2X. She was bred Jan. 22 to Skagit Governor Johanna Cascade.

Piper Brothers – a show daughter of Kyland Recovery Burke, 5th 3-yr. old at Waterloo and 6th at Chicago last year, bred to the high Hon. Ment. A. A. junior yearling bull of 1953, Christy Homestead Foreteller.

Samuel W. Mohler, a three year old daughter of the Ex-GM Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, with 458 F.–2y–2X, bred to a son of Uneeda Golden Pica (two records of 843 and 827 F.) Dam of this heifer, Ivy Bower Enid, show cow with two records over 600 F.

Sunny Lea Farms

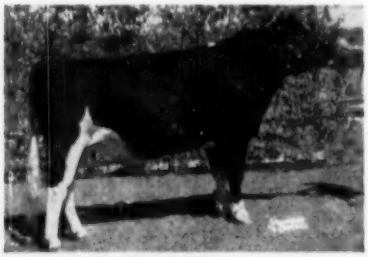
Burke Remer Pabst

This heifer pictured at the left, is a daughter of Pabst Remer Louis, her dam a daughter of Pabst Roamer Cascader Belmont.

She is on A R test and her credits will be given at the time of the sale. She was fresh August 10, 1954.

MISS FOLLOW ON BURKE BETTINA
She sells from I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia., was jr. champion 1954 Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa.

— A DAUGHTER SELLS —



HICKORY CREEK GOMAR
Excellent — All-American

Geenen Brothers send a yearling daughter of Lange Comet General that has been a blue ribbon winner at the local shows; she is out of a proven cow family for type and production.

Christ Mayer & Sons – besides the ones pictured elsewhere, a linebred heifer from a good Dunloggin Mistress Queen family, top blue ribbon calf, 1954 Wis. Jr. Fair; and a 4-yr. old daughter of Creston Grand Majesty, 1st 4-yr. old Dodge County Fair, 1954, fresh Sept. 15, her dam 509 F. on 2X–4 yrs., next dam 543 F.

George Kieffer – a two year old daughter of Elmwood Jule Norman from a good daughter of Colon Grebegga Romeo Sir Heilo, bred Jan. 12 to Crescent Beauty Commander Boy – a good one.

Ben Dibble sends a daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar born Sept. 1952. Her dam has two records over 600 and three over 500 F. She was bred in May to Hickory Creek Aristocrat, son of the Ex. 928-lb. Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann.

Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER AT THE

International Holstein Sale

Chicago — October 14

THIS OUTSTANDING PAIR

SELLING

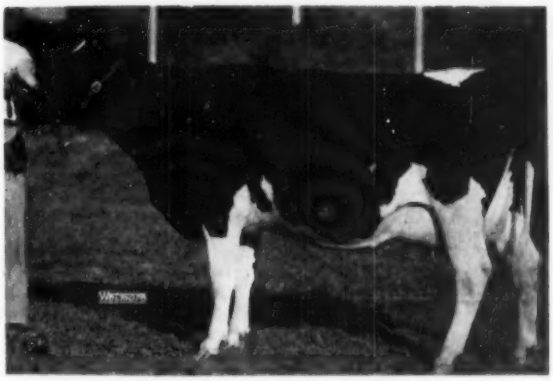
ORMSBY SOUTHERN CROSS IVY

Born March 30, 1951

2y 365d 13,528 548.7 2X DHIA
2nd 2 yr-old, Northern Ind. B. & W. Show, 1953
Bred January 28, 1954 to Hickory Creek Creator, son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince and Uneeda Della Golden Pica (Ex) with 3X records of 843 and 827 lbs. fat.

Her dam a daughter of "Eden" with 2X records of 669 and 671 lbs. fat was 3rd 2-yr-old at the 1948 Illinois and Ohio State Fairs.

SELLING



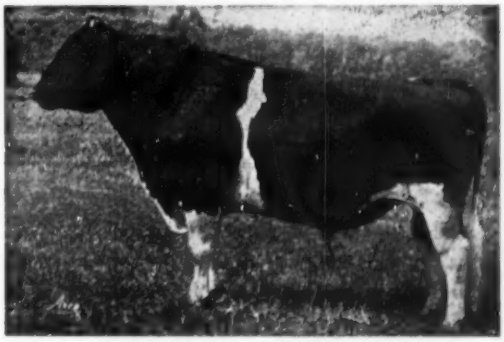
CULVER DICTATOR DEAN PEGGY
Born November 28, 1950.
3rd 3-yr-old, Ind. State Fair, 1954. Member 1st Sr. "Get," Indiana, 1954. Sick as a 2 year old. Fresh September 10 and milking over 60 lbs. on 2X. Maternal sister has 628 in 305d at 4 yr.

THEIR FAMOUS SIRE

Sire of:
- 1st Sr. "Get", Ind. State Fair, 1953 & 54
- Jr. All-American 4-yr-old, 1954
- Grand Champion, Ind. State Fair, 1952
- Res. Gr. Champ., Ind. State Fair, 1953
- 1st 4-yr-old, Eastern States Exp., 1953
- 113 unselected daughters in 30 herds with actual production that averages:

3y0m 330d 2X 12,922m 3.9% 503 f

They will make a sound foundation or addition to your herd.
DON'T MISS THEM!



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Excellent — Gold Medal Sire

Samuel Mohler & Sons
Syracuse, Indiana

John A. Newman & Son
Culver, Indiana

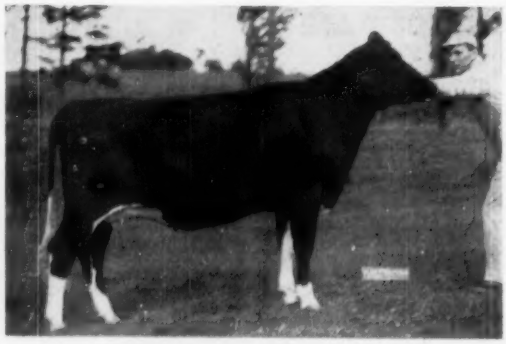
— **Herd Accredited for T.B. and Certified on Blood** —

"Peggy" will also be at Waterloo, see her and the other "Dictators" both at Waterloo and Chicago

International Calibre

TWO SENIOR YEARLINGS FROM OUR SHOW STRING, BOTH BY EX-GM SIRES AND OUT OF TWO GREAT BREEDING FAMILIES!

This Raven Daughter From an Inbred Don



GRAY VIEW BURKE TRINKET
Born October 22, 1952.
Sire: Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven — Ex-GM — Bred Feb.26 to Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad, he by Pabst Governor — (Ex-GM) and out of the Ex. Weber Burke Bubbles.

Every female member of this family of show age has been with our show string and, with two exceptions have all placed in the high ten at Wisconsin or Waterloo.

— HER DAM —

TRUESDELL HARTOG BURKE PABST (VG)
Member 3rd Produce, Waterloo, 1952.

She has 2 GP 2-yr-old dtrs. making over 550 on 2X.

3½y	2X	351	13916	527
5y	2X	295	14540	547

This Don Daughter from our "Joan Pansy" Family

GRAY VIEW B D JO
Born September 25, 1952.
Sire: Pabst Burke Tritomia Don "Ex-GM"
Bred: March 23, 1954 to Wis. Symbol, he by Wis. Leader (VG-GM) and out of Wis. Venus with 960 lbs. fat, 3X.

"Jo's" dam, Gray View Empress Joanne "GP" with 516 lbs. fat as a Sr. Yearling on 2X, is by Montvic Emperor Lochinvar "E"—he by Montvic Lochinvar and out of the "Ex" 700 lb. 2X Montvic Patsy Empress. "Empress Joanne" is a full sister to "Empress Joetta "VG" with 457 lbs. at 2 years. Also, a "Don" daughter of Joan Pansy recently went to Japan at $4500. Then, besides others in this family, there's a Good Plus 2-yr-old maternal sister to Joan Pansy finishing her 2X record with close to 700 lbs.

HER MATERNAL GRANDDAM

GRAY VIEW JOAN PANSY (EX)
4½y 2X 365 27885 969
(National Records milk and fat)
6½y 2X 365 25753 955
Now making 1000 lbs., 2X.
Over 100,000 lbs. milk in first 4 lactations, 2X.

Note the Excellent rating animals and Gold Medal sires in the pedigrees of these heifers as well as behind the valuable calves they are carrying!

Only for this Chicago Sale would we part with such show heifers that are bred to transmit.

We would be pleased to tell you more about them at Chicago or have you visit our farm to see those families.

Gray View Farms

HARVEY NELSON & SONS **UNION GROVE, WIS.**

"Cinderella" to Chicago

DALE-MAR FOREMOST CINDERELLA

"Cinderella" is sired by Weber Admiral Burke Foremost, our own son of Pabst Governor.

The dam of "Cinderella" is a young daughter of Quin Dale Triune Harmony 968816; "Harmony" with his Excellent full sister was undefeated in produce of dam class at four state fairs.

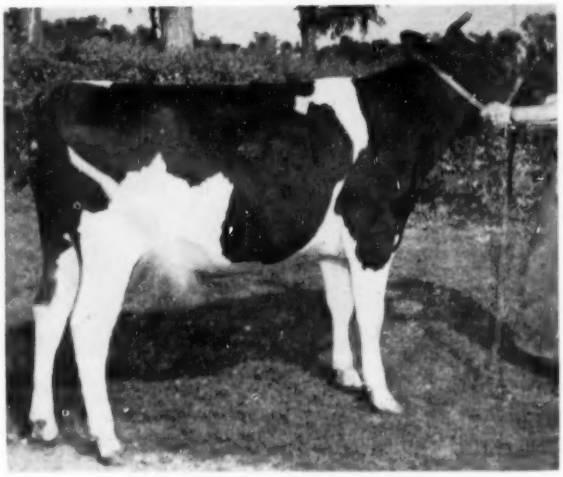
"Cinderella" is due October 16 to service of Heersche Polkadot Corky 1194424 whose dam was grand champion at Kansas City Royal and has records up to 621 F. on 2X.

Look this great heifer over at Chicago — we know you will like her.

DALE KUBIN

DALE-MAR FARM **Mc PHERSON, KANSAS**

Watch for Sunny
at Waterloo and Chicago Shows



HICKORY CREEK LAD SUNNY
Junior Yearling
(Photographed in a high wind)

Then Buy Her at the
INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE
Chicago Union Stock Yards
OCT. 14, 1954

3rd prize Junior Yearling,
Illinois State Fair 1954
3rd prize Junior Yearling
Illinois B & W Show 1954

Junior Champion Female at Lake County Central State Exposition and first at many county fairs of 1954.

- - -

Also Consigning to the
ILLINOIS STATE SALE — Oct. 30
A Nice Bull Calf, Ready for Service

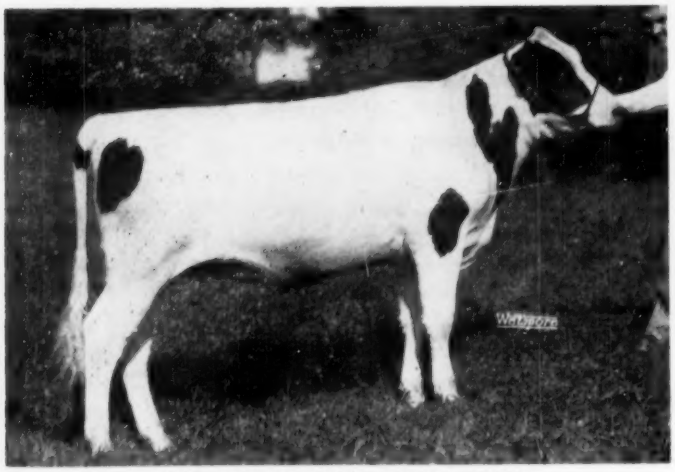
"S" Creek Farm

DON STAUFFENBERG & SON **Manteno, Illinois**

A "RAVEN" DAUGHTER TO THE

October 14, Union

THIS HEIFER IS AN OUTSTANDING PROSP CT FOR A FOUNDATION ANIMAL



PABST RAVEN BURKE DONNA 3665690
Born February 19, 1953

See her paternal sisters in our show herd at the International. They are the members of Raven's First Prize Junior "Get" at Wisconsin and Minnesota this year. They all showed as senior yearlings and and placed as follows:

PABST RAVEN JOAN
1st and Jr. Champion, Wis., 3d Minn.

PABST RAVEN DELLA
1st Minn., 4th Wis .

PABST RAVEN ADOR
4th Minn., 8th Wis.

PABST RAVEN FINELLA
5th Minn.

HER SIRE

WEBER HZAELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Excellent – Gold Medal
Sire, Hon. Men., All-American Get of Sire, 1951
Three Excellent Daughters

HER DAM (BY BURKE)

PABST BURKE DONNA

365d	4y	24170 milk	857.5 fat	3X
365d	2½y	19366 milk	684.6 fat	3X
305d	2½y	16940 milk	598.5 fat	3X

PABST FARMS INC.

Acc. & Neg.

INTERNATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE

Stock Yards, Chicago

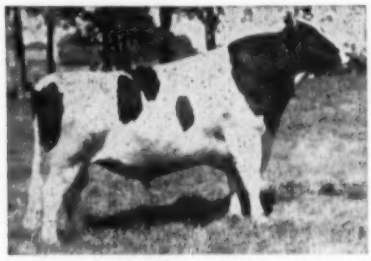
Notice that the dam of this heifer is a full sister to the Excellent Gold Medal Proven Sire, Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, whose "Get" placed 2d at the Wisconsin State Fair this year. He has also sired one All-American and two Reserve All-Americans.

"Don" is one of 13 Gold Medal sons and 47 Excellent offspring of his sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, who appears four times in the pedigree of this heifer and will appear two additional times in the pedigree of the calf she is carrying.

Pabst Burke Donna's maternal sister, Pester Rosalie Ormsby Perfection, held a former Wisconsin State Record with 807 lbs. of fat at 2 years. Another maternal sister has 612 lbs. of fat and is the dam of the Junior Champion Bull at Minnesota in 1952.

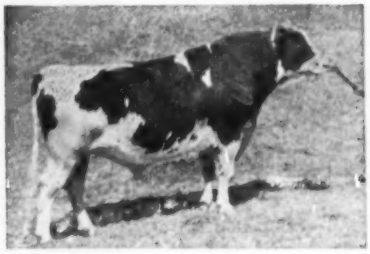
PABST RAVEN BURKE DONNA was bred June 23, 1954 to our Gold Medal Sire, Wis Leader, who sired the First prize 4-year-old Heifer at Wisconsin and the First Prize 3-year-old Heifer at Minnesota this year. Leader has 30 A. R. daughters with records up to 831 lbs. of fat.

HER DAM'S FULL BROTHER



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON
"Excellent" — Gold Medal.

HER SERVICE SIRE



WIS LEADER
Very Good — Gold Medal.

WATCH FOR THIS HEIFER AT THE INTERNATIONAL.

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

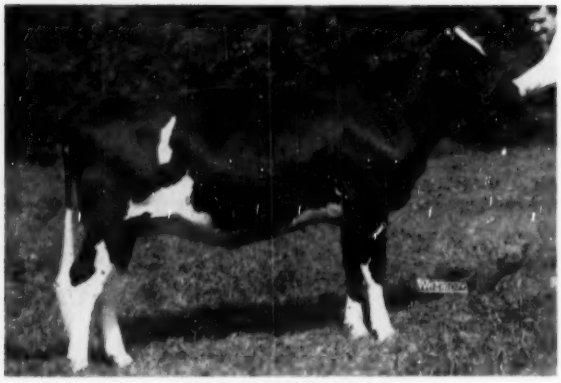
TO THE INTERNATIONAL

A FULL BROTHER TO OUR FIRST PRIZE

"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

PABST SIR RAVEN DELL 1222727
Born October 17, 1953.

His Full Sister



PABST RAVEN DELLA
1st Prize Senior Yearling, Minnesota, 1954.
Member 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire Wisconsin and Minnesota 1954.

PABST-KNUTSON

HOLSTEIN SALE, CHICAGO

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER AT MINNESOTA

This young bull is a son of "Raven," sire of the First Prize Junior Get of Sire at the Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs this year. Raven's daughters and sons have been winning in the individual classes at many major shows this year.

An "Excellent" Raven daughter in our herd is on test and has 29,095 lbs. of milk and 966 lbs. of fat in 317 days on 3X.

HIS SIRE

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Excellent — Gold Medal
3 Excellent Daughters.

The dam of Pabst Sir Raven Dell is Inka Dell Fobes Walker with a 6-year-old record of 21,-949 lbs. of milk, 3.9% and 861 lbs. of fat on 3X in 308 days; is classified "Very Good" and is sired by a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes. She has a daughter with a senior 2-year-old record of 17,485 lbs. of milk, 4.1% and 724.7 lbs. of fat on 3X.

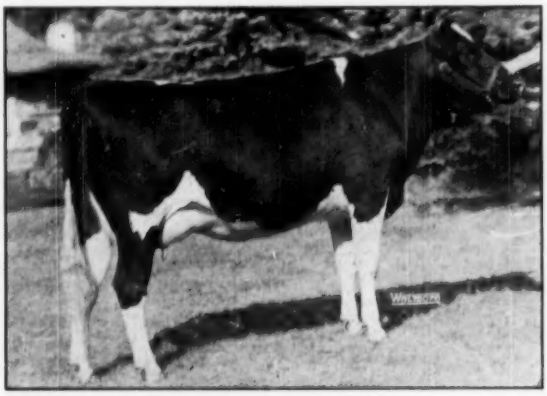
See Pabst Sir Raven Dell's full sister in the Pabst Farms show string at Waterloo and the International Dairy Show and don't miss this flashy Raven son at the International Sale on October 14th.

A ¾ sister to this young bull, also by Raven, topped the Baird Brothers dispersal last July—being the highest selling yearling so far this year.

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

• All-American Breeding in this one •

— HER DAUGHTER SELLS —



ORMSBY CLOTHILDE BESSIE VIOLET
308 ds. 4y 12826 M. 475.6 F.
352 ds. 2y 12424 M. 461.9 F.
Hon. Mention A. A. 2-yr-old 1950.

Going to the CHICAGO SALE OCTOBER 14

Betty Ormsby Sir Piets

HER DAM WAS HON. MENTION ALL-AMERICAN AND SHE IS BRED TO A SON OF A RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN

Born Sept. 15, 1950

Her sire, Franlo Roebuck Sir Piets, a son of Franlo Chip Roebuck, his dam a VG daughter of Femco Prince Aaggie with 555 F. 305 days.

Her dam, pictured at the left, was Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr. old of 1950 when she was first at Minnesota state fair and the International.

"Betty" has 356 fat in 260 days as a 2-yr. old. She was bred January 2 to Wis Trademark, son of Wis Leader out of Wis Repose, Reserve All-American junior yearling heifer of 1951.

Now —

NEWS ABOUT THE 1953 ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE OF DAM

— 1953 ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE —

PRODUCE OF MDE BIDDY AAGGIE
All-American, 1953, first at the International.

BOTH OF THE COWS PICTURED AT THE LEFT HAVE RECENTLY FRESHENED, BOTH WITH BULL CALVES.

The calves are sired by the son of Wis Leader mentioned above out of the Res. All-American, Wis Repose.

Gem-Will Burke Aaggie, nearest the camera, finished her 305 day record on 3X with 714.2 F. and 16,949 milk. The other, Gem-Will Biddy, finished a 305 day record of 750.5 F., 19,743 milk. Notice that both qualified for 305 day records.

Their dam, MDE Biddy Aaggie, is finishing with around 850 fat, 365 days.

SEE OUR SHOW STRING AT WATERLOO AND CHICAGO AND LOOK UP THE BETTY COW AT THE CHICAGO SALE — OCTOBER 14.

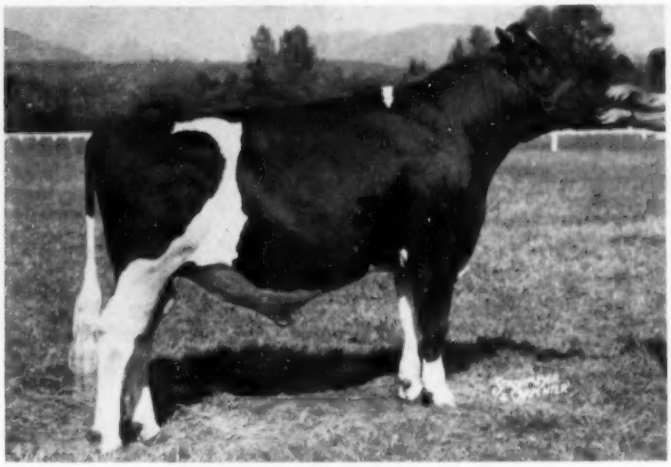
HUGO ALBRECHT & FAMILY

NEW ULM, MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA HOLSTEINS

Carnation to the International

THIS GREAT JUNIOR YEARLING SHOW PROSPECT



CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT
Nominated for All-American Bull Calf 1953
Four Near Crosses to Governor

Last year, showing as a junior calf, usually in competition with senior calves, he was first and usually junior champion at a long list of strong shows, including the Grand National, the Pan-American, the Mid-South Fair and the Tennessee Valley Fair—and was nominated for All-American Bull Calf.

His sire is Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP), Carnation's famed son of Governor from the 1174-lb. Skylark cow.

His dam is a 4.1% testing daughter of Hallrose Hazel Pride (Ex), who was All-American Senior Yearling 1950, Reserve All-American 2-yr-old 1951 and Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Bull 1953.

His second dam is a 4.1% testing daughter of Carnation Ensign (Reserve All-American) from a 1245-lb. 4.4% daughter of Carnation.

He gets 37½% of his inheritance from his four near crosses to Governor of Carnation.

A SHOW PROSPECT — A HERD SIRE PROSPECT — AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

Also Consigning a Show Heifer

CARNATION VIOLET CAMEO

Born Aug. 27, 1952

She and her full sister were both successful members of our show herd on the Southern Circuit last fall and we have high hopes for her this year.

She is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (VG-GM) from a VG daughter of Revelation, next dam an Excellent 852-lb. daughter of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM).

Due Feb. 15 to CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY

Son of Madcap Lad from the Excellent 806-lb. grand champion show cow, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne. Bull or heifer, this should be a GREAT calf.

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Carnation, Washington

ELMWOOD TO THE INTERNATIONAL

Entry No. 1 - -

Skokie Princess Grace

Born: October 30, 1952. She will be shown as a senior yearling heifer.

She is a full sister to:

SKOKIE PRINCE OVATION
Sold for $4,000 and again for $5,000

SKOKIE PRINCE LA MASTER
Sold to Government of Israel for $3,000

SKOKIE DUNLOGGIN PRINCE
Sold to Argentina for $3,500

SKOKIE PRINCE GRACIOUS
Sold for $5,700. Top selling bull at public auction in 1948

SKOKIE PRINCESS GRACIOUS
736 lbs. of fat, 4 yrs., 4.4%

She is an own daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, "Excellent," "Gold Medal," out of Skokie Mistress Grace with 770 lbs. of fat as a 4 yr. old and classified "Very Good." Skokie Mistress Grace is an own daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster, "Gold Medal" from the grand old brood cow, Dunloggin La Grace, "Excellent" with 866.9 of fat.

"Grace" was bred March 5th to SKOKIE GOLDEN CROSS, son of Skokie Gracious ("Prince" and old "La Grace") and Dunloggin Golden Princess, "Excellent," 1047 of fat. THE CALF SHE IS CARRYING, BULL OR HEIFER, WOULD BE VALUABLE INDEED.

Entry No. 2 - -

Skokie P M Princess May

Born August 11, 1952. She will be shown as a senior yearling heifer.

She is an own daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, "Excellent," "Gold Medal" from Israeldale Minister May Segis, "Very Good." HIR 383d 2y 2X 18219 M 650 F. "May Segis" is by Dunloggin Prime Minister, Silver Medal Production, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, "Very Good," sold for $7,200 in Dunloggin Dispersal.

She was bred on May 6th to RAVENGLEN CREATION.

Entry No. 3 - -

Skokie X Vale

Born February 19, 1953. She will be shown in the junior yearling class.

She is a daughter of Skokie Golden Cross, son of Skokie Gracious ("Prince" and "La Grace") from Dunloggin Golden Princess, "Excellent," 1047 of fat. "X Vale" is from Skokie Princess Vale, "Good Plus" with 575 of fat in 10 months. Her dam a 600 lb. maternal sister to an "Excellent" and several "Very Good" cows, their dam a great 600 lb. cow. She was bred July 4th to RAVENGLEN CREATION.

This great daughter of "Prince" sells!

SKOKIE PRINCESS GRACE

These Two Great Cows Sell!

Entry No. 4 - -

Bluff View Ruby Pontiac

"Excellent"

346d	6y11m	3X	16822 M	4.1%	695 F

This great Ormsby bred cow will show in the aged cow class and is due for the sale to the services of SKOKIE GOLDEN CROSS.

Entry No. 5 - -

Uphill Burke Tar Baby Beth

(Never Classified)

334d	4y6m	2X	15973 M	430 F	(Incomplete)

2nd prize 3 yr. old Pacific International 1952. Best uddered cow Pacific International 1952.

This young "Pinky" and "Burke" bred cow comes from Utah. You will like her, particularly her udder.

She is due for the sale to the services of RAVENGLEN CREATION.

ELMWOOD FARMS

LAKE FORREST, ILLINOIS

Two Foundation Investments

in the

International Sale

CHICAGO — OCTOBER 14

International HOLSTEIN SALE

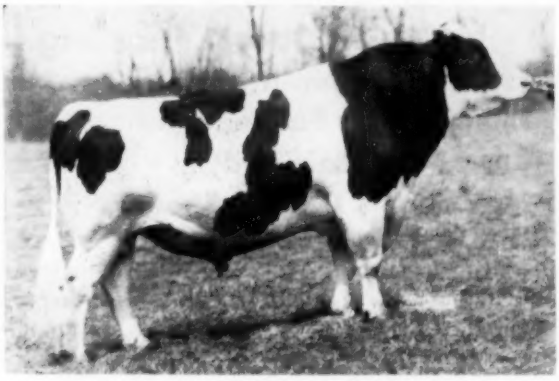
Male:

CASH-MAR T M NOBILITY

Born Jan. 27, 1953

3rd prize junior yearling bull, Ohio State Fair, 1954.

HIS FAMOUS SIRE



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL (XXX)
His sensational first proving, his impressive record as a sire of winning type, his great new opportunity in Canada, and his 70 daughters being developed in our own herd, all assure a brilliant and popular future for the TREASURE MODEL. And this T. M. son is a GOOD ONE!

Sire: FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL

6 Dtrs. Avg.	15940	3.84	612
6 Dams Avg.	12492	3.46	432
Increase:	+3448	+.38	+180

"Treasure Model" was the only sire with three offspring nominated for All-American in the individual classes last year. He is now owned by a syndicate of prominent Canadian breeders who are giving him a greater opportunity and international fame. His sons and daughters on the 1954 show circuit have won more than a score of blue and red ribbons at three state fairs to date, and you will have an opportunity to see them at Waterloo and the International.

Dam: CASH-MAR ORAL TIRANIA

3½y	2X	22683	3.7	846.3

(Indiana State Record)

She is a daughter of Oriole Home Bessie Mead, one of the best sires ever used in our breeding program. Her dam made 561 lbs. in 310d (DHIA) and the next dam made a DHIA record over 600 lbs., both milking over 100 lbs. in a day on 2X.

"NOBILITY's" maternal brother was purchased for $1550 in the 1952 Waukesha Anniversary Sale by Clair I. Miller (and that one was not sired by Treasure Model!).

Female:

LOWRIDGE VICTORIA REGAL 3288196

Our First Prize 3-Year-Old at Indiana and Kentucky

Born Dec. 11, 1950. Due in October to Forsgate Supreme Master, son of the Excellent, twice All-American and twice Res. All-American, Smithland Supreme Champion, from the 926-lb., 3.9% Ormsby Pearl Burke Johanna, one of the great foundation cows at Forsgate Farms. This great heifer is sired by PABST REGAL. Her dam is a twic 700-lb. (2X) granddaughter of Governor of Carnation with a lifetime production of over 200,000 lbs. milk! She averaged 555 lbs. fat a year for 12 years.! WHAT MORE COULD YOU DESIRE IN A YOUNG FOUNDATION COW?

See Them Both at Waterloo and the International

Ask Us About "Treasure Model" Sons

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR.
Owner

BOTTEMA FARMS

MARK SHEETZ
Herdsman

R. D. 2 — BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

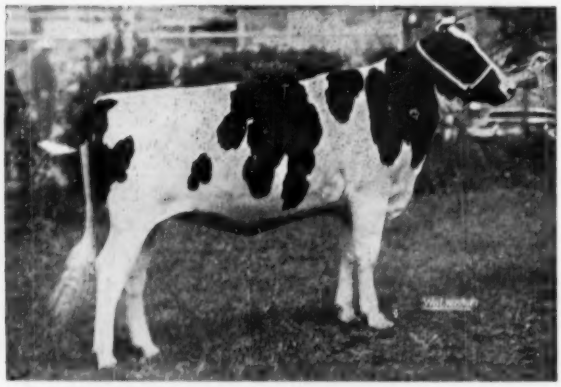
Phones PLAINFIELD 8266 or 5603

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE HOLSTEINS

She Goes to the Chicago Sale — October 14



CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKLER

← *Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkler*

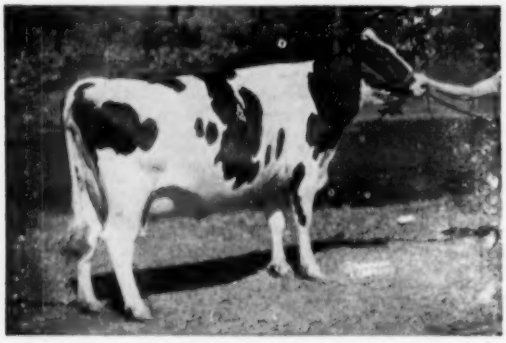
Blue Ribbon Junior Yearling

1954 - Wisconsin State Fair, Illinois State Fair, Iowa State Fair and Nor. Illinois B & W Show

HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE
1103-lb. son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

She is full sister to the 1953 All-American junior yearling heifer, Curtiss Candy Proud Sparkee — (see her picture, p. 9, issue of Sept. 4). "Sparkee" sold for $2650 in the 1953 Blue Ribbon sale when she and three other daughters of Curtiss Candy Invincible sold for $5395.

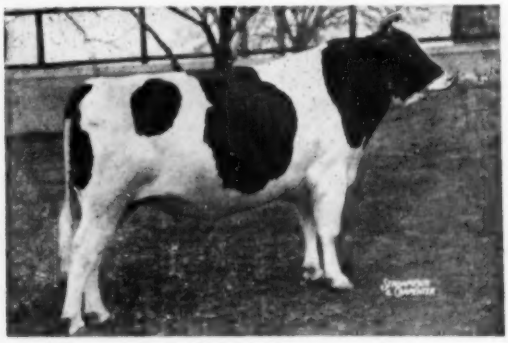
"Proud Sparkler" was bred June 20 to Hickory Creek Proud Prince, the sire pictured at the left. Her dam and sire pictured below.



CURTISS CANDY SPARKEE (VG)
Hon. Ment. A.A. 3-yr. old 1946 697.7 F., 4.4% 3X

← **HER DAM**

→ **HER SIRE**

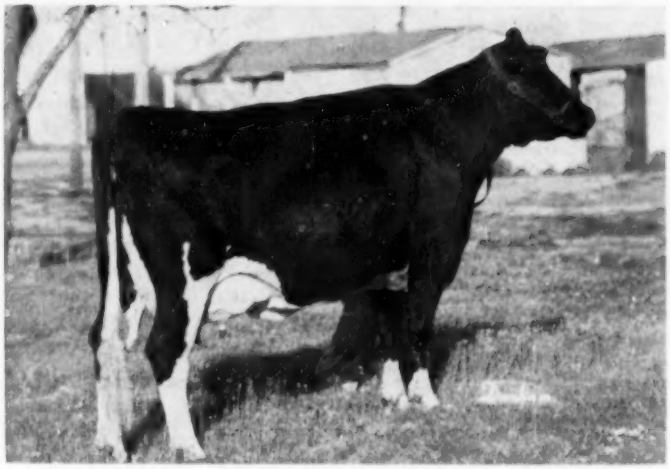


CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
Hon. Mention A.A. Jr. Yrlg., 1950. Son of Proud Sally, Ill. state champion.

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

Don't Overlook This One

at the Chicago International Sale



←

C ZARNOWSKI
WAYNE RAVEN
PHOEBE

ALL-KANSAS
SENIOR YEARLING 1952

ALL-KANSAS
2-YR.-OLD 1953

Born September 2, 1950

365d 2y2m 2X 13,723 M. 570.2 F. (SA)
— TO DATE, THIS LACTATION 2X 209 days 459 F.
CLASSIFIED VG AT TWO YEARS

HER SIRE: **Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne**—Gold Medal

HER DAM: A Raven daughter, **Zarnowski Tri Burke Phoebe, with 740.5 F. in 305 days—2X.**

HER GRANDDAM: A daughter of Meierkord Sir Triune Babe (VG-SM production sire) and she has 829.9 F.

"Phcebe" was bred September 2 to Zarnowski Reburke Lad, son of Raven from the Excellent, $5200, "Belle Lass."

See her at Chicago - October 14

CLARENCE ZARNOWSKI

HALSTEAD **KANSAS**

NOTE: We have to reduce the size of our herd and have 10 head for sale privately . . . All are daughters of Raven or Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne—come and take your pick.

Holsteins at the Auctions

The Maple Lea Dispersal Averages $742

The highest average for a Canadian Holstein Dispersal in the past several years was attained at the dispersal of Lorne B. Reid's Maple Lea herd from Ripley, Ont., which was sold in the Hays pavilion at Oakville, Ont., September 20. This was a herd representing 35 years of constructive breeding, production testing and showing, rich in the blood of three recent herd sires, College View Governor (Extra), Keendale Lochinvar, and Farfields Grandee and consisting of a number of outstanding cow families, no females having been bought for 25 years. It was announced that Mr. Reid, who won his Master Breeder shield from the Canadian Association in 1946, was retiring from Canadian farming and dairying and moving his family to their new home at Orlando, Florida.

The years of careful breeding and building paid off when the 71 head, plus ten baby calves, brought a total of $52,715, for a naverage of $742.46. The 30 milking females, together with the ten half-number calves, brought a total of $32,965 or an average of $1098.83. The 11 bred heifers averaged $543.18, the 15 open heifers $482.66, the 8 heifer calves $372.50 and the 7 bulls $615.

The sale opened with the top cow, Maple Lea Sunset Sally (*Excellent), who will be remembered as the first prize aged cow at the Chicago International last fall. Now coming 8 years old, with records up to 804 lbs. fat and 4.43% test on 2X and due in about a month to Elmcroft Monogram Duke, she attracted plenty of attention and the bids poured in fast and furiously. She finally went to the bid of Dr. Hector I. Astengo, owner of Rosafe Farms at Brampton, Ont., the contender being Roy G. Snyder, manager of the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association, who immediately asked for and received an option to buy her next calf if a bull.

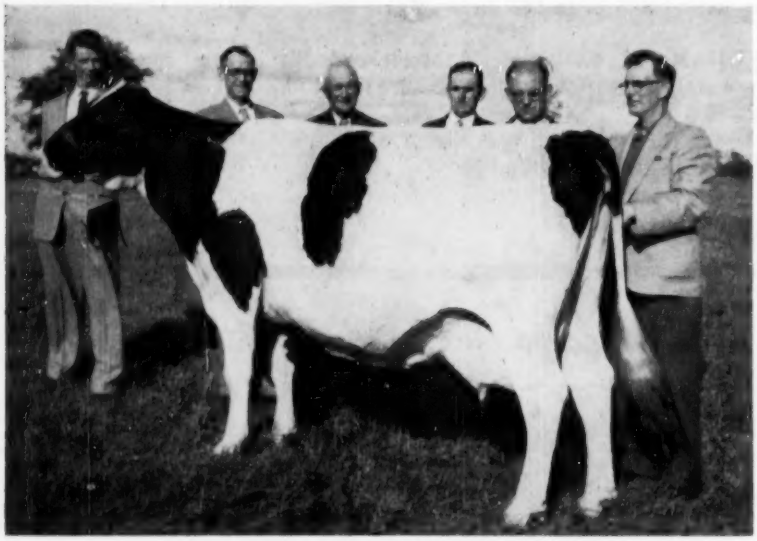
Mr. Synder was also the runner-up on the second high animal of the day, Maple Lea Colantha Jennie, *Excellent 1000-lb 2X daughter of College View Governor. Final bid was $4,400, made by Bob Rasmussen of Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. Jennie's dam, Maple Lea Mercena Colantha Sylvia (VG), now approaching 14 years old and promising to go over the 175,000-lb mark in her current lactation, went at $925 to B. W. Naylor, Weston, Ont., who took six head in all, including a yearling daughter of Jennie by Elmcroft Voyageur M. at $1,850 and a fresh two-year-old daughter of the old Colantha Sylvia cow at $1,175, plus $225 more for her new born heifer calf.

Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont. paid $3,100 for Maple Lea L. G. Rosine, who was All-Canadian 4-yr-old 1950 and Honorable Mention for All-Canadian Aged Cow 1951. A daughter of Keendale Lochinvar and with records up to 982 lbs. fat, she had been bred to A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign.

A second purchase for Elmwood was Maple Lea Governor Jane, another College View Governor daughter with a great string of records and in 8-yr-old form promising the best record of her career. Elmwood got her for $2,500.

Top price for males was $1,150, paid by Jas. Bradley, Goderich, Ont. for Maple Lea Governor Rocket, a January calf out of the Jane cow that went to Elmwood and sired by Maple Lea Rocket Tone, who is a son of the old Jennie cow and by the All-American and five times All-Canadian bull, Rockwood Rocket Tone. It was pointed out that the two nearest dams of this calf were the two cows Elmwood had purchased in this sale.

The sale was under the management of Hays Farms Limited, with their efficient staff capably handling all details. Auctioneers were Harry and Tom Hays, Lorne E. Franklin and C. B. Smith, with Hugh Colson making the pedigree announcements and Lloyd Pickard presenting the offerings in the ring. John Powell of the Holstein-Friesian Association office clerked the sale. The sale pavilion was jam-packed with interested buyers, bidders and spectators and the cattle went to all parts of Ontario, to Saskatchewan, Alberta and Quebec, to New York, Pennsylvania and Illinois, and seven head to Guillermo Bullrich of Buenos Aires, Argentina. Sale details follow as furnished by the sale management.



MAPLE LEA SUNSET SALLY (*Excellent)
Topped the Maple Lea Dispersal at $5,200, to Dr. Hector I. Astengo, with the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association the final contender. Left to right, Jack Liddle and L. B. Reid of Maple Lea Farm, Peter May and Ernie Barnstable, representing Dr. Astengo's Rosafe Farms, Roy G. Snyder and F. W. Townsend, respectively manager and president of the Waterloo group.

Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.
Maple Lea Sunset Sally (11-46) . $5200
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Maple Lea Colantha Jennie (9-46) 4400
Maple Lea Governor Jane (6-45) . 2500
Orvin Chambers, Milfrid, Ont.
Maple Lea L. G. Rosine (12-45) 3100
B. W. Naylor, Weston, Ont. (6)
Maple Lea Colantha Bess (8-53) . 1850
Maple Lea Mercena Colantha June (6-52) 1175
Maple Lea Mercena Colantha Sylvia (12-40) 925
Maple Lea Barbara Ann (3-51) 850
Maple Lea Mercena Colantha Pride (1-54) 575
Jas. Bradley, Goderich, Ont.
(M) Maple Lea Governor Rocket (1-54) 1150
Guillermo Bullrich, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.
Maple Lea Buttercup Jewel (8-53) 975
Maple Lea Mistress Rosemarie (7-51) 900
Maple Lea Buttergirl Sue (3-53) . 675
Maple Lea Royal Lassie (4-53) . . . 675
Maple Lea Jean (4-50) 475
Maple Lea Frances Beauty (7-53) 450
Maple Lea Souvenir Jewel (11-50) 400
Hacket & Son, Kinearding, Ont.
Maple Lea Royal Maiden (11-50) . 950
Robert Greenwood, Ithaca, N. Y.
Maple Lea Governor Jessie (10-45) 950
H. W. Badley, Walton, Ont.
Maple Lea Evelyn Buttergirl (3-40) 925

The Bel Rue Acres Dispersal

At Arlington Heights, Ill. — Oct. 15-16

In the previous issue of the WORLD — pages 56-57 — we told you in detail about this great BEL RUE ACRES herd that will be dispersed at Arlington Heights, Ill., on October 15 and 16.

This well known herd of 200 head includes one of the best performing milking herds we have ever worked with for number of cows involved — 100 head of milkers — performing as they have been on ordinary good farm care.

We can substantiate this statement when we emphasize the fact that they have produced **Over One Million Pounds of Milk** in both 1952 and 1953. For both cows and heifers they also maintained over a 400-lb. fat average.

These animals show no wear and tear — the udders are not distorted from forced feeding — they are a most practical, well balanced, attractive lot of animals that still have plenty to offer to their new owners. The bred and open heifers are all that could be desired. What an opportunity to get animals that will go out and prove profitable!

THEY ARE VACCINATED AND NEGATIVE —

The Farm is to be Sold and the Cattle MUST GO!

The location of the farm is only 30 miles from downtown Chicago. It is west of Wheeling, Ill. on Route 68 about 3 miles, then south ¼ mile — or east of Hy 12 on 68 about two miles.

ATTEND THIS SALE — THE DAY AFTER THE INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW SALE
At the International Stock Pavilion in Chicago

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers, Watertown, Wis.

SEND 50c WITH CATALOG ORDER TO COVER FIRST CLASS POSTAGE.

The Della Lads Score Again

At Maryland State Fair

CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD
(VG-GM)
Our Former Herd Sire
Son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from Dunloggin Mistress Della (VG), 994-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).

- - -

Our ADMIRALS Did Well, Too!

For the fourth year in succession, our Get of CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD won the Senior Get class at Maryland State Fair.

Our congratulations to Irvington Farms on winning second with their Della Lad daughter, Hickoryvale Della Queen, beaten in that strong class of 23 aged cows only by the grand champion of the show.

Indicating the strength of the show, our Produce of Royal Progressor Pearl — both Della Lad daughters — winners of this class last year, were down in third place here.

We missed our last year's Best Udder winner, DELLA RAE (Ex), who was struck by lightning and killed last summer just as she was making the best 2X record of her career as a seven-year-old with over 21,000 lbs. milk and 781 lbs. fat.

SORRY WE DO NOT HAVE A PICTURE OF THIS YEAR'S GET

We are Proud of Our Della Lad Daughters

Hickoryvale Farms

IRA D. IFERT & SONS **Middletown, Md.**

John Pickett, Horsby, Ont.
(M) Maple Lea Progressor Grand (8-50) 925
Edward F. Bell, Blyth, Ont.
(M) Maple Lea Grand Monarch (7-50) 850
F. H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Maple Lea Mary Belle Colantha (10-53) 850
M. Heslop, Burlington, Ont.
Maple Lea Colantha P. Princess (2-48) 750
R. Pinchin, Clarkston, Ont.
Maple Lea Mistress Amelia (7-47) 750
Maple Lea Snowflake Lochinvar (9-52) 600
Maple Lea Juliette (12-48) 475
Puccini Farms, King, Ont. (4)
Maple Lea Lochinvar Maud (7-52) 750
Maple Lea Modest Dora (3-52) 725
Messenger Farms, Dundas, Ont. (3)
Maple Lea Lochinvar (11-45) 650
Maple Lea Marigold (10-50) 550
John Moravek, Spring Creek, Pa. (4)
Maple Lea Doreen Beauty Canary (12-47) 625
Harold Wilker, Tavistock, Ont.
Maple Lea Leitta Beauty Canary (3-52) 600
Gordon L. Cherry, Hagersville, Ont.
Maple Lea Starlight Susie (11-46) 550
Harold W. Bodley, Walton, Ont.
Maple Lea Modest Frances (2-49) 525
Wm. H. Gillespie & Son, Galt, Ont.
Maple Lea Viola Buttergirl (7-52) 525
James Alexander, Hillier, Ont.
Maple Lea Buttercup Wayne (5-42) 510
E. C. Thode, Saskatoon, Sask.
Joy of Maple Lea (7-52) 500
Rose Stevens, Bowmanville, Ont.
Maple Lea Edna Amelia (12-50) 500
Murray Biggar, Jarvis, Ont.
Maple Lea Rose Vine Reta (12-46) 475
Wilfred Rhame, Moorefield, Ont.
Maple Lea Evelyn Buttergirl (3-40) 475
Big 4 Farms, Petersburg, Ont. (3)
Maple Lea Brenda Rosemarie (12-53) 425
Stanley Foster, Owen Sound, Ont.
(M) Maple Lea Milestone (12-53) 425
Graham Home, Elmwood, Ont.
(M) Maple Lea Admiral Hood (4-54) 425
P. Zabrzewski, Oakville, Ont.
Maple Lea Buttercup Queen (2-51) 425
Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.
Maple Lea Bonny Princess (5-53) 400
G. Lynch Staunton, Nashville, Ont.
Maple Lea Iuia (2-49) 400

Other buyers were: Dunnlea Farms, Jerseyville; R. M. Berry, London; Anna Meagher, Oakville; Leonard D. Thacker, J. Bolton & Sons, Earl J. Hooper, St. Marys; Orville Langford, Lucan; P. Mompsey, Rockwood; Anna Mesger, Oakville; L. Willumsen, Oketeks; Towle Bros., Lakeside; T. W. Weech & Son, Orangeville; Gilbert Snyder, Waterloo, Ont. and Jas. A. Brown, Glenelin, Que.

Statistical data furnished by Hays Limited, Oakville, Ont.

THE SOUTHERN INVITATIONAL

Catalog Summary

40 Females 2y & over (1 calf under 3m s. w. d.)	**$19,955**	**$498.88**
5 Bred Yearlings	**2,470**	**494.00**
2 Open Yearlings	**535**	**267.50**
1 Heifer Calf over 3m	**705**	**705.00**
48 head	**$23,770**	**$495.21**

Another milestone of Holstein progress in the Deep South was the Southern Invitational Sale at Atlanta, Georgia, on July 19, when 48 head of registered Holsteins from Illinois, Wisconsin and Washington came close to attaining a $500 average. The Sale was sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Association and was under the management of M. B. Nichols, assisted by Kent Ryan and Jack Bingham, and with National Fieldman Bob Cain cooperating. Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, was auctioneer.

Pabst-Knutson topped the sale at $1025 with a Regal heifer in calf to Leader, the buyer being the Northwest Georgia Experiment Station at Calhoun. The Carnation consignment attracted plenty of attention, a bred heifer sired by Carnation Imperial Chief from an 808-lb. dam going to T. Q. Sullivan, College Park, at $825 and a September heifer calf by Revelation to the same buyer at $705. College Farms, Collegedale, Tenn. took the other Carnation heifer, a Progessor daughter at just $800.

Other animals reaching the $700 mark were the Gray View heifer at $750 to John P. Pickett, Cedartown, the Killybracken heifer at $725 to J. T. Williams, Bowensville, and the Harold Draeger heifer to T. Q. Sullivan at $700. Sale details follow.

Northwest Georgia Experiment Station, Calhoun, Ga.
Pabst Reburke May (3-52) $1025
(Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
O Hi Burke Marty Dona (4-52) 535
(C. B. Keigwin & Son, Walnut. Ill.)
T. Q. Sullivan, College Park, Ga.
Carnation Classie Hazelwood (10-51) 825
Carnation Skylark Myretta (9-53) 705
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Future Hope Roamer Iris (1-52) 700
(Harold Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
College Farms, Collegedale, Tenn.
Carnation Lola Lassie Lady (4-52) 800
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Greencowls Inka Walker (7-52) 460
(Walter Timm, Monroe, Wis.)
John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Ga. (2)
Gray View B D Beatrice (8-52) 750
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.)
J. T. Williams, Bowensville, Ga.
Killybracken Admiral Topaz (1-52) 725
(Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)
Rock River Ollie Lass (5-52) 450
(Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.)
Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga.
Tripl-E Rag Apple Vicky (4-52) 620
(E. E. Ekvall, St. Charles, Ill.)
Howard Home Roburke Elma (11-51) 535
(Howard Home Farm, Whitewater, Wis.)
Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.
Holwis Princess Vale Inka (1-52) 585
(Craig Beane, Holwis Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Maywood Netherland Jewel (1-52) 575
(James Cornue, Hebron, Ill.)
Wal-Co Farm Martha Tritomia (2-52) 550
(Walworth County Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Vickery Gerben Fobes Jule (3-52) 520
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Southeast Georgia Experiment Station, Midville, Ga.
Sturdy Oak Magic Bonnie (3-52) 520
(Sturdy Oak Holstein Farm, Hollandale, Wis.)
Mooseheart Admiral Goldie (2-52) 510
(Mooseheart Governors, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Hester Farm, Monroe, Ga. (10)
Tripl-E Rag Apple Pet (7-52) 510
(E. E. Ekvall)
Kaymount Corona Westerdale Bell (7-52) 470
Sue Creston Lochinvar (8-52) 460
(C. B. Keigwin & Son, Walnut, Ill.)
Earlyway Artis Roebuck (4-52) 450
(Clausen Bros., Kenosha, Wis.)
Donald Dale Parade Prevue (3-52) 450
(Ernest E. & Boyd Balis, Janesville, Wis.)
Huggman Cascade Betty (4-52) 440
(Wm. W. Huffman & Sons, Monroe, Wis.)
Hol-Bart Prairie Nestor (7-52) 420
(Donald W. Johnson, The Eldonon Herd, Harvard, Ill.)
Wildvale Beets Grand (4-52) 420
(Harold Wild, Winslow, Ill.)
Colantha Admiration Segis (3-52) 410
(Leo J. Ellsworth, Elkton, Wis.)
Clanyard Illini Kay (5-52) 400
(Clanyard Farm, Huntley, Ill.)
V. R. Nally, Rydal, Ga.
Vernway Progressor Madcap Inka (5-52) 500
(Emil Youngquist, Vernway Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)
Dolly Pathfinder Perfection (10-49) 450
Latimer & Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
L. F. Richards & Son, White, Ga. (3)
Vernway Allah Jane (5-52) 460
(I. W. Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)
Clanyard Pluto Alice (12-51) 450
Clanyard Farm, Huntley, Ill.)
Frederick L. Mullins, Mansfield, Ga.
Bo-Cann Wis Valor Burke (11-51) 440
(William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.)
W. P. Collier, Crawfordville, Ga.
Burke B. F. Prairie Primrose (2-52) 430
(Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)
Broadlawn Echo Allie Lady (2-52) 405
(Broadlawn Herd, Elgin, Ill.)
Charles C. Miller, Richland, Ga.
Elmer Brook Harriet Homestead (1-52) 425
(H. O. Elmer Monticello, Wis.)
H. R. & A. R. Adamson, Morrow, Ga. (3)
Elkhart Oostie Gayety (4-52) 400
(Wm. A. Haysen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.)

Other buyers were: T. Thomason, Grayson; T. D. Rice, Kenneson; and H. H. Lipscomb, White, Ga.

Statistical data furnished by R. L. Cain, Fieldman.

THE NEW MEXICO STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

34 Females 2y & over (1 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.	**$14,715**	**$432.79**
	75	**75.00**
2 Bred Yearlings	**1,045**	**522.50**
3 Open Yearlings	**820**	**273.33**
1 Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	**285**	**285.00**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,035**	**258.75**
44	**$17,975**	**408.52**

The New Mexico State Sale, made up of consignments from California, Utah, Idaho, Oklahoma and Texas as well as from the home state of the sale, was held August 17 at the Albuquerque Fair Grounds, resulting in a $408 average for the 44 head. Topping the sale at $850 was a daughter of Adohr Emblem with three heifer-form records on 2X averaging close to 600 lbs. fat, consigned by Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif., and purchased by Los Poblanos Ranch of Albuquerque. A. M. Wright, Yukon, Okla. sold a five-year-old cow, due momentarily to Crescent Beauty Commander, for $650 to Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla., and Adams sold a 575-lb 4-yr-old daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes to Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex. for $635. Valley Gold Farms, Inc., Albuquerque, took a cow at $625 and two heifers at $500 and $510 and F. L. Haley, Albuquerque, paid a total of $4,740 for 14 head.

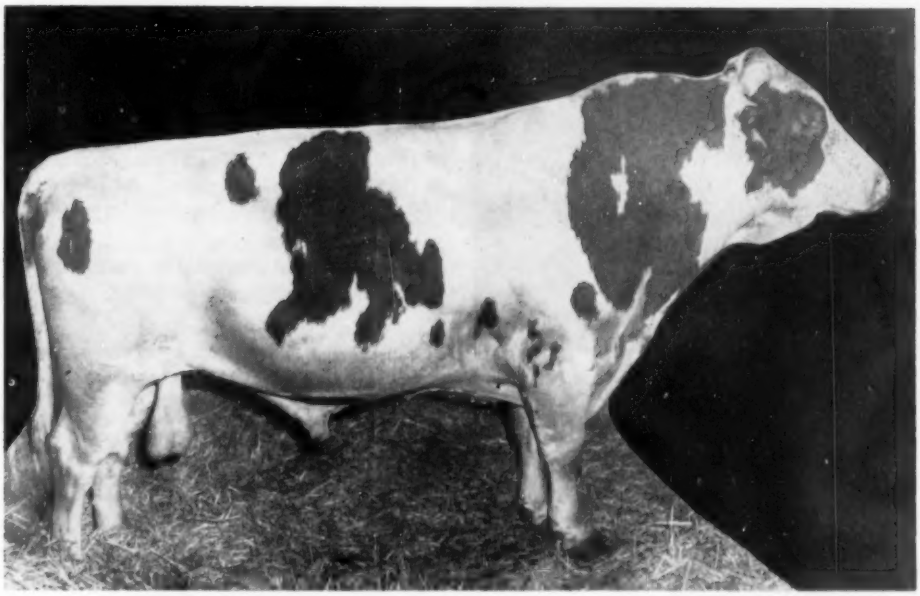
The sale was sponsored by the New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Association, with T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas as sale manager, assisted by a local committee, consisting of President J. R. Kitts, Secretary E. E. An-

(Please turn to page 62)

THE DON – MAR DISPERSAL

Leesburg, Ohio

MONDAY – OCTOBER – 25



DON-MAR SEVEN SELLS (SMP sire)

**PERHAPS THE HIGHEST PROVED SIRE OF THE BREED—
CERTAINLY THE HIGHEST EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION.**

21 Tested Dtrs. Avg.	16936	3.87	656.2
20 Pairs, Dtrs. Avg.	16992	3.86	652.8
Dams Avg.	14642	3.69	540.3
	+2280	+.17	+112.5

An exceptional opportunity for breeder or bullring!

We can find no record of any other sire whose daughters in such large numbers have even approached this amount of increase across the board over dams of such high level production.

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY! For a breeder—group of breeders or an artificial stud! His value is almost beyond estimate—come and see him, his 28 daughters and sons selling —also 15 high record cows bred to him. See next page for more details on him.

OTHER DON-MAR HERD SIRES SELLING

DON MAR B B MATADOR

4-yr-old maternal brother of Don-Mar Seven (selling with four daughters and two sons) sired by Sowiscol King Pride Duke who is also selling.

SOWISCOL KING PRIDE DUKE 1042945 (July 18, 1948)

First daughters here producing sensationally, 18 bred to him. He is a linebred son of the highly proven Sowiscol B B Creator—intense Creator-MBB pedigree.

SOWISCOL PRIDE DUKE 1133212

Don Morris' choice for a junior sire following the same Creator-MBB pedigree, eight young daughters selling.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS AND PICTURES

The Dispersal of America's HIGHEST Producing Herd on 2X Milking —

Look at these HIR Herd Averages ▶

1951 – 22 – 2X	15740 m.	4.0%	626.0 f.
1952 – 24 – 2X	16224 m.	3.9%	639.1 f.*
1953 – 29 – 2X	16149 m.	4.0%	638.6 f.**
1954 – 25 – 2X	14751 m.	4.0%	591.9 f.

* Highest 2X average on over 16 head
** Highest 2X average on over 24 head

No other 2X herd in Herd Test, regardless of size, has ever made a three-year average above 630 lbs. fat.

The herd is about halfway through its 11th consecutive year of Herd Test and the 10-year average of 556.7 lbs. fat is one of the highest in the country. For the past six years the herd, milked strictly 2X, has never been below 510 lbs.

Never in our experience as a sales manager have we seen 2X production to equal this! And it is a line-bred herd, all home-bred, with the most impressive calving record we've ever seen!

DON-MAR SEVEN

DON-MAR SEVEN is nine years old. He has 19 daughters with actual 2X records at an average age of 2y 7m, in 325 days, of 16251.2 lbs. milk, 3.88%, 632.2 lbs. fat. He has 15 tested daughters in the sale, six with over 700 lbs. on 2X. There are 10 younger daughters from dams with records averaging 641 lbs. fat. Four of his sons also selling, each from high record dams. And 15 head are bred to him. There are also sons and daughters selling by two of his maternal brothers used in the herd, from dams with records up to 838 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 2X.

Below are three representative DON-MAR SEVEN daughters:

DON-MAR MARIE KAY 3125816
Born Oct. 3, 1949.

2y	2X	318d	11563	4.5	520
3y	2X	341d	15241	4.6	698
4y	2X	330d	17869		889
		(25d to go)			

Bred Feb. 12 to Don-Mar Seven.
Her dam is a daughter of Don-Mar Seven with two 500-lb. 4% 2X records.

This Whole Herd Calves Every 12 Months !

The breeding health of this herd is amazing. The three cows at right are typical of the calving records of the entire herd.

THIS SENSATIONAL SIRE SELLS WITH 25 DAUGHTERS & 4 SONS

DON-MAR SEVEN DUSTY—						
2y	2X	315d	13362	3.8	502.3	
3y	2X	312d	16848	3.7	682.9	
3-11	2X	365d	20554	3.8	785.8	
DON-MAR SEVEN REVA—						
1-11	2X	344d	16654	3.7	620.0	
2-11	2X	300d	17586	4.1	727.0	
4-0	2X	306d	19443		776.0	inc.
DON-MAR SEVEN FLORENCE—						
2-1	2X	264d	12604	3.9	492.5	
2-11	2X	333d	16451	4.1	680.7	
3-11	2X	303d	16751		719.1	inc.

A Calf Every Year — Year After Year !

DON-MAR B B JERRY (male)
Born Mar. 18, 1954. Sired by Don-Mar B B Matador, maternal brother to Don Mar Seven from Blackburn Ona Matador. His dam is a twice 600-lb. daughter of Don Mar Seven that has calved five times in less than five years and made 671, 622, 553, 565 and now has 342 lbs. in 133d. She also sells.

DON-MAR PRIDE DOTTIE (Twin)
Born May 20, 1953.
Sired by Sowiscol Pride Duke and out of Blackburn Fay Matador, 12-year-old brood cow with 10 2X records up to 838 lbs. fat on 2X and totaling to date 157,903 lbs. of milk. The old cow is selling.

DON-MAR TRIXIE (Twin)
Born Dec. 4, 1952. Selling open. Daughter of Sowiscol Pride Duke out of Don-Mar Pride Sarah (selling) with 5 2X 4% records of 423, 540, 634, 675 and 748 lbs. fat! Next dam three over 600, and her dam over 600, all 2X!

DON-MAR FARM

Selling on MONDAY — OCTOBER 25

At the Farm on U. S. 62, 2½ miles north of

Leesburg, Ohio

70 Head — All But Five Home-Bred

37 Cows With Completed Records: 2 over 800 lbs. — 11 over 700 lbs. — 6 over 600 lbs. — 11 over 500 lbs. — Only 7 under 500 lbs. and 4 of These are Incomplete!

All But One From Tested Dams That Average Well Over 600 Lbs. Fat!

7 over 800 lbs. — 23 over 700 lbs. — ALL ON 2X MILKING!

9 Dtrs. of SOWISCOL KING PRIDE MERCEDES (SMP)

Daughters selling with up to 843 lbs. on 2X, 4 others over 700 lbs. He was one of the foundation sires of the herd, a line-bred Marathon Bess Burke bull.

5 Dtrs. of SOWISCOL KING PRIDE DUKE (This bull selling)

His proving is just getting started. His first two daughters to freshen have 502 and 601 lbs. fat, both freshening at 1y 9m of age, and both with a few days still to go! 18 head are bred to him. Intensely MBB bred! Here's a prospect!

8 Dtrs. of SOWISCOL PRIDE DUKE

A young sire of great promise, also intensely MBB bred.

DON-MAR B B MATADOR Sells With 4 Dtrs. and 2 Sons

Born June 30, 1950. Maternal brother to Don-Mar Seven, from the 125,000-lb. Blackburn Ona Matador brood cow, and sired by Sowsicol King Pride Duke. His four daughters in the sale are from dams with from 500 to 725 lbs. fat. One of the sons is out of Blackburn Fay Matador, a brood cow supreme with 157,903 lbs. milk to date in 10 lactations and she is still under 13 years of age, with a top record of 838 lbs. fat, 3.9%.

DON-MAR B B LAD (Selling)

Born October 2, 1952. A son of Don-Mar B B Matador (see above) out of Don-Mar Seven Dusty, daughter of Don-Mar Seven with the following remarkable records:

Jr. 2	315d	2X	13362	3.8	502.3
Jr. 3	312d	2X	16848	3.7	682.9
Sr. 3	365d	2X	20554	3.8	785.8

T. B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S TESTED — VACCINATED

Donald V. Morris, Owner — C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Don-Mar Farm
Leesburg, Ohio

and Auctioneer
Williamston, Mich.

DON-MAR PRIDE JIM 1216710 (male)
Born Sept. 12, 1953
By Sowiscol Pride Duke and out of Don-Mar Seven Rosalee with 598 lbs. fat and over 16,000 lbs. of milk at 22 months in 320 days (incomplete), she by Don-Mar Seven and out of the twice 300-lb. (2X) Don-Mar Pride Rose (selling).

DON-MAR PRIDE JOLLY 3748933
Born Aug. 27, 1953.
By Sowiscol Pride Duke and out of Don-Mar Pride Black Jean (pictured) with 576 lbs. fat at 21 months of age in 336d (incomplete). Next dam a twice 500-lb. daughter of Don-Mar Seven from a 671-lb. daughter of Don-Mar Seven!

DON-MAR BURKE DOLLY 3320507
Born February 12, 1951.

2-5	365d	2X	12964	511.8

Bred in May to Sowiscol King Pride Duke.
Sired by Conners Admiral Pabst Belmont, grandson of Burke, from a daughter of Don-Mar Seven. Next dam the 838-lb. Blackburn Fay Matador.

DON-MAR PRIDE BLACK JEAN 3429361
Born Nov. 4, 1951

1-9	2X	356d	11559	601.6 (inc.)

Bred in Dec. to Don-Mar Seven.
Her dam is a daughter of Don Mar Seven with two 500-lb. 2X 4% records at 2y and 3y of age. The next dam is a 622-lb. daughter of Don-Mar Seven.

HOCKING VALLEY HEILO THELMA 3319186
Born Jan. 3, 1951.

2-6	277d	2X	11145	516.1

A daughter of Rex Lieen Lochinvar from a dam with 671 lbs. fat and 17298 lbs. milk on 2X. Selling open.

SOWISCOL PINKY LASS 3123172
Born Aug. 15, 1949.

2-2	2X	322d	12796	2.7	506.7
3-1	2X	338d	14741	3.8	565
4-2	2X	287d	15694		618.1*

(*inc.)
Bred in December to Don-Mar Seven. By a son of Wis Ideal and from a 514-lb. 4.2% 2X daughter of Sowiscol B B Creator (SMP). Next dam with 305.8 lbs. fat on 3X.

(Continued from page 58)

derson, Bob Bailey and E. G. Honea. National Fieldman Deane Skogman worked with the committee. Robert Stanley, Hynes, Calif. was auctioneer, selling the entire offering in 2 hours and 45 minutes. Most of the cattle stayed in New Mexico but there were several buyers from Oklahoma and Texas. Sale details follow.

Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (6)
Adohr Emblem Charlotta (9-48) $850
(Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.)
Burke Segis Jill (8-48) 500
(F. Edis Taggart, Lewiston, Utah)
Harolene Marie Rock (11-51) 425
(Harold Meier, Hitchcock, Okla.)
Palmer Elene De Kol (2-53) 410
(A. E. Palmer & Sons, Kirtland, N. Mex.)
Robert Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Korndyke Canary Vale (7-49) 650
(A. M. Wright, Yukon, Okla.)
Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex.
Maytag Ormsby Fobes Pansy (2-49) 635
(Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Valley Gold Farms, Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Mini Crest Colantha Trixie (10-47) 625
(Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah)
Harolene Bonnie Rock (9-52) 510
(Harold Meier, Hitchcock, Okla.)
N. M. A. C. Mandells Terry (7-52) 500
(New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex.)
F. L. Haley, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (14)
Twin Maple Inka Pontiac Ormsby (11-47) 585
(Robert W. Adams)
Leohost Dandy Bertha Favorite (7-51) 425
(Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans.)
Stella Barley, Hope, N. Mex.
Macksimum Sovereign Barbetta (2-50) 550
(T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.)
Bobby Barley, Hope, N. Mex.
Sandyland Evelyn Rock (7-49) 550
(Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans.)
New Mexico College A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex.
Harolene Lillie Rock (10-52) 535
(Harold Meier, Hitchcock, Okla.)
W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Tex.
Heersche Fobes Minion (7-52) 510
(Heersche Bros., Mulvane, Kans.)
Meira Ormsby Imperial Spot (5-52) 450
(D. G. Meier, Jr., Hitchcock, Okla.)
Larry Rutherford, Broadview, N. Mex.
Poblanos Ambassador Belle (2-52) 500
(Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, N. Mex.)
Francis Barley, Hope, N. Mex.
Macksimum Sovereign Hester (7-52) 450
(T. Hobart McVay)
C. R. Barley, Hope, N. Mex.
Sandyland Neth Elaine (8-51) 450
(Hughes Bros.)
N.M.A.C. Creamelle Miriam (3-52) 400
W. L. Eubank, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (3)
N. M. A. C. Creamelle Miriam (3-52) 400
(New Mexico College of A. & M. A.)
Lees G. Bart, Albuquerque, N. Mex. (2)
Leohost Dandy Bonheur Given (8-52) 400
(Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans.)
Prices El Paso Dairy, El Paso, Tex. (4)
Nicky Beauty (7-52) 400
(Leo H. Hostetler)

Other buyers were Bill Kahn, Swendson Dairy, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; and Wholesome Dairy, Inc., El Paso, Tex.

Statistical data furnished by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

HENRY D. LANDIS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

29 Females 2y & over	**$14,050**	**$484.48**
(9 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,075**	**119.44**
10 Bred Yearlings	**3,830**	**383.00**
3 Open Yearlings	**635**	**211.67**
3 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**535**	**178.33**
1 Bulls over 3 mos.	**200**	**200.00**
46	**$20,325**	**$441.85**

One of Pennsylvania's good herds, that of Henry D. Landis of Schwenksville, went under the hammer August 18 at his farm, under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., making the creditable average of $441. It was a beautiful day and the crowd was large and bidding active.

Topping the sale at $800 was a 712-lb. 2X producer, daughter of Willow Ridge Pilot, taken by Open Gate Farms, Inc., Weisel, Pa., her new-born heifer calf by Knollwood Double Chieftain bringing $400 more. Another 700-lb cow, sired by Lauxmont Rag Apple Bondsman, went at $780 to Ira Hicks, West Chester, Pa. and J. Russell Hicks of the same town took a 614-lb 2-yr-old daughter of Stockholm Lochinvar at $610. Top price for bred heifers was $600, paid by George McCoach, Telford, Pa. for a daughter of the $610 cow and sired by Butterfly Prince Vedict-Var. Twelve other animals reached the $500 mark.

The regular Backus organization was assisted by Earl L. Groff, local representative. Sale details follow.

Open Gate Farms, Inc., Weisel, Pa.
Nancy Pen View Pontiac (2-46) $800
Laurine Pen View Pontiac (10-48) 450
Rose Ormsby Rag Apple Lauxmont (3-49) 445
Ira Hicks, West Chester, Pa.
Nellie Pen View Bondsman (10-48) 780
J. Russell Hicks, West Chester, Pa.
Katie Rolmar Lochinvar (10-49) 610
George McCoach, Telford, Pa.
Rolmar Alice Vedit-Var (3-53) 600
Pencrest Elizabeth Sovereign (2-53) 450
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Pen-Crest Flirtina Bondsman (2-51) 590
Elmer Smucker, Narvon, Pa.
Star Folass Emperor (8-49) 585
Paul F. Detweiler, Qunkertown, Pa. (4)
Rivermead Flirtina (12-45) 580
Craola Jon Ormsby Jennie (2-50) 510
Sunnida Comet Rag Apple Pietje (12-44) 400
T. G. Sumerfield, Qunkertown, Pa.
Pen-Crest Nellie Star (2-50) 540
William Hanna, Schwenksville, Pa.
Queen Ormsby Star Piebe (7-48) 540
Jacob J. Vargo, Perkasie, Pa.
Pencrest Joan Posch (12-51) 530
Pen Crest Josephine R A Posch (9-51) 405
Robert D. Seidel, Fleetwood, Pa.
Pen-Crest Daisy Bondsman (2-50) 530
Isaac W. Hurst, New Holland, Pa.
Maple Haven Celeste Var (5-48) 520
Charles H. Martin, Lionville, Pa.
Pen Crest Red Rose Fey (3-50) 515
T. G. Sumerfield & Son, Qunkertown, Pa.
Bedells Netherland Ona Fayne (2-46) 510
Russell H. Schultz, Lansdale, Pa. (2)
Sadie Ormsby Ona (2-45) 500
Georgana Farms, Nelson Pfundt, Churchville, Pa.
Pencrest Edna Posch (3-52) 465
Pencrest Snojoy Posch (3-52) 450
Pencrest Beauty Invincible (1-53) 420
Pencrest Eva Posch (9-52) 405
Charles K. Johnson, Lederach, Pa.
Pen-Crest Eleanor Sovereign (2-53) 440
Donald R. McAvoy, Phoenixville, Pa.
Pencrest Beverly Pabst (1-53) 425
Entry 400
F. E. Gruber, Allentown, Pa.
Pen-Crest Clarie Becky (10-49) 405
Wilmer E. Smith, Hatfield, Pa.
Calf by Knollwood Double Chieftain 400
Daniel B. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa. (2)
Pencrest Jen Posch (7-52) 400

Other buyers were William D. Rowe Est., Langhorne; Amos K. Kirk & Son, Newtown; D. Martin Zimmerman, East Earl; John N. Rutt, Ephrata; Edward Rice, Pipersville; Roland R. Hackman, Hatfield; J. Russell & Ira Hicks, West Castle; Clyde J. Masemore, Barto; Harrison Myers, Gardenville; Andrew Mack, Jr., Yerks; Jonas L. Mininger, Souderton; Henry W. Alderfer, Perkasie; Norman A. Detweiler, Sellersville, Pa., and Pernest B. Van Lieu, Ringoes, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

DONALD G. McINTOSH DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

29 Females 2y & over	**$14,500**	**$500.00**
(2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**365**	**182.50**
2 Bred Yearlings	**515**	**257.50**
31	**$15,380**	**$496.13**
5 Grades	**1,435**	
	$16,815	

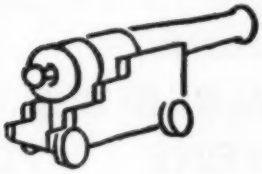
The Donald G. McIntosh herd was dispersed August 26 at his farm near Lodi, N. Y., under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., just missing a $500 average. In spite of the cold, rainy weather, the crowd was large and interested in buying these good cattle, which were marketed under unfavorable conditions, the barns having burned and the cattle being maintained in stalls in the burned buildings.

Top price of $1,030 was paid by Mrs. C. Low & Son, Milford, N. Y. for Phyllis Royal Prospector, a 776-lb 4.5% DHIA daughter of famed Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector. They also took a two-year-old daughter of this cow at $725, and the dam of the top cow, coming 8 years old and with DHIA records up to 610 lbs fat with 4.2% test, went at $600 to Ralph Meek, Afton, N. Y.

George Utzman, Waterloo, N. Y. was a heavy buyer, taking seven head for a total of $4,405, these including three more good record Prospector daughters at prices ranging from $700 to $860. More than a dozen animals reached the $500 mark. The regular Backus staff handled the sale in their usual capable manner. Sale details follow.

Mrs. C. Low & Son, Milford, N. Y.
Phyllis Royal Prospector (1-49) $1030
Joan Cottonade Prospector (4-52) 860
George Utzman, Waterloo, N. Y.
Inka Chieftain Prospector (9-49) 860
Knolclif Bonny May Prospector (1-50) 700
Knolclif Clover Prospector (3-49) 700
Estella Pabst Wayne (12-50) 630
Artis Vanity Posch (11-47) 575
May Prospector Wayne (2-52) 500
Trig Rag Apple Ideal (1-52) 440
Ralph Meek, Afton, N. Y.
Bel-Stein Tietje Royal (11-46) 600
Roger Utter, Lodi, N. Y. (3)
Knolclif Darkie Supreme (4-52) 425
Richard & Ira Caton, Oakfield, N. Y. (3)
Anna Shiawana Posch (3-51) 525
Nannie Canary Pilot (3-52) 425
Paul & Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y.
Betty Carnation Wayne (12-50) 500
Victor Maiambri, Fulton, N. Y.
Bel-Stein Artis Pontiac Vivian (12-50) 500
James Bond, Hector, N. Y.
Lula Belle Inka Rag Apple (3-47) 500
Gladys Prilly Pilot (10-51) 460

(Please turn to page 66)



We went gunning for the good ones!

4th ANNUAL FINGER LAKES SALE

Fairgrounds, Owego, N. Y. — Wednesday, October 20

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

40 COWS
20 BRED HEIFERS

Practically Everything Fresh or Close by Sale Day

Three 3 months old calves to be sold to 4-H or FFA members only

— From the Better Holstein Breeders of this Large Area —

L. V. LaMOTTE
ALLAN LaMOTTE
JANE LaMOTTE
WILLIAM L. DAVIS
MYRON D. ALBRO & SON
STEVEN CROSSEN
JOHN D. CROSSEN
C. F. CROWE

E. H. FOSTER
HOLLAND FOSTER
LOUIS GOLDSCHMIDT & SON
FRANK KRATOCHVIL
LAWRENCE BROTHERS
LORETTA LAWRENCE
RAYMOND G. LUCE & SON
PETZOLD FARMS

GEORGE PRINGLE
PAUL SMITH
EARLE W. TITUS & SON
EVERETT WINSOR
RALPH E. WINSOR
WORDEN BROS.
ROBERT & LYNN WRIGHT

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. — Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers — Mexico, N. Y.

B. Olin Backus worked with this committee in making selections

GEORGE PRINGLE, Chairman
ED MARSHALL, Ithaca
LEWIS WORDEN, Windsor
JAMES BOSTWICK, Owego
GUY MOORE, Nichols

KITTREDGE FARM

Since 1784
North Andover, Mass.

REAL PRODUCTION INHERITANCE

4-Generation Sire Group On The '53 Honor List

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (Ex-GM)
↓
WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR (EX-SMP)
↓
WINTERTHUR VICTOR NEBSKA YUKON (VG-GM)
↓
KITCO FOBES INKA HENRY

Our Yukon is still on the job, but is, of course, nearing the end of his string. We know of no better evidence of true production inheritance than as cited above. If you are looking for the right kind of a bull calf, reasonably priced, just drop us a card. Your inquiry will receive prompt and careful attention.

F. B. KITTREDGE
Owner

56 Academy Rd.
North Andover, Mass.

Just Received — Our HIR Report

24 Cows Average
2X-303 days - 14364 m. 3.7% 524.3 f.

- - -

Range for Fat
417.5 Lbs. to 833.0 Lbs.

- - -

Range for Milk
10455 Lbs. to 22119 Lbs.

- - -

This is our ninth consecutive year of Herd Test and our nine-year average is not far below 500 lbs. fat on strictly 2X. Three different years we have exceeded the 500-lb. mark and three more ranged from 495 to 499.9 lbs. Our lowest year was our first year on test, back in 1946, when 13 cows averaged 450.1 lbs.

EBONITE

H. M. GANS, Gans, Pennsylvania

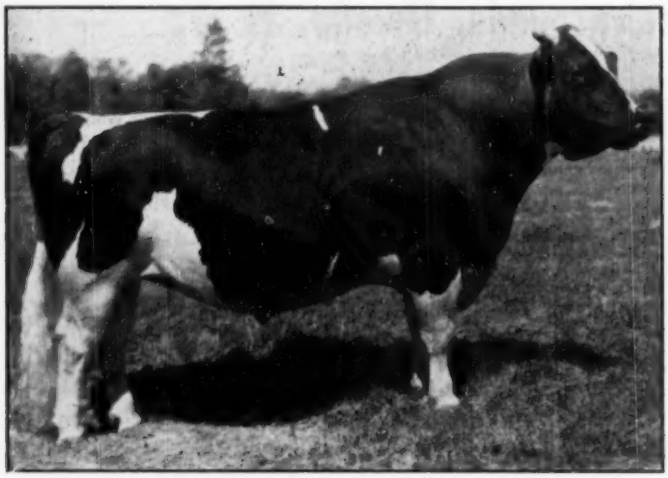
Acc. & Cert. - 4 Times PBR

THE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

THE 28th BLUE RIBBON SALE WILL BE HELD IN

WAUKESHA, WIS. — NOVEMBER 8th

70 HEAD OF AMERICA'S BEST HOLSTEINS 70



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

Classified "Excellent" — "Silver Medal Production Sire."
Carnation Farms have been kind enough to send to the Blue Ribbon Sale, CARNATION SKYLARK TILDA WALKER, born January 9th, 1952, a daughter of "REVELATION," from Carnation Hazelwood Walker Tilda, a daughter of Carnation Black Magic. She is due in December to the service of CARNATION O BOY, classified "EXCELLENT", and a son of the Gold Medal sire, Hallrose Progressor.

With this top heifer, comes a 2-yr-old daughter of CARNATION HI HOPE, from a daughter of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap herself, who is the world's butterfat producer with 1511 lbs. of fat, and due in November to Hallrose Progressor himself.

The third heifer is a yearling daughter of CARNATION MADCAP BUTTERBOY, from Carnation Inka Lunde Josephine, classified "Very Good" — an own daughter of Sir Inka May. The dam of this yearling heifer was the 1st prize aged cow at the Grand National in 1948 at 11 years of age, and is still living at the age of 17 years, and is in calf again. (Carnation Farms)

Among the Other Consignors —

Pabst Farms
Pabst-Knutson
Theo. Christoph & Son
Elsmer F. Berg
A. C. Thomson
Wisconsin State Reformatory
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
Christ Mayer
Don Rehder
I. P. Stewart
George Weidman
Geenen Bros.
Lakeside Farm
Athlone Farm
Otto Elmer
Art Jergens
Elmer Krull & Sons
Mooseheart
Sunny Lea Farm
A. C. Oosterhuis
Pinehurst Farms
Gregory Feider
George Kieffer
Cresthaven Farm
Ferd Ansay
Waukesha County Hospital
Robert Bird
John Rufi
Walter Timm

See Next Issue .....The Entries Are coming in!

To Secure Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c

BAIRD & DARCEY **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

The Watertown, Wisconsin —

U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale

Tuesday — Nov. 9

Will present the usual splendid run of choice Registered Holsteins, traditional with this notable event.

Two Bull Headliners

One of the best type sons of WIS LEADER ever offered to the public will be presented in this sale, Nov. 9. His dam a 647-lb. 4-yr-old; second dam a 521-lb. 4-yr-old; third dam a 976-lb. cow. Watch for photo and details.

WALTER LANGE, Watertown, Wis.

A yearling son of CARNATION PONTIAC SUPREME (VG), son of Governor from an 833-lb. 10-yr-old daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam, a 626-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Revelation from an 1100-lb. daughter of a 1000-lb. cow.

CARNATION MILK FARMS, Carnation, Wash.

A Female Star from Carnation

A rare 2-yr-old daughter of CARNATION TIP TOP, the $30,000 son of the world champion, Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap. Her dam, Carnation Tilda Heilo Bessie (VG) with 740 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., is a Black Magic daughter from a 985-lb. daughter of a 994-lb. cow.

And for good measure, Carnation sends a show type daughter of CARNATION O BOY (Ex). More details and some pictures in next issue.

A Few Brief Notes on Other Consignments

FRED ROEHL offers an outstanding son of Roamer from a 682-lb. daughter of Regal, she from Pabst Burke Bess Fobes (VG), the 802-lb. daughter of Dictator. The third maternal dam has 726 lbs. fat. Watch for photo and details.

We also present a good type dark colored son of Clarkdale Administrator Gloria (830 f. on 2X), she a daughter of the famous Hickory Creek Gloria cow, Excellent and with 1103 lbs. fat, she dam of four proven sons. This bull's sire is a son of Cherrybold Admiral Burke (Ex) with 731 lbs. fat, said to be the greatest daughter of Burke. Picture and details later.

WIS. SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF again sends us a choice 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Ideal Crusader from a 600-lb. dam. Watch for picture.

BECKMAN BROS. send two of their select 2-yr-olds, both from over 500-lb. dams.

ART PULS gave us a beautiful young cow with ample breeding. Her picture will convince you.

VIGO FARMS will have a good son of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, from a daughter of Bellevale with 510 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old; also a nice uddered 3-yr-old daughter of Oliver from a dam with a life production of 136,696 lbs. milk, 4421 lbs. fat on 2X.

BOB BIRD has a daughter of Wis Confident from a 695-lb. daughter of a 100,000-lb. cow.

FRED LUECK sends us a daughter of Raven from a 600-lb. daughter of Regal.

OTHER CONSIGNORS with entries yet to be filed but are of the same good quality as those listed above, include Wisconsin State Reformatory (Archie's will be good), Lake Side, Dr. Swarthout, Elmer Krull, Erwin Beilke, Harold Morgan, Albrecht Bros., Piper Bros., Jim Martin, E. E. Kruse, Leander Brandt, Imig (with a Leader), Ed Solem (with a top from a 541-lb. daughter of a 913-lb. cow), Rock County Asylum, Roney Farms, John Abbott, Henry Wagner, Gerald Geenan (a Hi-boy son). A. J. Bonnett, Henry Schroeder, Chris Sprecher, Ted Thompson, Chris Mayer and George Kieffer.

These consignors will present animals, as many of them have been doing for the past 20 years, that will intrigue and eventually satisfy their new owners. Our objective is to sell animals that will please, satisfy and be profitable. We solicit your patronage and assure you that you will not be disappointed.

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers

Watertown, Wis.

(Continued from page 62)

Stanton G. Livermore, Dryden, N. Y.
Belle Rag Apple Cottonade (3-52) 485
Eugene G. Sanders, MacDougall, N. Y. (2)
Ormsby Trefoil Carnation (12-49) 440
Joseph B. May, Elmira, N. Y.
Polly Ann Pilot (9-51) 400

Other buyers were Arthur Prindle, Interlaken; Fred Smith, Ovid; Grant C. Taber, Mecklenburg; Charles Stanton, Scipio Center; Don Walker, Seneca Falls; Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken; and Ben E. Birge, Hector, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

THE J.C.R.S. DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

51 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$18,580**	**$364.31**
	1,190	**170.00**
4 Bred Yearlings	**1,280**	**320.00**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,255**	**251.00**
8 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,800**	**225.00**
15 Bulls over 3 mos.	**5,115**	**341.00**
83	**$29,220**	**$352.05**

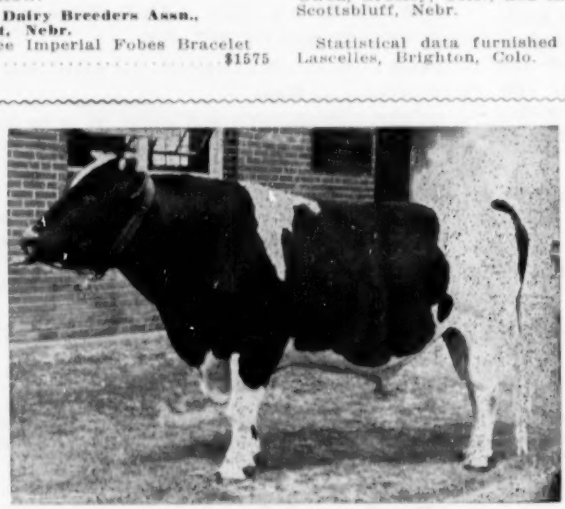
The registered Holstein herd of the Jewish Consumptive Relief Society, Denver, Colo. was dispersed September 1, under the management of H. R. Lascelles. The senior sire, Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet, a plus proven sire, eight years old and combining Carnation and Winterthur breeding, topped the sale at $1,575, going to Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Neb., his daughters selling up to $800 and his sons up to $670.

This society, which has been an important factor in Holstein development in the Rocky Mountain district, is discontinuing dairying operations and the dairy equipment was sold preceding the cattle sale. Austin & Austin, Ft. Collins, Colo., officiated as auctioneers, with Sale Manager Lascelles making the announcements. The buyers follow.

Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr.
(M) Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet (7-46) $1575
Luther Cope, Eola, Tex.
Jaysee Bracelet Moole Ann (3-52) 800
Jaysee Grayholm Moole Ann (12-45) 725
Jaysee Bracelet Inka (Twin 3-50) 430
A. S. White, Kersey, Colo.
Sunslope Jessie Madean (7-49) 715
Jaysee Crescent Ormsby (12-48) 490
Jake B. Brethauer, Kersey, Colo.
Jaysee Bracelet Ann (9-50) 675
Jaysee Crescent Grace (9-49) 410
Fred E. Wagner, Jr., Brush, Colo.
(M) Jaysee Crown Prince (6-53) 670
James G. Platt, Jr., Longwood, Colo.
Jaysee Ultra Faith (5-52) 650
Roland H. Cook, Brighton, Colo. (2)
Jaysee Ultra Violet Faith (1-51) 575
Floyd Adler, Longmont, Colo. (2)
Jaysee Charming Bracelet (4-50) 540
Jake B. Brethauer, Kersey, Colo.
Jaysee Artis Bracelet (10-50) 525
Debruyne Bros., Longmont, Colo.
Jaysee Violet Ultra (7-48) 475
Jaysee Madcap Varsity Moole (10-47) 405
Conrad Hebst, Jr., Kersey, Colo. (2)
Jaysee Anna Faith (Twin 11-51) 475
William Westbrook, Kiowa, Colo.
Jaysee Bracelet De Kol (7-48) 475
David Sigwardt & Sons, Brighton, Colo.
Jaysee Glenda (5-51) 460
Fred Meissinger, Eaton, Colo. (2)
Smoky Hill Mark Eleanor Maizie (1-51) 450
Wilfred B. Jensen, Greeley, Colo.
Jaysee Crescent Posch (11-48) 430
George S. Turner, Canon City, Colo.
Jaysee Creamelle Fobes (1-51) 425
Henry A. Schnorr, Pierce, Colo.
Jaysee Fobes Creamelle (5-52) 400

Other buyers were T. E. Green, Denver; C. A. Bresnahan, Denver; Jack R. Norwood, Broomfield; Charles Schziger, Greeley; Pete Corsentine, Longwood; Tom Gray, Spivak; Fred E. Wagner, Jr., Brush; Frank Garnier, Broomfield; Bokan Bros., Lafayette; Victor B. Burke, Boulder; M. L. Bechtold, Parker; P. S. Blakeslee, Morrison; Robert O. Baldwin, Ft. Lupton; Wilfred Bindal, Greeley; Ronald K. Heitman, Ft. Lupton; Conrad Hebst, Kersey; Terry O. Miller & Ralph Sag, Broomfield; J. B. Mayhoffer, Lafayette; Frank F. Maynard, Canon City; Lee F. McConnell, LaPorte; Frank R. Norwood, Broomfield; Hugh Mundy, Elbert; Frank Verra, Broomfield; B. D. Warner, Ft. Lupton; Ben Zuckerman, Denver; Sam Zewbnick, Denver; J. J. & W. W. Brighton; Charles Williams, Johnstown; W. H. Woolley, L. J. Marostica, Morrison; E. H. Wiant, Cope; Harold Zion, Elbest; John Sitzman, Greeley; Frank Silja, Lafayette; Henry W. Schoor, Pierce; Alfred W. Renzelman, Wray; Frank Platt, Longmont; A. B. Owen, Greeley, Colo.; and A. C. Smith, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

Statistical data furnished by H. R. Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.



JAYSEE IMPERIAL FOBES BRACELET
Topped the J.C.R.S. Dispersal at $1,575 to Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Neb. He is plus-proven from a Carnation Imperial Madcap Ormsby from a 708-lb. 4.4% 2X 4-yr-old daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Ultra.

BARKER'S JULY HOLSTEIN SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

39 Females 2y & over (8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$12,390**	**$317.69**
	395	**49.38**
1 Bred Yearling	**250**	**250.00**
5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**550**	**110.00**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**515**	**171.67**
48	**$14,100**	**$293.75**
13 Grades	**2,675**	
5 Guernseys	**935**	
	$17,710	

This sale, staged July 21 at the Frederick, Md. fair grounds, brought a top price of $610, which was reached twice. John Carter Sutton, Betterton, Md. sold a 676-lb. granddaughter of McDonogh Lieutenant for that figure to Graham Long, Mt. Airy, Md. and Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md. got the same price for a fresh three-year-old sold to Mr. and Mrs. North Shellenberger, McAlisterville, Md. R. Charles Backus officiated as auctioneer with the sale manager, Howard C. Barker, making the announcements. Sale details follow.

Overall Dairy Farm, Graham Long, Mt. Airy, Md.
Jocasu Princess Achievement (9-48) $610
(John Carver Sutton, Betterton, Md.)
Mr. and Mrs. North Shellenberger, McAlisterville, Pa. (5)
Filbert Design Tritomia Marl (12-50) 610
(A. H. & F. W. Paul, Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.)
Kuhnau Renown Mystic (1-49) 400
(Elvin S. Long, Thurmont, Md.)
Bellinger Pnickney, Dickerson, Md. (6)
Filbert Lady Marksman Design (2-51) 500
Korndyke Abbekerk Butterfly (6-52) 420
(Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul)
James H. Willing, Sykesville, Md. (2)
Howtoctin Marathon Dolly Ormsby (2-44) 420
(Clarke E. & Beatrice M. Toms, Simpsonville, Md.)
Norman R. Shank, Harrisonburg, Va. (3)
Iona Rag Apple Segis (5-46) 400
(Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson, Md.)
Montrose School for Girls, Reisterstown, Md. (3)
Maplehofe Chieftain Posch (9-46) 400
(Paul J. Cotter)

Other buyers were: John Van Holten, Knoxville; Robert B. Ogle, Rockey Ridge; Sterling Roberts, Mt. Airy; R. W. Riggs, Frederick; Leroy Savage, Germantown; Monroe E. Smith, Frederick; M. W. Stitely, Woodsboro; Gene Ifert, Middletown; George J. Martin, Walkersville; Merritt Lockwood, Tuscarora; Clifford L. Leatherman, Union Bridge; Lester G. Bittner, Sabillasville; Paul I. Cotter, Dickerson; Nathan Diller, J. Elmer Diller, John M. Eshleman, Isaac M. Eby, Hagerstown; J. E. Himes, Knoxville, Md.; and Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Risser, Harrisonburg, Va.

Statisical data furnished by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

THE 139th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Catalog Summary

56 females 2y & over (15 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$16,515**	**$294.91**
	438	**29.20**
3 Bred Yearlings	**840**	**280.00**
5 Open Yearlings	**740**	**148.00**
1 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**75**	**75.00**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**455**	**227.50**
67	**$19,063**	**$284.52**
18 Grades	**2,591**	
	$21,654	

No. 139 in the Garden Spot sale series was held August 19 at Lancaster,

(Please turn to page 108)

Herd Average For Past 4 Years 524 Lbs. Fat-2-Time

Complete Dispersal Sale

GENESEE FARMS

THURSDAY-OCTOBER 14

At 11 A. M. in Large Tent
Lunch Available

Scottsville, N. Y.

Farm on Route 383, midway between Scottsville and Rochester, N. Y. Take Rochester 15 off Thruway. One mile turn west on Rte. 253 toward Scottsville to Rte. 383, then north 5 miles on Route 383.

95 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

35 Milking Age - 16 Heifer Calves - 31 Bred and Open Heifers, 12 Bulls, 1 Herd Sire.

*** HEALTH ***

Eligible for shipment anywhere. Calfhood Vaccinated. T. B. Accredited. Mastitis Tested. Those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

*** SELLING ***

1 "E" and 8 "VG" Cows.
4 from 716-785 lbs. fat, 2X
4 from 630-658 lbs. fat, 2X
8 from 506-593 lbs., 5 at 2y and 3y
5 from 440-497 lbs., all 2y 2X

*** SIRES ***

31 by Gold Medal Sires
23 by "Excellent" Sires

*** DAMS ***

7 from "Excellent" Dams
7 from 857-1005-lb. Dams
8 from 712-785-lb., 2X Dams
15 from 601-663-lb., 2X Dams

ROBERT G. WEHLE

Owner — Scottsville, N. Y.

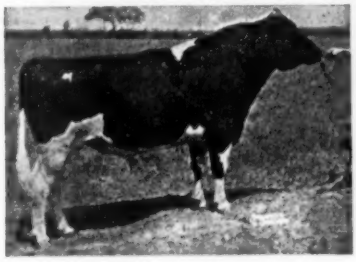
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sales Managers — Mexico, N. Y.

— 66 Trace to Him —

JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST
(Extra)

— 11 Daughters Sell —



HILLMAC SOVEREIGN
(Gold Medal)

— 2 Daughters Sell —

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
(Triple XXX)

— 4 Daughters Sell —

PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON
(Gold Medal-Excellent)

— 22 Sired by His Sons —

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
(Gold Medal-Very Good)

— 1 Son, 5 Daughters —

PABST ROAMER
(Gold Medal-Excellent)

— 1 Son, 5 Daughters —

PABST REGAL
(Gold Medal-Excellent)

— 2 Terrific Daughters Sell —

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
(Gold Medal-Excellent)

GENESEE FARMS DISPERSAL

Great Young Son of Pabst Roamer From Sears Farm Resolute Countess Ada Sells!

GENESEE FARMS ROAMER CREATOR
Born April 26, 1952

His three daughters pictured on the opposite page and his six other daughters and three sons in the Genesee Herd are ample tribute to the ability of this young bull to sire amazingly uniform and outstanding type.

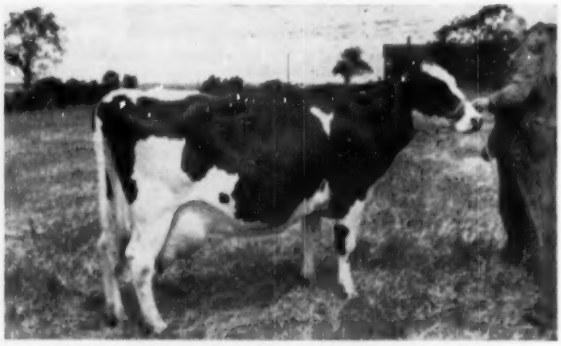
His heritage leaves nothing to be desired—by Gold Medal and "Excellent" sire, Pabst Roamer and out of the tremendous lifetime producer, Searsfarm Resolute Countess Ada, also "Excellent." Three sons, and 9 daughters sell. Thirty-three bred to him.

YOU CAN GET BEAUTIFUL INDIVIDUALS LIKE THOSE ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE AND BRING PABST ROAMER AND "ADA" INTO YOUR HERD THROUGH THE USE OF THIS SENSATIONAL YOUNG SIRE.

HIS SIRE

PABST ROAMER (GM-E)
Famous son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad serving as Senior Herd Sire at Pabst Farms.
— 1 son and 5 daughters sell. —

His Dam

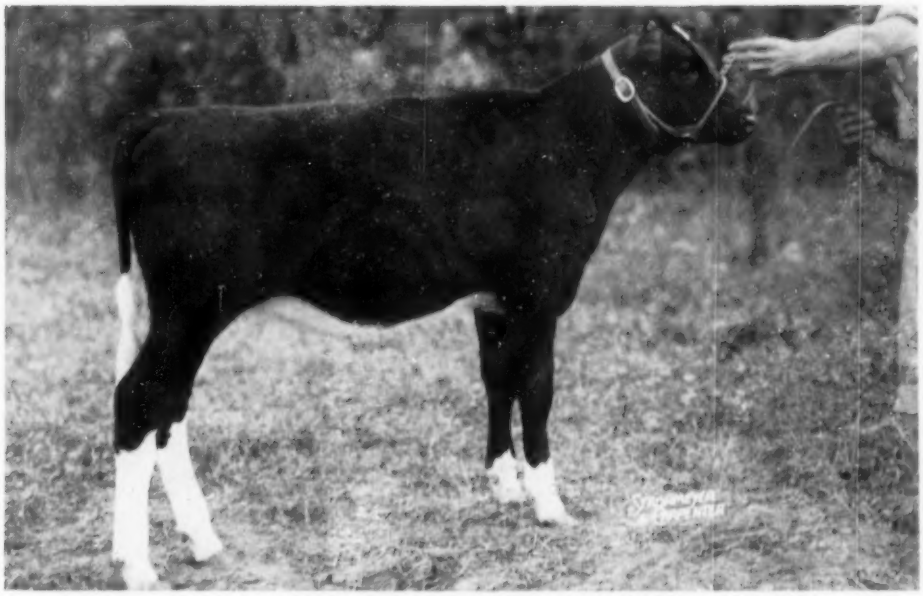


SEARSFARM RESOLUTE COUNTESS ADA (E)
She has 186,655 lbs. milk in 10 lactations with up to 875 lbs. fat and 24097 lbs. milk in a single lactation.
— 2 sons and many granddaughters sell. —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Thursday, Oct. 14 – Scottsville, N. Y.

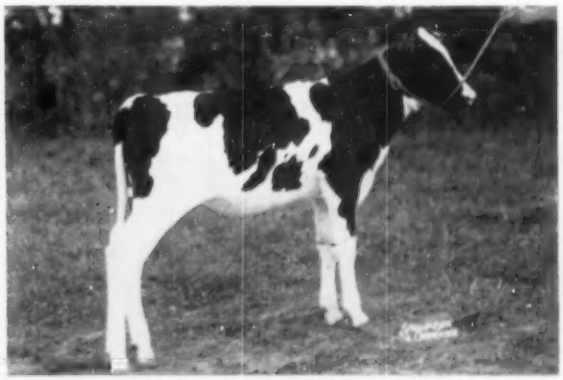
Three Lovely Daughters of The Great "Ada" Son Pictured On Opposite Page



GENESEE FARMS CRESCENDO CANARY
Born April 28, 1954

This beautiful heifer is by Genesee Farms Roamer Creator, the great young Genesee Herd Sire pictured on the opposite page. Her dam is a Pabst Regal daughter now on test promising a good 2-yr-old, 2X record. Any bull that can sire daughters like this—is worthy of your attention!

GENESEE FARMS CRYSTAL HOPE
Born June 19, 1954
By "Creator" on opposite page—and out of Glenafton Milestone daughter on test as a senior yearling heifer.



GENESEE FARMS ROAMER CRICKET
Born June 16, 1954
By "Creator" on opposite page—and out of a Pabst Roamer daughter on test as a senior yearling heifer.

A SON OF "ADA" BY KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN IS SELLING!

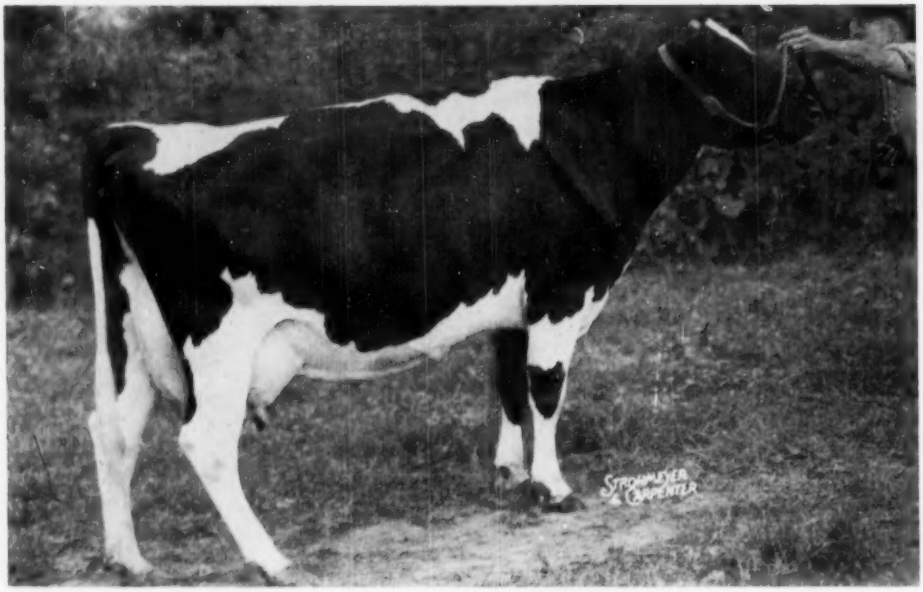
Genesee Farms Resolute AI born Sept. 8, 1953. His sire is Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain, well proven son of the great Montvic Chieftain 7th. His dam is "Ada" pictured on the opposite page who has nearly 190,000 lbs. milk on 2X. An older son of "Ada" is Silver Medal Production Sire and has a N. Y. State Champion daughter selling.

Robert G. Wehle, Owner, Scottsville, N. Y.

Turn Page for More

GENESEE FARMS DISPERSAL

This New York State Champion Gr'dtr. of "Ada" is Selling!



SEARSFARM ENSIGN EUDORA GAY (VG at 2 years)

HT — 322d	4y	2X	20012	3.8%	754.4
AR — 305d	4y	2X	19740	3.8%	743.5
(New York State Fat Champion)					
HT — 292d	3y	2X	15908	3.9%	618.3
HT — 316d	2y	2X	13825	3.8%	524.2
HT — 222d	6y	2X	14520	3.5%	510.0 *

*** Still on test!**

Her sire is the Silver Medal Production Sire, Searsfarm Rag Apple Ada Ensign who is a son of Searsfarm Resolute Countess Ada (E). Bred June 11, 1954 to A B C Reflection Sovereign, three times All-Canadian son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Her 20 mos. old daughter by the great Pabst Winterthur Zeus (GM-E) sells. Also a daughter that made 460 lbs. fat, 2½y, 2X; and a son born Jan. 25, 1954 by the "Roamer" son, Pabst Dean. An amazing family.

Another "Ada" Gr'dtr Selling!

SEARSFARM ENSIGN DIADEM GARBO (VG)
DHIA—354d 5y 2X 16830.0 M. 543.0 F.
Sired by "Ada's son. Selling with her young son by Genesee Farms Roamer Creator. The bull calf doubles up "Ada" blood.

AN "EXCELLENT" COW WITH 785 LBS. FAT

A daughter of Seeley Brook Pebble Beach Posch classified "E" with 785 lbs. fat and 20,968 lbs. milk, 8½y, 2X, 3.7%. Bred to Genesee Farms Roamer Creator (pictured on another page). Has a daughter by PABST REGAL and a 2 mos. old son by "Creator." An older daughter of this "E" cow broke the N. Y. 2-yr-old, 2X record with 672 lbs. fat.

A "VG" 658-LB., 2X "OCAPOK" DTR. SELLS

A beautiful "Ocapok" daughter with 658 lbs. fat and 20,470 lbs. milk, 7y, 2X. Has a bred heifer daughter sired by a son of Weejoe Sanar (E).

FLASH!

For the month of August 1954, this herd topped the 113 herds in Monroe County DHIA with an average on 34 head of 1230 lbs. milk, 4.26 lbs. fat, 22 cows on the Honor Roll.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Thursday, Oct. 14 – Scottsville, N. Y.

11 HILLMAC SOVEREIGN DAUGHTERS SELL!
Including This Former National Champion!

GREENAWAY DENVER SOVEREIGN (VG)

AR – 365d	2y	2X	18269 Milk	593.0 Fat
AR – 305d	2y	2X	16922 Milk	548.1 Fat

(Former National Milk Champion – now 2d – N. Y. Fat and Milk Champion)

Daughter of Hillmac Sovereign (GM–$10,000) from a "VG" 638-lb., 3½y, 2X daughter of Winterthur Posch Dad Boast Ocapok. Has a bred heifer daughter sired by Knollwood Chief (he out of 1273-lb., 4.8% "Nettie") and a March 30, 1954 son by Genesee Farms Roamer Creator.

GOSHENCREST SOVEREIGN PINE
Daughter of Hillmac Sovereign from a 700-lb. dam. Due in November to the $6,500 Sovereign Commander Antonio whose daughters have sold up to $5,050.

BRED HEIFER FROM "VG" 857, 4.2% DAM

Her sire is a grandson of Lochinvar and Sovereign. Her "VG" dam made 857 lbs. fat and 20,520 lbs. milk, 4.2%. Bred to Genesee Farms Roamer Creator.

"HILLMAC" Bred To Cochran's "TONY"

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE HILLMAC SOVEREIGN DAUGHTERS!

In addition to the former National Champion pictured above, two other "Hillmac" daughters bred right at Greenaway will be offered. Both are from high record 4% dams by Montvic R A Emperor Johanna.

The heifer pictured at left is among eight "Hillmac's" purchased from good Pennsylvania herds. Three of these eight are out of good record daughters of the famed Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

BE SURE TO LOOK AT THESE "HILLMAC" DAUGHTERS WHEN YOU GET TO THE SALE.

A 716-LB., 3Y, 2X, 4.6% "SOVEREIGN" GRANDDAUGHTER FROM A WONDERFUL FAMILY SELLS!

Eaton Hall Royal Donna made 716 lbs. fat and 14,951 lbs. milk, 3y, 2X, 4.6%. Her sire is by "Sovereign" from three time All-Canadian, Glen Valley Pietje Beauty. Her "VG" dam has 712 lbs., 2X, 4.25% and her "VG" 2d dam has 637 lbs., 2X. Sells with her heifer calf by Eaton Hall Supreme General.

Robert G. Wehle, Owner, Scottsville, N. Y.

Turn Page For More

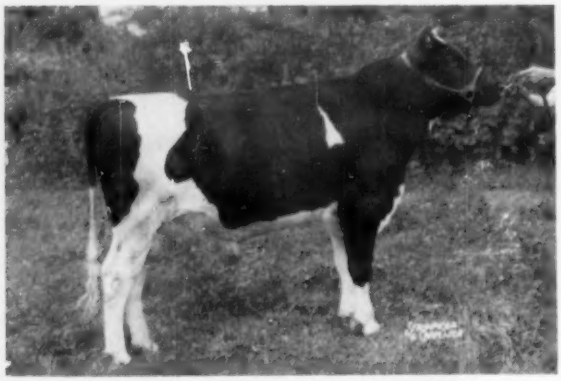
GENESEE FARMS DISPERSAL

Produce of Elgan Doreen (570-lb., 2y, 2 X dtr. of 1005-lb. Fat Cow)

— Sired by Pabst Roamer —

GENESEE FARMS ROAMER DOREEN (SELLS)
Now on test as a jr. 2-yr-old, 2X promising 500 lbs. fat, 3.7% test. By Pabst Roamer from a 570-lb., 2y, 2X daughter of Weejoe Sanar that is out of Montvic Empress Doreen, 1005-lb. 4.4% daughter of Emperor of Mt. Victoria. Her dam also sells.

— Sired by Pabst Burke Valley —



GENESEE FARMS BURKE ENOS (SELLS)
Born March 29, 1953
By the "Burke" son, Pabst Burke Valley out of a 570-lb., 2y, 2X daughter of Weejoe Sanar that is out of Montvic Empress Doreen, 1005-lb., 4.4% daughter of Emperor of Mt. Victoria. Several bred to him.

A HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE DAUGHTER FROM AN 884-LB. 2X DAM IS SELLING

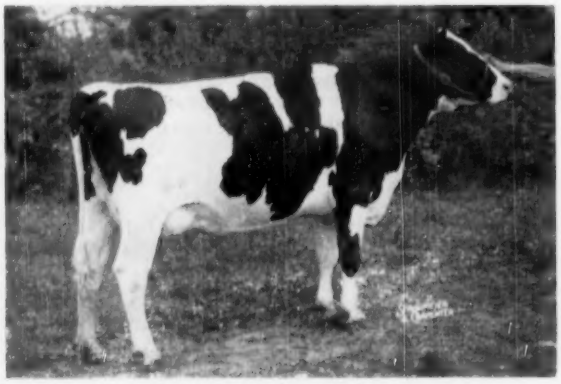
Springdale May Deen has 497 lbs. fat and 13384 lbs. milk, 2y, 2X, 3.7%. By Harden Farms Deen 12 from a dam with 884 lbs. fat and 24510 lbs. milk, 6y, 2X, 3.6%. Two daughters sell with her.

This Pabst Roamer Daughter from a Full Sister to "De Ormsby" Is Selling!

WINDING DRIVE ROBURKE ADORMSBY
HT—365d 2½y 2X 16222 3.4% 548

Her sire is Pabst Roamer and her dam is a "VG" 580-lb. dtr. of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Her dam's dam is a 786-lb. dtr. of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again. Her dam is full sister to 1081-lb. Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby.

Dunloggin Standard Granddaughter Sells!



BAIRDLEA EMPEROR VIOLET

DHIA	365d	3y	2X-3X	17230	3.7%	630.2
HT	365d	5½y	2X	16820	3.7%	617.0

By Montvic R A Emperor Abbekerk from 620-lb., 2X, 3.8% Dunloggin Standard daughter. Bred to "Enos" pictured above and due in February.

A 19 MONTHS-OLD DAUGHTER OF PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (GM-E) FROM THE "ROAMER" DAUGHTER PICTURED ABOVE. ONE OF THE MOST SENSATIONAL PEDIGREES EVER WRITTEN!

SPRING FOND HOPE SPRING

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE DTR. Open yrlg., from 608-lb., 2y, 2X, 4.13% dtr. of Abegweit Iron Duke.

Her maternal sister by Glenafton Milestone also sells.

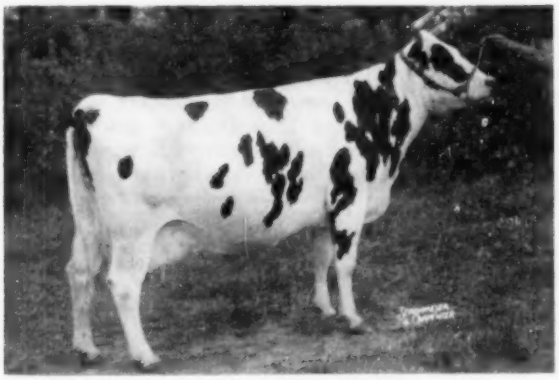
Write Today For Catalogs

You Will Be Amazed at the Pedigrees!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Thursday, Oct. 14 – Scottsville, N. Y.

Twice Grand Champion at N.Y.A.B.C.



KURTZHURST ORMSBY POSCH COLAN (VG)
Twice Grand Champion at the New York Artificial Breeders' Co-op.

DHIA—305d	5y	2X	15140	3.5%	536.0
DHIA — 305d	6y	2X	13550	3.9%	528.0

By an 803-lb. son of Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke. Due sale time to Genesee Farms Roamer Creator. Her service age son by Pabst King Belwayne (NYABC proven sire) also sells.

A 651-LB. 3-YR-OLD SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN FROM A 605-LB. DAM SELLS!

Bred at Kurtzhurst, she has 651 lbs. fat and 17,580 lbs. milk, 3y, 2X, 3.7%. Her dam is a Dunloggin Master Educator daughter with 605 lbs., 305d, 2X, 4.1%; 2d dam 636 lbs., 305d, 2X, 4.1%. Bred Aug. 6, 1954 to Genesee Farms Roamer Creator.

Two Top Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean Daughters

ANOTHER "DEAN" DAUGHTER MAKING A TREMENDOUS 4-YR-OLD RECORD!

This "VG" heifer has 432 lbs. fat and 10220 lbs. milk, 2X, 4.2% in first 175 days at 4 yrs. Made 566 lbs. fat, 3y, 2X, 3.9%. Sells with 7 mos. old daughter by Genesee Farms Roamer Creator.

HER FULL SISTER AND TWO MATERNAL SISTERS SELL INCLUDING A "FOND HOPE" DTR.

REGASBORNE R. A. GOVERNESS
365d 5y 3X 30583 3.69% 1128
(Also World Milk Champion 4-yr-old on 3X).

A full sister to this World Champion sells.

A maternal sister also sells sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope.

Another maternal sister by Glenafton Copyright sells.

YOU CAN SELECT YOUR HERD SIRE FROM THIS MARVELOUSLY WELL BRED GROUP!

* * **Genesee Farms Roamer Creator (pictured on another page)**

* * **Genesee Farms Resolute Al (Twin) "Ada's" son by Knollwood Al. Ch.**

* * **Genesee Farms Burke Enos, Jr. Sire pictured on opposite page.**

* * **Bull born Jan. 25, 1954 By Pabst Dean from Searsfarm Ensign Eudora Gay (pictured) N. Y. Ch.**

* * **Bull born April 14, 1954 By Genesee Farms Roamer Creator from Searsfarm Ensign Diadem Garbo (pictured on another page).**

* * **Bull born March 30, 1954 By Genesee Farms Roamer Creator from the National Champion "Hillmac" dtr., "Denver" who is pictured on another page.**

* * **Bull born July 22, 1954 By Genesee Farms Roamer Creator from "E" 785-lb., 2X, daughter of Seeley Brook Pebble Beach Posch.**

* * **Bull born August 27, 1953 By Pabst King Belwayne from Kurtzhurst Orms. Pos. Colan (pictured).**

* * **Bull born June 15, 1953 By Pabst Burke Valley from "VG" dam with 857 lbs. fat, 20,520 lbs. milk, 4.2%**

* * **Bull born Jan. 23, 1953 (Twin) By Pabst Regal from "E" 648-lb. dtr. of Winterthur Dad Boast Ocapok.**

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

The foundation was carefully laid upon the finest Registered Holsteins money could buy—these mated to the great living bulls of the Holstein breed have produced some beautiful individual offspring that have most wonderful pedigrees.

They are released with much regret—and with the knowledge that wherever they may go their purchaser will be proud to own them.

Robert G. Wehle, Owner, Scottsville, N. Y.

Pipeline Milking—A California Report

California is noted for its progressive dairymen. They have been among the first to adopt progressive practices, and California leads all states in average production per cow in respect to all cows within the state as well as to all cows under test. For more than twenty-five years California has had a larger number of cows under test than has any other state. It has also led in the percentage of its total cows in the state for most of the period; only one or two states have at times shown a greater percentage of cows under test than has California.

For the past three or four years, another practice has been developing quite rapidly; this is pipeline milking and the use of bulk storage tanks—these two practices go together very admirably. A short time ago, a report was published in a national journal showing that about one-half of all of the bulk tanks in the United States were in California. This practice is growing, and some of the distributors who handle milk for processing and distribution are no longer accepting milk in cans.

With the development of the pipeline milkers, additional problems presented themselves. Around two or three years ago, a request was made that a survey be conducted in southern Califonia (mainly the Los Angeles area) as to the efficiency of various types of milking operations. This study was conducted by the Agricultural Extension Service with the assistance of fieldmen of some of the creameries; 116 dairies were surveyed. Efficiency was measured in man-hours required to produce 1000 pounds of milk or 100 pounds of fat; both of these units were used in order to compensate for different breeds.

The greatest difference in man-hours required per unit of production was found to exist among two dairies of exactly the same type—namely, the conventional barn using bucket machines. (By "conventional barn" is meant the usual string of stanchions holding approximately 30 cows.) The highest labor efficiency was shown by the lowest milking time of 3.1 hours per 1000 pounds of milk, as contrasted with the lowest efficiency of 13.1 hours per 1000 pounds of milk. These were both in the same type of operation, the same breed, and with relatively little difference in size of herds.

It was surprising to find that there were still some dairies using hand-milking; there were four such dairies operating—all of them of relatively large size. The interesting result of that was that on the average their level of production was lower than the average of all other types.

One of the important factors which caused this request for a survey to be made was the fact that pipeline-milking was growing rapidly—both in walk-through barns and in the conventional type of barn. At that time, only 15 of the total number of dairies surveyed were using pipeline milkers. The level of milk produced was 36 pounds of milk per cow per day, compared with 38 in the bucket-machine type,—relatively little difference. In hours of labor required per 1000 pounds of milk, however, the pipeline milking operations—combining both the conventional type and the walk-through type—showed a distinct advantage in labor requirements,—requiring only 4 hours of labor per 1000 pounds of milk as against 5.1 hours for the bucket-type machines.

Some dairies reported even greater advantage in labor than was indicated by these figures; and, undoubtedly, some of those now using pipeline have made greater advances in labor efficiency than were evident at that time.

There was, however, a very disturbinb factor that developed as a result of the use of these pipeline milkers. A number of dairymen discontinued testing, stating that the use of buckets on test-day disturbed the cows to the extent that they were not able to get representative weights and samples of milk. Many of them also pointed out that it required additional labor to use buckets on test-day. The additional labor required to use buckets on test-day is readily admitted—because under this survey it was shown quite definitely that pipeline-milking did save labor. It is also admitted that some cows are more sensitive than others—and possibly reacted unfavorably to the use of buckets to which they were not accustomed; this usually occurred with first-calf heifers.

This factor, that quite a number of dairies were discontinuing testing, was so disturbing that efforts were made to try to learn the exact situation. Therefore, another survey was made on 38 herds in 10 counties, comprising 5552 cows, that were using pipeline milkers. This study was set up to ascertain the number of pounds of milk per day, per cow, for four days prior to test-day, the quantity produred on test-day, and for four days following. These data were secured from receipts from the sale of milk from these dairies to creameries on all these nine days; in other words, testing records were not used in this particular study.

PRODUCTION VARIATION — PIPELINE MILKING
38 herds in 10 counties—5552 Cows
(nine day period)

4th day before	30.3
3rd day before	30.6
2nd day before	30.5
1st day before	30.4
Test day	30.6
1st day after	30.4
2nd day after	30.6
3rd day after	30.5
4th day after	30.4

The results of this study showed that there was a variation of from 30.3 pounds of milk per cow per day, to 30.6 pounds, over the nine-day period. On only one day was the average production as low as 30.3 pounds; on three days it was 30.4 pounds; on two days it was 30.5 pounds; and on three days it was 30.6 pounds. This highest level of production was achieved not only on test-day but also on the third day prior to test-day and the second day following test-day; this indicated rather definitely that the cows were not particularly disturbed, and that on the average, production was just as good on test-day as on any other.

It has therefore been concluded that the real reason for discontinuing testing was probably the additional labor and inconvenience of using buckets on test-day—rather than the lower production which was claimed.

It is true that when any change is made, it requires some cows time to adjust to that change. The above material was presented at several dairy meetings; and at the close of one of them, one dairyman said that he had taken care of that problem rather easily by keeping an old bucket in the barn—and every day rattling it a bit in order that the cows would be accustomed to the noise.

This material was developed, and is presented, to emphasize the importance of continuing tests under the pipeline system of milking, as it appears that such a practice is even more important with pipeline milking than with any other type: With either hand-milking or with bucket-machines, the milker has an opportunity

to ascertain to some degree how much milk the cow is producing—even though it may not be weighed. With the pipeline milking it is impossible to even guess at what a cow is producing.

Probably some of these dairymen who have discontinued testing will find that the level of production of their herd has declined—and, with the present period of lower prices for dairy products, it is highly important that every dairy produce at the greatest efficiency possible.

G. E. Gordon and C. L. Pelissier, Extension Dairymen.

NEW LAB AT PLUM ISLAND

USDA-ARS scientists started research on vesicular diseases of livestock at the new Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory in July.

Facilities already on this New York island allowed intensive studies of these diseases — among the most destructive of livestock—to begin almost 2 years ahead of schedule.

Initial work is centered on the virus that causes vesicular stomatitis, similar to foot-and-mouth disease in many ways. Research on foot-and-mouth disease itself may have begun by the time this is in print.

Construction of the main laboratory, also started in July, will take 18 months. In the meantime, a building turned over to USDA by the Army under a use permit has been completely rebuilt for laboratory purposes. Several other buildings will be useful in the research.

Security measures in the present laboratory equal those planned for the main facility and make it one of the most isolated and secure research installations in the world.

The scientists are working toward a number of objectives, including improvement in diagnostic methods, finding out how the viruses are passed from one animal to another, development of more effective vaccines, and such fundamentals as the chemical and physical properties of viruses. Emphasis, of course, is on the dreaded foot-and-mouth disease. M. S. Shahan directs the research.

Completion of the main laboratory will permit four-fold expansion of this program. The laboratory that's now in use limits studies to one phase of a disease at a time.

Plum Island lies 2½ miles off the northeastern tip of Long Island. An Army post for more than 50 years, Plum Island is 3 miles long, 1 mile wide, contains about 800 acres. It lends itself to the rigid safety measures needed for such studies.—Agricultural

A SEQUENCE OF SIRES AT THENDARA

	Milk	Fat	%
(1) **Winterthur Bess Ormsby** (born 1928)			
His entire 18 yearly tested dams average	23,272	827.0	3.75
(2) **Winterthur Bonst Ormsby Dad** (1931)			
His 41 nearest yearly tested dams average	22,125	824.76	3.73
(3) **Posch Donsegis Nebo** (1932)			
His 32 nearest yearly tested dams average	23,074	874.68	3.80
(4) **Winterthur Pilot Posch Bonst Agni** (1936)			
His 54 nearest yearly tested dams average	22,623	852.04	3.77
(5) **Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus** (1941)			
His 63 nearest dams average	22,592	859.80	3.78
(6) **Winterthur Segis Select Heno** (1941)			
His 95 nearest dams average	23,392	888.80	3.80
(7) **Winterthur Posch Dad Mohawk** (1931)			
His 14 nearest dams average	25,423	966.23	3.80
(8) **Winterthur Winner Fobes Ykati** (1943)			
His 15 nearest dams average	23,420	887.07	3.95
(9) **Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack** (1944)			
His 15 nearest dams average	23,066	895.3	3.90
(10) **Winterthur Zeus Victor Cedar** (1947)			
His 15 nearest dams average	19,795	779.8	3.90
(11) **Winterthur Alpha Zeus Donar** (1949)			
His 14 nearest dams average	19,937	791.6	4.0
OUR PRESENT HERD SIRES			
(12) **Winterthur Zeus Pilot Thor** (1950)			
By sensational Pabst Winterthur Zeus (E-GM) and from a Pilot daughter, Xajalo (VG), 2X, 5½y, 21,440 milk, 823.2 fat, 3.90%.			
His 15 nearest dams average	21,585	834.9	3.90
(13) **Winterthur Delaware Zeus Glory** (1951)			
(Owned jointly with Winterthur Farms)			
By Delaware (VG) and from a daughter of Zeus (Ex-GM)—Cajalo, 2X, 2½y, 305d, 18,536 milk, 748.4 fat, 4.0%, National record.			
His 15 nearest dams average	20,718	812.8	3.90

Founding THENDARA HERD in 1918 exclusively on old Kriemhild Herd as the purest and best blood we could find, it has been our practice similarly since to introduce new blood only through carefully selected herd sires, meantime carrying along the blood of this foundation stock by homespun sires bred and used in the herd – along with maintaining good health.

We will welcome your visit and strive to please you in selections you may wish to make.

THENDARA — AT — THREE RIVERS HERD

THREE RIVERS, N. Y. — Office, 406 S A & K Bldg., — SYRACUSE, N. Y.

COME TO DODGE COUNTY • COME TO DODGE COUNTY

Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Sale

"Additional Consignments From Columbia County Holstein Breeders"

FRIDAY - OCTOBER 22

At the CLYMAN FARMS PAVILION - WATERTOWN, WIS.

45 Head Foundation Quality Registered Holsteins

A balanced offering of springing cows and heifers, yearlings and bulls, including 10 SERVICE AGE BULLS from dams with 450 to 740 lbs. of fat. Every animal carefully selected for individual type and from strong cow families of popular blood lines.

Auctioneers:

COL. W. R. INGRAHAM FRANCIS DARCEY

Pedigrees: W. L. BAIRD

For Catalog Write: ELSMER F. BERG, Brownsville, Wis.

COME TO DODGE COUNTY • COME TO DODGE COUNTY

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Jonabell Hurry On

Combines All Three Corner-Stone Cows

25% Inheritance from FIRST LADY (1 cross)
25% Inheritance from JONABELL RENA (2 crosses)
18¾% Inheritance from IVY BOWER MARIGOLD (3 crosses)

His sire, **JONABELL SCULPTOR,** is an own son of FIRST LADY, and sired by Jonabell Solid Gold, perhaps the greatest of the many great sons of RENA.

His dam, **JONABELL CHARM,** made 534 lbs. fat as a junior 3-yr-old on 3X and qualified for the 305-day division. She is a daughter of Solid Gold from Jonabell All Gold, (704.4 f. 4y-2X) the highest record daughter of MARIGOLD.

His double grandsire, Solid Gold is by a son of Diana, another great daughter of Marigold, bringing in two more crosses to that grand old brood cow.

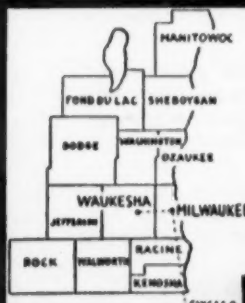
He gets 37½% of his inheritance from seven crosses to DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER, the foundation sire of the Jonabell Herd.

The Three Corner-Stone Cows

1. **BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY**
   (Excellent at 14 years old.)
   An outstanding daughter of Ormsby Sensation 45th.
2. **JONABELL RENA**
   Our favorite of all the Deubler daughters. Her life record in 9 2X lactations is 125,021 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 4823 lbs. fat.
3. **IVY BOWER MARIGOLD**
   Life record in 11 recorded lactations, all 2X, 155,976 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 5520.1 lbs. fat, besides two other lactations not recorded. Dam of four great record daughters.

John A. Bell, Jr. Oliver Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

THE WALDHOLM COWS

Carl N. Waldson, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, breeder of the two aged cows exhibited by Pabst Farms at Wisconsin and Minnesota state fairs, catches a typographical error in the Wisconsin state fair report and notes where there was an interchange of names.

He writes, "Both animals were bred here at Waldholm from the same cow family dating back to 1921, both tracing to Waldholm Princess Pat, seven generations on one and six on the other. These two were sold to Mr. Nehls as heifers along with 12 others when it was necessary to reduce my herd; have always been testing either in DHIA or HIR with 2X records up to 700 of fat. Since 1944 I've been breeding artificially, I retired this year as president of the East Central Breeders Co-op. Very happy that Mr. Nehls and the Pabst Farms have raised and fitted these animals to achieve these honors and my heartiest congratulations to them."

Actually the grand champion at both Wisconsin and Minnesota State fairs was Waldholm Bluebell Burke Design; the other, Waldholm Ardis Burke Bellvale, was fifth at Wisconsin and third at Minnesota, both owned and exhibited by Pabst Farms.

South Dakota Holstein News is the name of the newest entry in the field of state Holstein publications. This is the official organ of the South Dakota Holstein Breeders Association. It is a very professional appearing publication of 28 pages, gotten out under the editorship of R. A. Cave, Brookings, secretary of the Association, with a publication committee of R. L. Cotton, Ed Grinde, Lee Ode and Fieldman John Stewart. It carries a fine selection of material of news of the state, including their state-sponsored sale, a brief history of the State Association and much other material of interest. Included is a reproduction of the oft-reprinted article by Dr. E. S. Harrison on the importance of type in the breeding program, also a report on the Convention by Delegate Jim Dougherty.

The masthead states that future issues will depend upon the will of the members, and we predict that their reaction will be favorable. The WORLD extends its congratulations and best wishes.

A hillbilly, asked how he had been sleeping lately, thought a moment and drawled: "I sleep good nights, and I sleep pretty good mornings. But afternoons, I jus' toss n' turn."

Robinhood Awarded Silver Medal

CARNATION ROBINHOOD (VG-SMP)
Hon. Mention for All-American 2-yr-old 1950
Twice Grand Champion Maryland State Fair
Once at Atlantic Rural Exposition

CARNATION ROBINHOOD, our many times grand champion herd sire, has just been announced as a Silver Medal Production Sire.

His 11 Daughters Average
15372 m. 3.94% 605 f.
M.E. — 305d — 2X Basis

ROBINHOOD is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from Carnation Imperial Lassie, a 1066-lb. daughter of a 1006-lb. dam.
He is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation and his dam is a full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

We have a few sons of Robinhood now available, outstanding calves from record dams, that will grow into desirable herd sires for good herds.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION TODAY
Or Come and See Us

H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman

Sussex Farms

TULL BROTHERS, Owners

T. B. Accredited

Seaford, Delaware

Bang's Certified

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From

Wisconsin Institution Herds

It is difficult to estimate the contribution of any breeding establishment to the advancement of its chosen breed of livestock. There is no yardstick by which to make such a measurement except in the most general of terms. And so, in those general terms, we're sure you will agree that "Some of the GREAT cattle have come from Wisconsin Institution herds." A single illustration is the popular Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad family.

You, wherever you live, can obtain foundation stock from us. At present we have a choice lot of heifers of all ages to offer, as well as a select group of young bulls. Our new sales list is now ready for distribution.

— **Send For Our List Today** —

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

WEDNESDAY
OCTOBER
20

WEIX COMPLETE

ALL PICTURED HERE SELLING — 100 HEAD

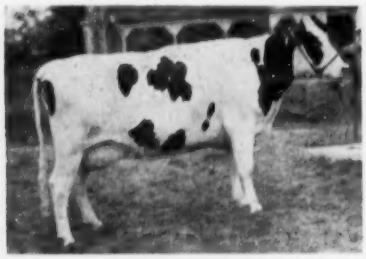
HIR Average — 2X
468.F — 3.7% — 47 Head
25 cows over 500 F.
10 cows over 600 F.
4 cows over 700 F.
1 cow over 800 F.

ONE OF WISCONSIN'S MOST HIGHLY REGARDED HERDS

The farm is located two miles east of Sun Prairie on Hy. 19 then one mile north on 55.

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED — SALE STARTS AT 10:30 A.M.

The milking herd is made up of well conformed 1500-lb. cows evidencing lots of dairy quality. The farms have been sold, the cattle must go. We sincerely believe that this is one of the best opportunities to acquire real foundation animals we have had in some years. You'll find the young animals and two-year-olds equally as attractive as the older cows.

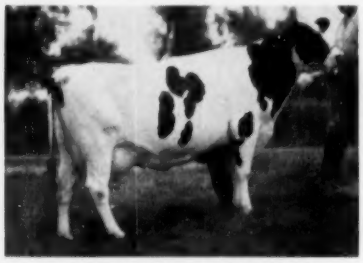


WEIX NORA NOLA
With 507 F. 3½y. & 470 F. 2y., has 500 F. 276d 4y. A dau. of the Beacon bull, an 823-lb. son of POF 14th.

WIEX DELIGHT NORA CHERRY
Mat. sister to cow at left by "Alert". Their dam a VAR daughter with 4 2X records from 621 to 713.

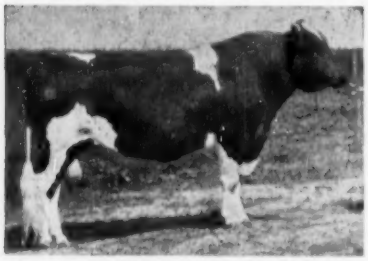
WEIX DELIGHT NORA BLOSSOM
Full sister to the yearling pictured at the left. Dam's dam, 100,000, 4 records over 700 F.

WEIX ANITA JUANITA
Born 7-26-50. She has 504F. 305d 2y and 430 F. 1st 233d 3y. Another dau. of "Beacon". Her dam has records 539 to 577 F.



POLYTECHNIC IDEAL FRIA
Born 2-12-49. Has 3 records of 691 F. 2y., 589 F., 3y. & 553 F., 310d. 4y. Dau. of Pol. Bess Ideal, her dam two records over 900 F.

WEIX PILOT MISTRESS MARGOT
Another Beacon dau. with 462 F. 2y., her dam 6 records from 430 to 520 F., 2X.



WINTERTHUR ALERT FOBES DELIGHT
His 15 nearest dams ave. over 900-lb. fat. His sire, Wint. Winner Pilot Alert, is from an 833-lb. 2X dau. of the U.S. AR champion with 1079 F. the only cow in the world to make 5 records above 850 F. 2X., she has been first on Honor List twice. The 2nd dam, 5 records from 868 to 1029. **Six of this bull's daus., to date ave. 14674M. 3.7% 538F.**

← THIS GREAT HERD SIRE SELLS

He was just four years old last December.

His dam is one of the two Excellent daughters of POF 14th with a 7 lact. total of 118,677 M. 4.2% and 4,936.7 F. with a top record of 911 F., all on 2X. She is Winterthur Fobes Great Don Tikati. There are 30 daus. of this great sire selling that reflect great credit on his transmitting ability—he has reproduced both his type and quality.

In addition to the animals pictured here there are the following:

Weix Ideal Princess Royal, a 604-lb. 2-yr-old; **Weix Ideal Prilly Prissy,** a 542-lb. 2-yr-old; **Weix Pilot Anita Rita,** should make well over 600 as a 4-yr-old; **Weix Delight Segis Regina,** 574-lb. 2-yr-old, another great record in progress; **Weix Delight Ventnor Velvet,** 590 F. 1st 305d 2y.; **Weix King Eebee Lillian,** 614 F. 365d 5y.

LEO WEIX, Prop., SUN PRAIRIE, WIS.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Mgrs.,
Watertown, Wisconsin

FARM DISPERSAL

SUN PRAIRIE, WISCONSIN

ONE OF THE GREAT COW FAMILIES SELLING FROM

OAK BEND BESS MONTVIC WOODVILLE →

She is a 9-year-old daughter of Raymondale Perfection Posch.

365d	2y2m	2X	3.7%	11682	440.7	DHIA
316d	3y2m	2X		13079	489.2	DHIA
305d	4y2m	2X	3.8%	14954	565.8	AR
365d	5y3m	2X	3.8%	20133	778.1	HT
365d	6y8m	2X	4.1%	20417	834.8	HT

Now on test at 8y11m she has made in 174d (2X), 9903M. and 386F. Her dam has 850.3 F., 3.7%, 23114M. 365d 7y and was 1st prize 2-yr-old Nor. Dak. State Fair.

Below are pictured her daughter, first left, and a Royal Var daughter from her maternal sister, second from left.

WEIX PILOT L. QUEEN PRINCESS
5-yr-old dau. of the cow above, sired by the Beacon bull. She has 665 F. 4y and 405 F.—1st 195d 5y.

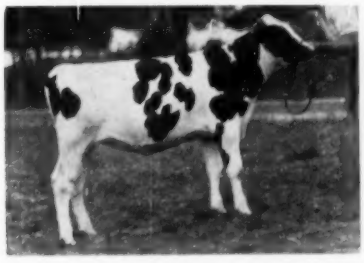
WEIX ELLAVAR VIOLET
Her dam Mat. sister to the Oak Bend 834-lb. cow above, sired by Dun Royal Var. She has 496 F. 3y and 446 F. in 1st 262d this year.

WEIX APEX DELLA HEX
Born 7-4-52. Will be fresh by sale time. Sire "Apex", her dam a dau. of Royal Var—580 F.

DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS
Born 12-20-49. Dau. of Beacon she has **745 F. 3y and 504 F. 2y. Her dam 645 F.**

WEIX APEX DINAH NINA
Another Apex dau. now a year old. Her dam has 493 F., 305d 2y.

WEIX APEX HOPE FAYNE
Born 3-20-53. An Apex dau. Her dam is a Delight dau. now on test and from a 500-lb. dam.



WEIX DUKE REGINA VIRGINIA
Born 1-27-54, sired by a 750-lb. son of the Delight bull; her dam a Delight dau. with 574 F. 2y, next dam 735 F.

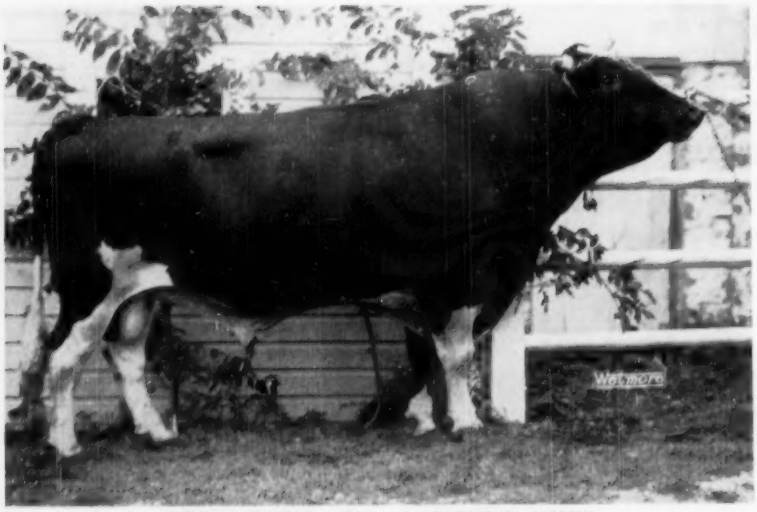
Winterthur Fobes Pilot Beacon, some of whose daus. are pictured is a son of POF 14th (Ex-GM) from an 823-lb. 2X dam—**his DHIA proof shows first 7 daus. ave. 574 F. Weix Nora Apex,** the sire of others above, is a son of the Alert bull pictured on opposite page, his dam Weix Nora Nola the cow pictured at top left, opposite page. **Dunloggin Royal Var has daus. up to 818 F., son of Montvic Lochinvar from the noted** Dunloggin Elenora.

NOTE: **The herd is certified on blood**—which should be a decided advantage to buyers from states such as Penn., N. Y., Nor. Carolina—that require certified animals for entry.

SEND 50c FOR POSTAGE ON CATALOGS

The John McBroom Dispersal

THE SENIOR SIRE



WITTIG ROYAL DELLA LOCHINVAR 1092851
Born Feb. 10, 1949
A son of Ball Farm Lochinvar Della Moole, who is by a son of Montvic Lochinvar and from a 683-lb. 4.4% 2X daughter of Pietertje Della Rag Apple Fobes. His dam, with five DHIA records from 536 to 687 lbs. fat, testing from 4 to 4.2% each year, is a granddaughter of Admiral Lauxmont and Johanna Bonheur Ormsby Della 3d.

At His Farm

North Lake, Wis.

Farm located within the city limits of North Lake, on Highway 83, about midway between Watertown and Milwaukee.

Tuesday, Oct. 19

Starting 11 A.M.

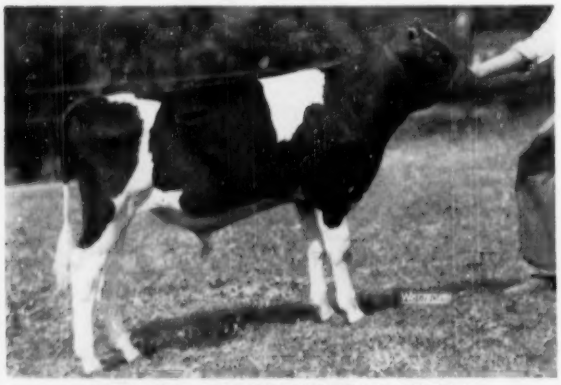
75 Head Reg. Holsteins

BANG'S CERTIFIED
Will ship into any state in the Union.

A VERY PRODUCTIVE HERD

Maintaining a 400-lb. Average for Several Years

This herd will go out and perform for the new owners in a manner that will prove profitable.



HICKORY CREEK DAUNTLESS 1228756
Born March 12, 1954
Son of Hickory Creek Gomar, the $11,000 sire from the heart of a great brood cow family.

Senior Sire:

WITTIG ROYAL DELLA LOCHINVAR
(Picture above)

Famous Wittig breeding on both sides, from a Wittig-bred dam with great string of DHIA records, she a granddaughter of two great brood cows, Pietertje Della Homestead Belle (901 lbs. fat) and Canary Moole Colantha, a consistent year after year 500-lb. DHIA producer.

Junior Sire:

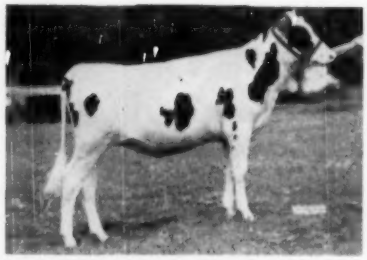
HICKORY CREEK DAUNTLESS
(Picture at left)

Son of the $11,000 Gomar bull from a VG 700-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of an Excellent 969-lb. dam, next dam the famed brood cow, Popevale Amy (812 lbs.).

Selling 18 Cows Over 500 Lbs. Fat Including 4 Over 600 Lbs.

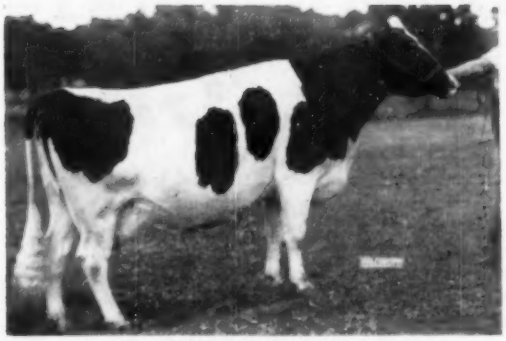
McBROOM WITTIG CREAM. SEGIS
A daughter of the senior sire from a dam (also selling) with 612 lbs. at 2½y 2X and making a larger record at 3½ yrs.

McBROOM COMET BESS
A January calf by Pabst Sire Comet Oliver, from a daughter of the senior sire (also selling) that is making a nice record.



POPEVALE McBROOM WAL-CO FARM
A November calf, out of Popevale Babe Fobes (also selling) with 15,132 m. 547 f. in 270 days at 4y 2X and still on test.

The Nancy Cow Family — Selling in the McBroom Dispersal



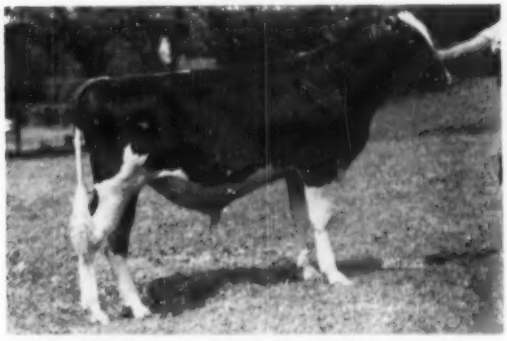
NANCY ORMSBY FOBES SEGIS (VG)
Has a whole string of records from 470 to 564 lbs. fat. Daughter of the well proven sire, Carnation Parader. Due sale time by Pabst Sir Comet Oliver.

McBROOM WITTIG NANCY
A September 1953 daughter of the great Nancy cow pictured at left and sired by the senior sire, pictured on opposite page. A great prospect for development.

NANCY SEGIS PONTIAC (VG)

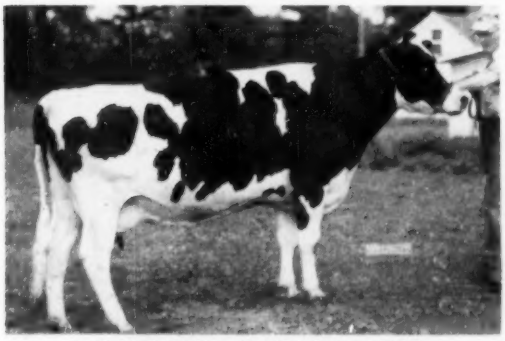
323d	2y10m	2X	15849 m.	568 f.	(HT)
318d	3y11m	2X	14627 m.	528 f.	(HT)

Daughter of Nancy Ormsby Fobes Segis by Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction.



McBROOM WITTIG NANCY PONTIAC
An October 1953 daughter of Nancy Segis Pontiac (see left) by the senior sire on opposite page . Don't overlook this great Nancy family.

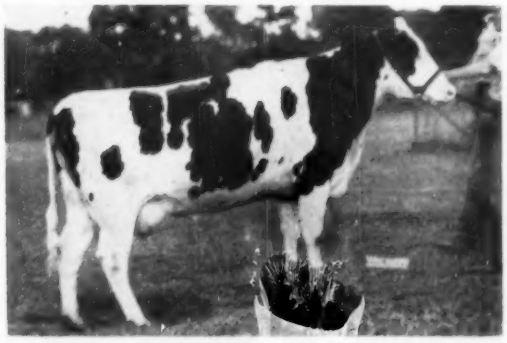
Two more Representative Cows in the McBroom Dispersal



TRIUNE FOBES CREAMELLE SEGIS

4y8m	319d	2X	15532 m.	647 f.	(HT)
5y9m	326d	2X	14393 m.	577 f.	(HT)

A daughter of a 539-lb. dam, due sale time to the senior sire.



POPEVALE STAR
Just a sample of the nice type cows in this herd, just starting on her three-year-old record and promising a fine showing.

Write for Catalog and Information to

Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers

Watertown, Wis.

Please Send 50c with Catalog Order to Cover First Class Postage

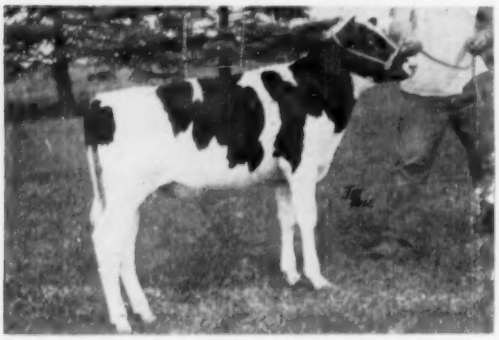
Canada's Choicest Breeding Sto

ALL-CANA

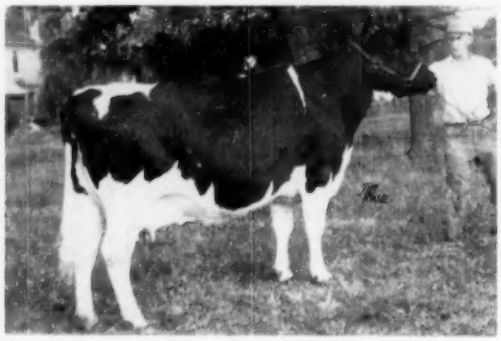
BOND HAVEN ROYALMARK
Born December 6, 1951
For immediate heavy service buy this good son of Ravenglen Hartog Triune from Bond Haven's renowned Faforit family. His dam is a Very Good Honor List producer with 22287 Milk 932 Fat 4.18% at 4 years; his sister has 694 lbs. as a 2 year old and both his granddams are Honor List *Excellent cows.

For more than a decade the ALL-CANADIAN has ranked at or near the top of all consignment auctions in the Continent. This year a special effort has been made to select the finest cattle available to uphold and strengthen the enviable reputation of this great Fall event. Every female selling has an R.O.P. record herself or is from an R.O.P. dam and most are from high scoring dams in Selective Registration. Every animal pictured in this ad sells in the 1954 ALL-CANADIAN Sale on Monday, October 18th.

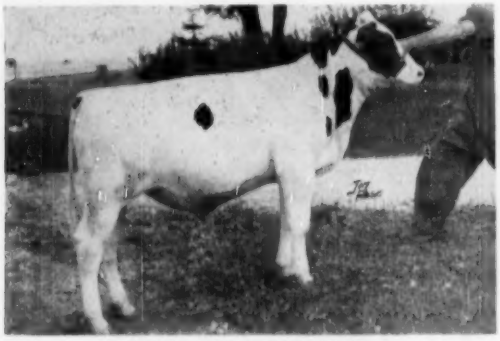
CLAYBANK RAG APPLE STARLIGHT
Born March 10th, 1954
A son of Abegweit Limelight (the son of Abegweit Stardust (VG) 1317 lb.) and out of a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles (XXX) now making her fourth consecutive 20000-lb. record, having 22837 Milk 801 fat as a 4 year old.



GLENAFTON PATRICK
Born May 19th, 1954
From one of the breed's greatest cow families, he is by Rosafe Centurion (whose dam again was Grand Champion at the C.N.E. at almost 12 years of age) out of Montvic Patsy Pietje (*Excellent) with 3 records from 949 to 976 lbs. fat, and a 7 lactation total of 153,407 Milk 4.02%. The three nearest dams are all *Excellent and average 24449 Milk 1004 Fat, 4.11%. Patrick also has an *Excellent Reserve All-Canadian maternal sister with 107,139 lbs. of 4.19% milk in 5 lactations.



BAKER MONTVIC CAVALIER PIEBE
(*Excellent)
Twice Grand Champion at Middlesex B. & W. Day and best uddered cow at Western Fair 1953 with a 5 year 2X record of 16664 milk, 646 fat 3.88%. Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier, she will be fresh sale time with calf by Shore Royal Duke. Just 6 years old.



MONTE BRAE IMPERIAL
Born February 4th, 1954
By the $8,000.00 All-Canadian Glenafton Nugget, his dam is the World Champion 2y 305d producer Glenafton L. Holly Patsy (GP) recently reported with 1034 lbs. fat on 2X. She is now making approximately 20000 lbs. of 5% milk. Next dam the Reserve All-Canadian Glenafton Laurel Pietje (*Excellent) with 3—900-lb. records.

HOUCKHOLME SUPREME HOPE
Born June 29th, 1954
Just a baby but what a pedigree. A daughter of Fond Hope, her dam is a 25699-lb. Very Good full sister of the *Excellent, All-Canadian 1128-lb. dam of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (sire of the 1953 All-American Get).

All-Ca
Holst

Mon
Octo
18
A
12:00
at
Ro
Wi
Fair
Toront
Write
For Yo
Of
Cat
t
HAYS FA
SALE MA
Box 64 C

:k from Canada's leading herds

DIAN SALE

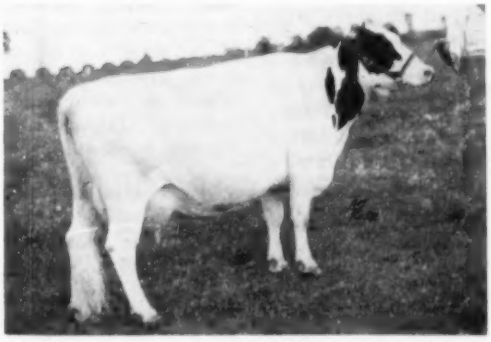
adian
in Sale

4 BULLS AND 67 FOUNDATION FEMALES
Include:

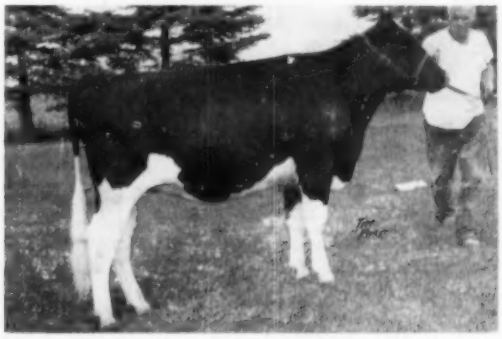
- **2 *Excellent cows**
- **6 Very Good young milking females**
- **6 Good Plus heifers**
- **55 Bred heifers**
- **2 Outstanding heifer calves.**

Other feature attractions not pictured, are daughters of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (XXX), Montvic Rag Apple Duke (XXX), Elmcroft Voyageur M., M. G. Sovereign Ormsby, Rockwood Rag Apple Remus (XXX), Abegweit Capitaine (XXX) and other equally justly famous sires. **Not to mention** an own daughter of Montvic Bonheur Dale (the *Excellent 785-lb. Honorable Mention All-American daughter of Montvic Pathfinder).

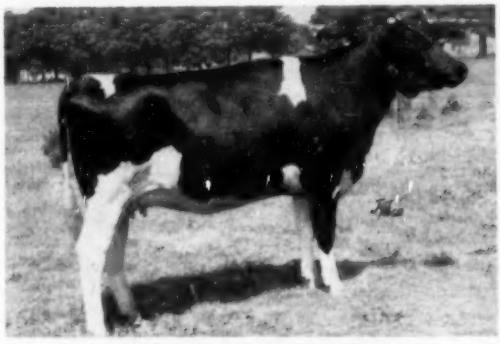
GRAYHAVEN ALADDIN JUDY
(Very Good)
A beautiful 4 year old by the $14,000 Glenafton Aladdin with 10320 milk 451 fat 4.37% as a 2 year old in 305 days, 2X, now completing a higher record. Out of a 4% sister to Grahaven Ajax Daisy the 967-lb. 3 year old who topped the 1952 All-Canadian sale and dam of the World Record Grahaven Milestone Daisy who topped the 1953 All-Canadian Sale. Due sale time to Selling Sovereign Achilles.



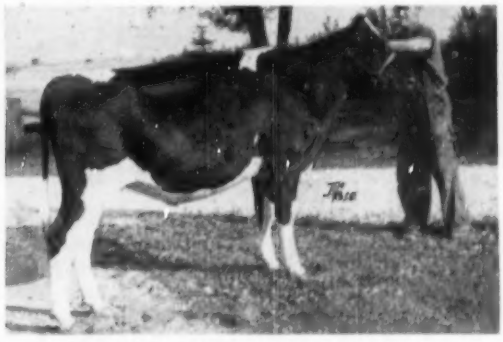
DELMAR NOBLESSE DAISY BETH (Very Good)
First aged cow in milk at Beeton, 2nd. at Peterborough 1953 at end of her lactation. Has two 600-lb. heifer records and now in 234 days on 2X has 12427 Milk with over 4.6%. By Glenafton Rag Apple Noble she is due in January to Elm Villa Rag Apple Marksman.



GLENAFTON BONHEUR BROWNIE
Born Sept. 27th. 1952 and bred May 27th. 1954 to Rosafe Centurion. By Glenafton Engraver (XXX) whose daughters include the 1953 Peterborough Reserve Grand Champion as a 2 year old, her 7 nearest dams average 20110 Milk, 845 Fat. Her Good Plus dam by Talisman has 17538 milk 668 fat, next dam a 100,000 lb. Very Good Marksman out of Glenafton Brownie PMP Acme (*Ex.) twice All-Canadian with 20435 Milk 842 Fat.



OURVILLA SYMBOL NINA
A 2 year old by Glenafton Symbol, son of "Patsy Pietje" (*Ex.) from a three quarter sister of the 1015-lb. World Champion 3 year old Ourvilla Princess Phyllis that has 13109 milk 527 fat as a 2 year old on 2X. Due in November to Glenafton Radiant, Engraver son of Glenafton Laurel Colantha (*Ex.)



MONTE BRAE TRADEMARK DOLLY B.
Born December 11th. 1952
Sells with her full sister by the $10100.00 Glenafton Trademark, son of Marksman from the famous Coleen Abbekerk. Their dam is St. Clair Dolly Rag Apple (VG) with up to 800 lbs. fat on 2X. and now over 120,000 lbs. in 6 lactations and heading for another 20,000-lb. record. Sells with service to Franlo Gen Treasure Model (XXX).

day
ber
th
f
noon
he
val
ter
Arena
, Ont.
Now
ir Copy
The
alog
o
RMS LTD.
ANAGERS
akville, Ontario

Son of PABST BEACON

(SMP Sire)

13 dtrs. av.	13178	3.98	525
13 dams av.	11113	3.67	408
Increase	2065	+.31	+117

OUR JUNIOR SIRE

VERPANA FARM BLAIR BEACON
Class. GP (84) at 3 yrs.
VG Dairy Character

He was first prize senior yearling bull at Wisconsin State Fair 1952, 5th at Waterloo, junior champion at Tri-County B & W Show and Walworth County Fair.

His Dam —
VERPANA FARM HOMESTEAD PRIDE

AR—321d—5y2m	19578	m.	657.8	f.
HT—315d—4y	13380	m.	461.3	f.

His Son Consigned to Elkhorn Fall Sale

SATURDAY, OCT. 16th

Verpana Farm Blair Eaton 1222936
Born Sept. 27, 1953

His Dam:
Lola Inka May Nora 2204563
(Very Good)

HT—8½y—340d	19970m.	742.3f.	3X
HT—7y —363d	19226m.	679.3f.	3X
DH—6y —314d	14788m.	532.1f.	2X

Here is a good young son of a great young sire and from a dam you can be proud to call the dam of your herd sire.

SEE HIM AT ELKHORN, Oct. 16

VERPANA FARM

Rt. 1, SHARON, WIS.

DR. and MRS. J. M. A. PAPE
Owners

J. ELLIOTT PARKER
Manager

DELAWARE STATE SHOW

The Delaware Holstein Breeders' Association sponsored the Holstein show at the Kent-Sussex County Fair July 27-31 at Harrington, Del. In the open class were 66 animals from 13 exhibitors, with 16 animals from 10 exhibitors in the junior division. John L. Morris, extension dairyman from the University of Maryland, placed the classes.

Senior and grand champion bull was Carnation Standout, exhibited by Purnal F. Friedel, Viola, Del. This outstanding bull was later grand champion at Maryland State Fair and is widely known as the sire of the All-American bull calf of 1953. Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del. showed the junior champion bull, Sussex Inka Robinhood Design, a son of Carnation Robinhood that was the winner in the bull calf class. Another Tull animal, exhibited by Jean E. Tull, was the grand champion female, this being the six-year-old Sussex Governor Buttercup, a daughter of Carnation Governor Design. Tull Brothers were the largest winners, taking nine blues in addition to two by Jean Tull.

Grand champion of the junior show was the six-year-old Hayland Design Princess exhibited by Peggy Adams Gerardi, Harrington. A nice catalog was prepared for this show. Report by Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman.

WEST VIRGINIA DAIRY SHOW

West Virginia breeders held their annual dairy cattle show at Jackson's Mill the third week in August with a Holstein exhibit of 108 head in the senior show from 40 exhibitors. In addition there were 27 4-H exhibitors in the junior show.

Viburke Pride, a good winner from last year and now showing as a two-year-old was senior and grand champion bull for Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Va. Greenbriar also had the grand champion cow in Ophelia Successor Glorious Piebe and the winning Get of Sire, showing three great old brood cows by Ophelia Pathfinder Successor with an average production of 130,000 lbs. per cow.

Sharing top honors was the well known Morning Side herd of Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, who had the junior champion female, a winning junior yearling, Abegweit Dido and ran neck and neck with Greenbriar in the matter of first places in the show. Other exhibitors having first prize winners were Joseph Lee Montgomery, Masontown, and Combs Farm, Lewisburg. Grand champion of the junior show was the aged cow entry of Dwaine Hornbeck of Upshur County. Dr. Fordyce Ely of Ohio State University judged the classes. Reported by Thomas B. Bentley, fieldman.

MARYLAND DISTRICT B & W SHOW

The third in the series was held August 12 at Federalsburg, covering four counties. Dr. Glen H. Beck of University of Maryland judged the show, which consisted of 50 head from 11 senior and 12 4-H exhibitors.

F. Bennett Carter, Centerville, Md. exhibited the grand champion bull, the winning bull calf, Tanyard Gracious Master, a son of Rolling Knoll Style Master. Grand champion female was the three-year-old, Creamelle Caroline Lucifer, exhibited by J. Kemp Todd, Sr., Federalsburg. Champion of the 4-H division was Soo Chief Bess, exhibited by Gordon Wilson, East New Market.

The 4-H entries did very well in the open competition, winning in the junior and senior heifer calf classes, the senior yearling and two-year-old and four-year-old classes. Junior champion of the show was the senior yearling heifer, Tranquillity Pietje Design, exhibited by Edwin B. Meredith, Federalsburg. (Information supplied by Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman).

N. W. WASHINGTON FAIR

A high quality Holstein show was held at the Northwest Washington Fair at Lynden, Washington on August 19, 1954. Dr. T. H. Blosser of Washington State College acted as judge. The prizes were very evenly distributed seven different exhibitors winning first prizes. Henry F. and Fred K. Polinder Jr. of Lynden, Washington were the owners of the Grand Champion Bull, Carnation Highwater, a son of Hallrose Progressor, out of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation. Junior Champion Bull was Fernetta Neptune King owned by Frank J. Brys & Son of Ferndale. This bull was sired by Kanowa King Posch Neptune out of Fernetta Helen Vale. The Senior and Grand Champion Female of the show was Hildanna Hazel Pontiac, a son of Nick Roorda's well-known Hallrose Inspiration out of Skagit Pontiac Kittitas, while the Junior Champion Female was a flashy black senior yearling owned by Ernest Nolte of Everson, Washington. The Reserve Grand Champion Cow was the first prized Aged Cow owned by Frank J. Brys & Son of Ferndale, Washington. Minard Roorda, Lynden, had the grand champion 4-H animal, his senior heifer calf, Hildanna Clara Belle.

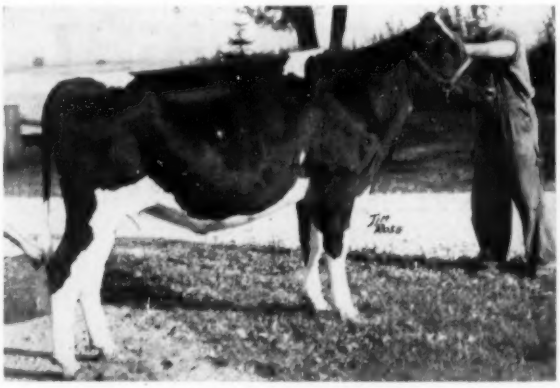
A 1034-Lb Son of NUGGET

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

MONTE BRAE IMPERIAL
An Outstanding February Bull Calf
His 3 Nearest Dams Avg. 21933 1000 4.56%
His 6 Nearest Dams Avg. 24356 1047 4.36

Not only is he one of the richest bred and highest record bulls that can be bought in Canada today, but, as his picture indicates, he is a real show prospect for junior calf this fall.

Also Consigning
THIS HEIFER AND HER FULL SISTER



MONTE BRAE TRADEMARK DOLLY B.
Born December 11, 1952
A Senior Yearling for the 1954 Royal
Bred to Franlo Gen Treasure Model (XXX)
Also Her Full Sister

MONTE BRAE TRADEMARK DOLLY C.
Born February 19, 1954
A Junior Calf for the 1954 Royal

The older heifer has been calfhood vaccinated and the younger one will be vaccinated before sale.

His Dam — Our World's Champion
GLENAFTON L. HOLLY PATSY (GP)

2½y-305d-3X	15543 M.	4.96%	771 F.
(World's record for fat)			
2½y-365d-3X	18517 M.	4.98%	923 F.
5y-365d-3X	18518 M.	5.58%	1034 F.

Now on test again and promising over 20,000 lbs. on 2X, with three tests over 5%. She is a daughter of Rag Apple Talisman, whose dam, Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk (Ex) has at 5y 3X 26262 M. 1047 F. 4%. Her dam is Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Ex) with three records from 900 to 959 lbs. fat; next dam, Montvic Patsy Pietje (*Ex) also with three 900-lb. records and a life record of 153,407 lbs. milk, 4.02%, 6170 lbs. fat in 7 lactations and still going in her 8th lactation. Third dam is the Canadian Champion senior 4-yr-old, Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (*Ex) with 1163 lbs. fat, 24,466 lbs. of 4.75% milk.

His Sire—

GLENAFTON NUGGET (XX)
All-Canadian 2-yr-old, 1953

First at the Royal and top the 1953 Sale of Stars at $8,000. An own son of Marksman from Hilda Countess De Kol (*Ex) with 24871 m. 4.05% 1008 f.

His full sister was the leading junior 2-yr-old for milk on the 1953 Canadian Honour List with 20996 lbs. milk, 711 lbs. fat.

A Classy Progeny Consigned

The heifer pictured at the left and her younger full sister are consigned.

They are daughters of GLENAFTON TRADEMARK, the $10,100 son of Marksman and Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), former world champion 3-yr-old with 1178 lbs. fat and now a Gold Seal Producer with an 8-lactation total of 177,851 lbs. milk, 4.34% 7717 lbs. fat.

Their dam, St. Clair Dolly Rag Apple (VG), is a grand champion daughter of Marksman himself, is now over 130,000 lbs. milk in her 6th lactation and promises her fourth 20,000-lb. record this time.

THE BULL AND BOTH HEIFERS
Have Been Entered in the Royal

We would prefer to hold up delivery on all three until after we can show them at the Royal ourselves—or if the buyers wish immediate delivery, they can show them in their own names.

LOOK FOR ALL THREE AT THE ALL-CANADIAN
TORONTO — OCTOBER 18th

Monte Brae Holsteins

ELMER S. STOLTZ **(Accredited and Vaccinated)** **R. R. 2, Alliston, Ont.**

A Great Sire For Sale

SOON WILL HAVE A TERRIFIC PROOF

HE IS OFFERED ONLY BECAUSE OUR HERD IS MADE UP MOSTLY OF HIS SISTERS AND DAUGHTERS

"Climax" Offered For Sale

HIS SIRE, SHIAWANA GRANDMASTER, SMP, who has an increase on 26 pairs of 3662 M., .15% and 146 F. with daughters up to 840 F.—2X, actual production—4 yrs.

"Climax" daughters, his first born so far—actual production:

I—2—3	2X	328d	12024 M.	4.36%	524.7 F.	(Inc.)	HT (SA)
II—2—3	2X	291d	12533 M.	3.9%	486.4 F.	(Inc.)	HT (SA)
III—2—1	2X	313d	11527 M.	4.0%	461.0 F.		HT (SA)
IV—2—0	2X	294d	10386 M.	4.1%	426.8 F.		HT
3—0	2X	169d	8952 M.		349.0 F.	(Inc.)	HT (SA)
(This is 81 F. more than she made in 1st 169d. last year)							
V—1—11	2X	315d	9594 M.	4.35%	417.2 F.	(Inc.)	HT (SA)
VI—2—3	2X	314d	9923 M.	3.8%	380.9 F.		HT (SA)
VII—2—5	2X	211d	8367 M.	4.25%	356.1 F.	(Inc.)	HT (SA)

Every daughter without exception has a big increase in both milk and fat over her dam. Daughter No. IV would indicate that his daughters are not fast starters; that this proof will get more sensational as his daughters mature.

He is only five years old, in the pink of health; a good breeder and guaranteed in every way.

He was bred by Freeman Hanson, Chetek, Wis. and owned jointly with us.

Write, phone or come and see him.

MIDLANE GRANDMASTER "CLIMAX"

His Dam

MIDLANE VALE BESS
Life record, 7 lact. 110,587 M., 4.4%, 4,883.9 F. with 2 records over 700 F. and 3 over 650, all 2X.

The Eldonon Herd

Harvard, Illinois

DONALD W. JOHNSON
Owner

LYLE LEMKE
Herdsman

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT

Heading the New York State Herd at Waterloo and Chicago

PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161
Our son of the 965-lb. VG daughter of Pabst Regal, Pabst Regal Eyebright, member of the 1951 All-American Get, and sired by "Dean Walker Lad."

Res. A. A. Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1953

1st Prize 2-Yr-Old

Reserve Grand Champion

N. Y. State Fair, 1954

At our strong Lewis Co. fair he was senior and grand champion, and sire of the 1st and 2nd junior heifer calves, 1st and 2nd senior heifer calves, junior champion female, and 1st prize junior get of sire. This junior get, comprised of two junior and two senior heifer calves, placed 2nd at Syracuse.

Look Us Up At

WATERLOO and CHICAGO

Accredited **NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM** Certified

ALSON D. WELLER & SON **Established 1911** **LOWVILLE, NEW YORK**

A Sensationally Heavy Producing Herd!

ELROTH FARM DISPERSAL

Monday, October 25 — Montgomery, N. Y.

Sale starts at 10 A. M. Sharp — Lunch Available — Held in Large Tent

Farm is on Route 416, just 3 miles south of Montgomery, N. Y.; 6 miles northeast of Goshen, N. Y.; 10 miles east of Middletown, N. Y.; and 12 miles west of Newburgh, N. Y.

140 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

- Eligible for shipment anywhere — Mastitis Tested — Pregnancy Examined —

70 Milking Age — 24 Bred Heifers — 20 Open Heifers — 2 Senior Herd Sires — 4 Jr. Herd Sires

Every Animal in This Large Herd Old Enough To Have A Record is Over 500 Fat

DHIA Average For Past 4 Yrs.:
56 Head 2X 14248-3.7%-529
14 Cows Above 700 lbs., 2X
18 More From 600-700 lbs., 2X
25 More From 500-600 lbs., 2X

1 "Excellent" and 16 "Very Good" Cows

Herd Analyzed by Leo R. Blanding

"This herd is outstanding in sharpness and dairyness, along with great strength and ruggedness, and with good udders."

— Leo R. Blanding, Aug. 6, 1954

4 Sons — 47 Lovely Daughters Sell!

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR DE KOL (SELLS)
Born March 29, 1949

Daughters are beautiful. Oldest one making well over 500 bs. fat at 2 yrs., 2X. Others are equally promising. Son of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar from "VG" dam with 1023 lbs. fat and 28,139 lbs. milk, 9y, 3X, 3.6%.

● — **Junior Herd Sire**

Elroth Standard Lochinvar born May 4, 1953. By Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol from $1500 Dunloggin Standard daughter with 752 lbs., 2X, 4%. 13 bred to him.

● — **Junior Herd Sire**

Elroth Rag Apple Lochinvar, born March 18, 1953. By Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol from 788-lb., 4y, 2X, 4% Glencomb R. A. Olive pictured on another page. 12 bred to him.

20 Daughters — 38 Bred to Him

PILOT PRINCESS ROYAL (SELLS)
Born November 5, 1950

His daughters are a very appealing group of dark colored youngsters. His sire is out of a World Milk Champion with 1128 lbs. fat and 30,583 lbs. milk, 3X. His former N. Y. State Champion dam (Princess Elmcroft) is pictured on another page.

● — **Junior Herd Sire**

Elroth Francis Lochinvar born Nov. 23, 1951. By Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol from Princess Elmcroft and therefore maternal brother to Pilot Princess Royal (above).

● — **Junior Herd Sire**

Elroth Lochinvar Rag Apple born April 23, 1953. By Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol from 788-lb., 4y, 2X, 4% Glenalcomb Rag Apple Minnie, pictured on another page.

— Turn page for more details on this dispersal —

H. J. Rothenburgh
Owner
Montgomery, N. Y.

Write Sale Managers
For Catalogs

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sale Managers
Mexico, N. Y.

ELROTH FARM DISPERSAL

788-lb., 2X Cow Sells

GLENALCOMB R. A. MINNIE
DHIA—365d 4y 2X 19480 4% 788
DHIA—365d 6y 2X 18405 4% 732
Will be fresh again. Full sister selling has 664 lbs. Has a 17 mos. son by Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol.

788-lb., 2X Cow Sells

GLENALCOMB R. A. OLIVE
DHIA—374d 5y 2X 21280 3.7% 788
DHIA—365d 7y 2X 20857 3.6% 754
Two dtrs. sell, one has 602 lbs. fat, 4½y, 2X, 4.1%, another 521 lbs. fat, 25m, 2X, 3.7%. Due in Nov. to "Princess'" son.

647-lb. 2y, 2X Heifer Sells

NORAH SOVEREIGN INSPIRATION
DHIA—375d 2y 2X 16970 3.8% 647
By Hays Inspiration from 616-lb. dtr. of Sonniwilk Sovereign that also sells. Has young son by Pilot Princess Royal and 2 maternal sisters.

Daughter of Osborndale Bull

ELROTH CARNATION ADA MAY
DHIA—330d 2y 2X 14810 3.5% 520
Still on test—will make well over 500. By Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol from 538-lb. dam also selling. Full and maternal sisters selling.

729-lb., 2X Cow Sells

FOBES CARNATION INKA SEGIS
AR—365d 4y 2X 20697 3.5% 729
AR—365d 5y 2X 19768 3.4% 674
By Carnation Special Agent. Two daughters sell, one by 1000-lb. Osborndale bull.

660-lb., 4.4% Cow Sells

FOBES SEGIS CREAMY BELLE
DHIA—370d 2y 2X 13630 4.4% 660
DHIA—196d 4y 2X 10310 4.5% 463
Still on test — will make sensational record. By Carnation Ardmore Ringleader. Two daughters sell.

A Top "Dean" Dtr.

ORMSBY BEE BEE LEONA DEAN
DHIA—177d 6y 2X 12370 4.1% 500
On test—making a tremendous record. By Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Has 2-yr-old dtr. by Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain.

A 4.3% Heifer

RAG APPLE ORCHARD C. MARION
DHIA—147d 3½y 2X 8170 4.3% 351
Still on test—what a record she will have. By a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a "Marksman" gr'dtr.

CARNATION SPECIAL AGENT
—6 dtrs. 550 to 729 lbs., 2X

ELMCROFT PILOT
—4 dtrs. 654 to 798 lbs., 2X

STAFFORDSHIRE MONTVIC CRUSADER
—3 dtrs. 550, 639 and 783 lbs., 2X

GLENALCOMB R. A. BON. NIG
—3 dtrs. 650, 788 and 788 lbs., 2X

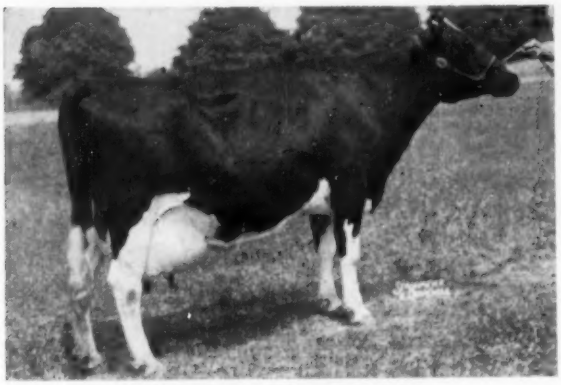
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
—2 outstanding daughters

Many other famous sires represented by high record daughters in this herd.

57 Cows With Over 500 lbs Fat, 2X Are Selling !

MONDAY, OCT. 25 — MONTGOMERY, N.Y.

Sells With 2 Sons, 1 Dtr., 20 Gr'dtrs!



PRINCESS ELMCROFT "VG"
AR—365d 4y 2X 21817 3.7% 798.0
(Former N. Y. State Champion)

Daughter of Elmcroft Pilot. Has two sons in the sale. One pictured on preceding page, other a 2-yr-old son by Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol. Also has a July, 1954 heifer calf by Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol.

Sells With 5 Top Daughters

FOBES SEGIS INKA COLANTHA "VG"

DHIA—365d	10y	2X	18150	4.3%	782.0
DHIA—365d	8y	2X	18334	4.1%	751.0
AR—322d	9y	2X	16507	4.3%	707.4

Five daughters sell. One has 729 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X, 3.5%. Another has 600 lbs. fat, 2½y, 2X, 4.4%. A third has 559 lbs. fat, 277 days, still going.

THIS HERD HAD MORE 700-LB. FAT RECORDS ON 2X MILKING THAN ANY OTHER HERD IN THE UNITED STATES ON 1953 HONOR LIST!

These High Record Cows Sell !

** Edna Ocapok Montvic Crusader "VG"
AR—365d 5½y 2X 21757 3.6% 783.0

** Westover Ideal Abbekerk Ormsby "VG"
DHIA—367d 6y 2X 22420 3.4% 764.0

** Brach Farm Carnation Jewel "VG"
AR—365d 5½y 2X 18762 3.9% 740.5

** Bambi Royal De Kol "GP"
AR—365d 5½y 2X 17819 4.1% 723.5

** Daisy Pontiac Fayne "GP"
DHIA—341d 6½y 2X 19580 3.7% 719.0

** Brach Farm Carnation Creamelle "VG"
DHIA—378d 6½y 2X 20990 3.3% 691.0

** Shirley Johanna Burke Hartog "GP"
DHIA—359d 9y 2X 18120 3.8% 696.0

** Glenalcomb Rag Apple Ruby "VG"
DHIA—377d 5y 2X 18790 3.5% 664.0

** Gelsche Echo Creamelle "GP"
DHIA—362d 7y 2X 17930 3.7% 660.0

** Sylvia Elmcroft "G"
DHIA—372d 6½y 2X 17240 3.8% 661.0

** Searsfarm Prince Alice Diana "GP"
DHIA—332d 9y 2X 18100 3.6% 660.0

** Lyndcrest Pabst Idabelle "GP"
DHIA—355d 4y 2X 17240 3.8% 659.0

** Ruby Posch Eloise "G"
DHIA—365d 6½y 2X 19374 3.4% 656.0

Nearly all of the above high record cows have daughters by Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol selling with them.

THIS SALE OFFERS A MOST AMAZING GROUP OF HIGH RECORD COWS!

14 cows above 700 lbs. fat, 2X

18 more from 600-700 lbs. fat, 2X

25 more from 500-600 lbs. fat, 2X

A total of 57 cows above 500 lbs. fat, 2X!

BE SURE YOU ATTEND THIS DISPERSAL OF HIGH RECORD COWS AND THEIR OFFSPRING BY TWO SENSATIONAL HERD SIRES!

We have carefully inspected the herd—and can very sincerely recommend these cattle to you. They are one of the most sensational groups of high record cows ever to be offered at public sale anywhere!—Sale Managers.

H. J. ROTHENBURGH
OWNER
MONTGOMERY, N.Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
SALE MANAGERS
MEXICO, N.Y.

GREAT BROOK FARMS SWEEPS AT TOPSFIELD

The Holstein show at Topsfield Fair was the best for many years, with over seventy entries from eight herds being shown and with Glen Householder doing the judging. Judge Householder's reasons and comments were much appreciated by the ringside crowd. Great Brook Farms from Carlisle, Mass. nearly swept the show, winning all but three of the blue ribbons. In only one class in which they were entered did they fail to win. All of the Great Brook animals carried the "Fernhame" prefix and most of them were sired by Wimargo Pabst Regal Lucifer, their "Very Good" son of Pabst Regal, or Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad, their "Very Good" son of Weber Burke Clover Lad.

In the bull classes, Sylvester Farms from Hinsdale, N. H. won the Junior Calf class with a nice straight calf. Great Brook won the Senior Calf class with a dark son of "Lucifer" that went on to be Junior Champion and Reserve Grand. Orcland Farms' two year old, Ben-Dor R.A. Dean Posch, a well grown straight bull with lots of balance was placed above Sylvester's dairylike white bull and was Grand Champion Male.

Great Brook Farms won all of the younger female classes with a straight, black daughter of "Lad" and their "Albess" cow topping the Junior Calves. A daughter of "Lucifer" won the Senior Calf class. Only a December calf, Judge Householder remarked that she was one of the nicest things he has seen this year and he later made her Junior Champion and Reserve Grand. The Junior Yearling class was won by another "Lucifer" daughter and the Senior Yearling class found a tight fit between two "Lad" daughters with the nod finally going to "Liza" shown by Nancy Wright. This reversed a placing at the Mass. Black and White show in which the second place heifer "Lucy" defeated her sister and went on to Grand Championship. "Liza" is a consignment to the New England Fall Sale in October, and with her maternal sister, "Ina", the winning Senior Calf, were an easy winner as a produce of dam.

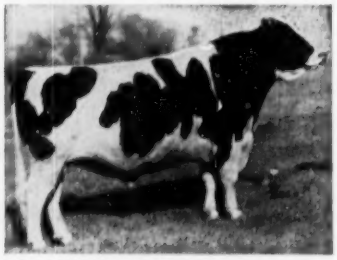
In the milking classes, Judge Householder found his first place two year old in a daughter of "Lucifer" milking three months and past the bloom stage, her strength of top, good legs, and an udder that later carried her to first place in the udder class, she made an easy top. Sylvester Farms had a fine big black cow in first place in the three year old class. Just starting to spring, she was at a disadvantage in the championship class, which went to Fernhame Aristocrat Victoria, a four year old daughter of Newmont Aristocrat, who won the aged cow class. The Grand Champion Female is milking heavily but carries a fine udder and has lots of dairy character. In winning the Grand Champion Female, Great Brook Farms won the Whittaker Challenge Cup for the third time in six years.

The group classes were all won by Great Brook Farms, with the Junior Get going to "Lad" and the Senior Get to "Lucifer". The young herd was made up of all blue ribbon winners. The Hood Farm Trophy for young herd and the Al Colley Trophy for Get of Sire were both won for the third time by Great Brook Farms and retired from competition.

Many of the red ribbons went to Essex County Agricultural School who showed many daughters of their former herd sire, Newmont Burke Aristotle. They were very dairy-like and the milking animals all had nice udders.

Grand View Farms

VERY NICE 2-yr-old DTR. SELLS



ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE (XXX)
All-Am. and All-Can. Aged Bull 1953

24th Anniversary Sale

MONDAY — OCT. 11

At 10:30 EST Sharp
In Our Sales Barns at
MIDDLETOWN, PA.
8 mi. S.E. of Harrisburg

All Certified to Blood
Accredited for TB
Can Go ANYWHERE
Most are Vaccinated

60 Registered Canadian Holsteins

About 25 first calf heifers, balance young cows, some classified and with ROP records, about half just fresh, balance close springers.

16 GRADE WISCONSIN GUERNSEYS — Sell at 10:30
25 GRADE WISCONSIN HOLSTEINS — Sell at 11:00
CANADIAN HOLSTEINS Sell at 12:00 Noon

GRAND VIEW FARMS C. S. ERB, Middletown, Pa.

Complete Dispersal

PENN HALL FARM HERD

35 Registered Holsteins

Tuesday, October 12 — Chambersburg, Pa.

Starting at 12:30. At the farm, north edge of the City of Chambersburg. Herd TB accredited, Bang's certified, calf vaccinated.

20 Cows — 6 Bred Heifers — 7 Open Heifers

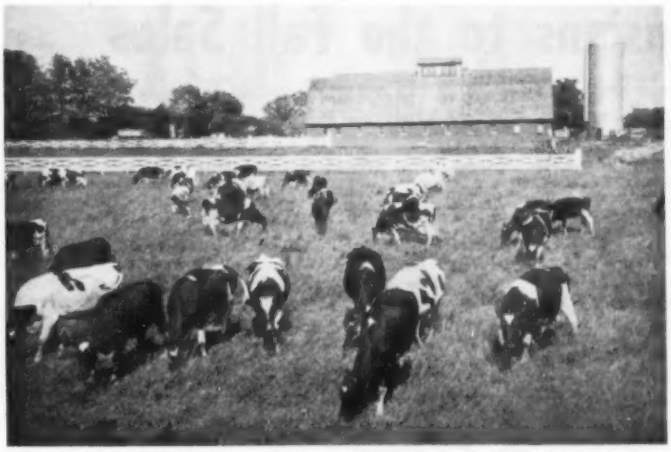
Every animal born on the farm. Five cows over 500 lbs. fat with good test. Daughters of Lucifer Lauxmont Safemaster R-seate, and all bred to Daveland Rag Apple Mark Gam whose 2 nearest dams average 981 F, 4.58%.

One of the Best Herds to be Sold This Fall!
Also selling the dairy equipment.

Penn Hall Junior College & Preparatory School

George F. Hennberger, Farm Manager — Robert Baker, Herdsman

For catalog write —
HARVEY RETTEW, Sale Manager — RD 2, Manheim, Penna.



Complete Dispersal
OF
Gold Medal Farms

At the Farm on Highways 62 and 460
8 Miles East of Evansville, Ind.

Registered Holsteins
October 23, 1954

85 Registered Holsteins

T. B. and Bang's Tested within 30 days—Many Calfhood Vaccinated

50 Head Fresh or Near Fresh Cows:

With Records up to 650 lbs. Fat 2X

3 HERD SIRES:
Lonelm Sovereign Winworth and Lange Bonheur Burke Master, Zeldenrust T M Transmitter

10 BRED HEIFERS:
From Dams up to 650 lbs. Fat: Bred to Transmitter, son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model

10 YEARLING HEIFERS:
Daughters of Winworth whose Dam has 716 lbs. fat 2X and a number of Heifer and Bull Calves

Included in the herd are our Grand and Reserve Champions won at Southern Indiana County Fairs in 1954.

This sale offers an opportunity to purchase fine 4-H Calves and also Fall Fresheners for your milk base.

Auctioneer: C. B. SMITH
Ped., HERB MILLER
Williamston, Mich.

Sale Under Cover
Lunch Available
Sale Must Start at 10 A. M.

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE BY REQUEST

Gold Medal Dairy Farms

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

C. C. SCHMITT, President — **ALLEN A. "Bob" SCHMITT, Sec.-Treas., Mgr.**

SALE HEADQUARTERS
VEN DOME HOTEL, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

We also recommend for your convenience the following Motor Courts on Highway 41 near intersection of Highway 62—Greier Motor Court and Donna Motor Court.

Marshline Consigns to the Fall Sales

Wayne-Ontario Club Sale

Oct. 25th — Palmyra, N. Y.

Carl Wooster selected for this sale and he picked two good daughters of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG), our son of NJES Sensation Charlot Conqueror out of an Excellent 100,000-lb. Vineland cow. Omega's proof shows an increase of 74 fat on 529-lb. dams on 7 pairs. One daughter is out of a 544-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th and has records of 481, 564, and 574 at 2, 3, and 4 yrs. The other one is out of a Dean 5th daughter with records to 507, and 2 records over 450 fat. They are both due before the sale to Marshline Dean Top (VG), a son of Dean 5th out of our Excellent Blossom cow.

Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Sale

Oct. 22nd — Auburn, N. Y.

We have consigned 2 bred heifers to this sale. One is a daughter of Marshline Dean Top (VG) and out of a 501-lb. daughter of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega (VG). She is bred to Marshline Top Pacesetter, a son of Marshline Dean Top and out of a high record daughter of Dunloggin King Var. The other heifer is a daughter of Meadow Springs Dunloggin Fobes, a son of Dunloggin Follow On. She is also bred to the Pacesetter bull.

Two of the consignments have proven themselves as great producers and the other two show great promise. We know you will like them and we invite you to attend both of the above sales.

MARSHLINE FARMS

KENT E. WHIPPLE — **Vacc. — Acc. — Cert.** — **Savannah, New York**

MICHIGAN NOTES

The winning Produce was an interesting pair – the grand champion best uddered 4-year-old and her younger full sister, a short aged senior yearling.

* * *

Lakefield Farms' manager and wife, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Foster, were worried about the showing job done by their son Richard (11 years old) who brought his calf to 4th place in the open. Lakefield's owner, Oscar Webber, couldn't refrain from a humorous comment since the calf was shown under Richard Foster's ownership rather than farm ownership. He was assured that herdsman Kent Mattson was given first choice of the pen. Still speaking of Lakefield, the grand champion cow is now finishing as a 3-yr-old with about 735 lbs. fat on 2X. As a jr. 2y she made 16,800 lbs. milk 2X.

* * *

Although word has it that Larro Research Farm is being transferred to Iowa, L. P. Emmerick's many friends are relieved to learn that Lou's duties may be continued in Michigan rather than farther west.

* * *

Several of the good Michigan show herds were missing this year, including Clayton Rohlfs & Son and Green Meadow Farms. Duane Greene did have two animals present, taking second prize in the heifer calf and junior yearling heifer classes. Duane confessed that attendance at the show was making him a bit "home sick" for the tanbark. Part of the news at Green Meadow is that the champion Lily Pabst freshened August 25th with twins, losing both, but remaining in good health herself and milking about 80 lbs. on 2X now. She had twins last year too, making about 18,000 lbs. milk 2X in 283 days.

* * *

M. B. Nichols, while drumming up trade for the International show, also reported the purchase for export from Whitey Thomson of the full brother to Herb Miller's Gomar son.

* * *

Jean Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Miller, spent the day at the show. Jean has one more year to go in training for her R. N. but still keeps her love for Holsteins.

* * *

The ringside noted with interest that at the milkout of the best uddered class the Sutten Oaks cow of C. B. Smith's milked better than a pail and a half. Smitty himself was not present as he was working the Topeka State Hospital Herd Dispersal in Kansas—sale managed by T. Hobart McVay.

* * *

A comparatively recent development is the establishment of Howard Farms, Bay City, Mich., with C. H. Cole as manager. Their first prize 3-year-old came through the August 14 Wolverine Sale at $600—a good buy.

* * *

It is always pleasant to visit with Robin Carr who may perhaps be called the "Dean" of Michigander journalists. When asked why his interesting "Cow Path" column was discontinued, Robin replied, "I've written about all my ideas—nothing more to say." A lesson for the rest of us.

W. W. "Woody" Snyder was again keeping things going in the Holstein ring; Russ Miller making announcements; and Supt. Albert Kessler and Howard Pond showing C. B.'s cattle. As usual, the Michigan catalog leaves much to be desired in the way of identifying and naming exhibitors and cattle.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Budd obligingly provided Judge Knutson, M. B. Nichols and the WORLD representative with transportation to Willow Run after the show. On the way we stopped for a fast look at the Budd herd, as always marveling at the dairy quality of old Anna. Jack has a jr. 2-yr-old now finishing with about 950 lbs. fat on 3X—not bad for a heifer.

* * *

Mental notes: Places to visit in Michigan—George & Ross Robb's at Fowlerville; Robin Carr's Rainbow herd; Howard Farms at Bay City.

—R.H.H.

WRONG OWNER

From Chambric Farms, Rockford, Illinois comes the information that the cow, Lady Lass Admiral Fobes, mentioned p. 53, August issue, as having completed a new HIR record of 813 of fat in the Weise herd of Neenah, Wisconsin became the property of Chambric Farms last December soon after completing her record. She was brought to the Illinois herd with several other daughters of Launfall Admiral Fobes. Chambric Farms were the purchasers of the bull calf, Houckholme Starfire, at $2200 in the Grand Rapids Convention sale.

"Lulu" Will Be There!

Where?

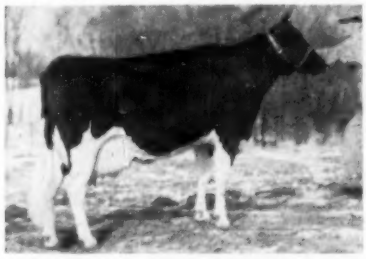
The CAYUGA-SENECA Holstein Club Sale

at Auburn, New York — Friday, October 22

And who is "Lulu"?

POPULAR POINT COMMANDER "LULU" 1066979 is the daughter of Cashman Graceful Commander that we have consigned to our County Club Sale. She's a fine, strong 2-year-old, born February 19, 1952, with the promise of another typical "Commander" udder. Her dam made 15920 lbs. of 4.1% milk, 650 lbs. fat in 264d at 5y; and 538 lbs., 4.1% in 284d at 4y. She is due in late October to the service of "Majestic," pictured below. Why not stop in and see "Lulu" and her high producing sisters at the farm before the sale?

HER SIRE'S FAMOUS DAM



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
Very Good. The $10,000 daughter of Woodmaster from "La Grace", and dam of our Cashman Graceful Commander bull. Her 6 AR records total 121,127 lbs. milk and over 5000 lbs. fat.

The "COMMANDERS" Will Be GREAT COWS!

"LULU" CARRIES A VALUABLE CALF

HER SERVICE SIRE

BROOK LODGE ORMSBY MAJESTIC
Grand champion at four 1954 N. Y. county fairs. Our junior sire by Creston O. Rag Apple Magic (SMP) from a VG 731-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Knight, next dam by Dunloggin Matador Della.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ADD "LULU" TO YOUR HERD!

POPLAR POINT FARM

E. R. SMITH, Owner

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)

Ohio Breeders Sale

WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 20, 1954

AT 11 O'CLOCK

FAIRGROUNDS — WOOSTER, OHIO

This is the 45th consecutive Breeders Sale of the Fall Series, held at Wooster. Offering, as always, a good selection of cattle from many of Ohio's top herds.

Fresh Cows and Heavy Springers

Offering especially a top group of two-year-olds, ready to milk for the first time. Many of the animals in this sale write outstanding pedigrees. Many are backed by some of the most trustworthy blood lines of the breed. Many with fine production records.

Many Females Calfhood Vaccinated

SEVERAL FROM CERTIFIED HERDS
Everything Over Two Years Old Either from a Certified Herd
Or Negative to a 30-Day Blood Test
T.B. TESTED

Good Type — High Production

A Few Headliners Listed on Opposite Page

Catalogs at Sale

Sale Managed by

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

WOOSTER, OHIO

Auctioneers: SPRUNGER, FENSTERMAKER, KOONS

A Few of the Many Good Ones

A three-year-old daughter of Sir Transmitter Model Pride (see picture), with over 14,000 lbs. milk and 502 lbs. fat 2X HIR. Fresh at sale time.

RUSS KIKO, Canton, Ohio

A five-year-old daughter of Fleet Wings Matador Aim, he a proven (or nearly proven) son of Dunloggin Aim from a dam with three records from 633 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. to 692 lbs. fat at full age. This cow has 503 lbs. fat HIR 2X and is due before sale.

ED STEINER, Massillon, Ohio

A two-year-old daughter of Carnation Holwyn Progressor, who is a son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from a 1003-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation, from a 980-lb. brood cow. This daughter is from a VG dam with over 118,000 lbs. milk 2X in HIR. This is one of several nice ones from —

BOUIC BROS., Ostrander, Ohio

A five-year-old GP cow with over 13,000 lbs. milk, 497 lbs fat, 2X HIR, due just before sale. She is a daughter of Challenger Darlene Transmitter, proven son of Sir Challenger Transmitter from a VG dam.

L. E. BOERGER, Irwin, Ohio

A five-year-old daughter of Segis Barbetta Prilly, with records of 465 and 428 lbs. fat 2X. Fresh at sale time She's from a great dam with records up to 617 lbs. fat 2X.

C. M. KAISER & SON, Hilliards, Ohio

Others include daughters of
Fleet Wings Dellaim
Smith Haven Rag Apple Sovereign
Holwyn Select
Carnation Pinnacle
Carnation Magic Ohio

A DAUGHTER SELLS

SIR TRANSMITTER MODEL PRIDE
Proven son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GM) from Miss Pride Model Lass, with records up to 679 lbs. fat.

A SON SELLS

POND GATE OVATION MODEL
Another of the many great sons of Miss Pride Model Lass, the 679-lb. brood cow. Other sons of this great cow include Sir Transmitter Model Pride, pictured above, and Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, Silver Medal Production Sire.

Two High Record Bulls Selling

1. A typy son of Holwyn Imperial Roamer, he by Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) and from a 716-lb. 4% 2X 4-yr-old daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac.

His dam has over 16,000 lbs. milk, 626 lbs. fat 2X HIR; second dam 779 lbs. fat 2X and third dam 905 lbs. fat 2X. A "Starlight".

BOUIC BROS., Marysville, Ohio

2. A good type son of Pond Gate Ovation Model (pictured above), son of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) from Miss Pride Model Lass, 679 lbs. fat.

His dam has a good series of records and a life total above 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X HIR.

L. E. BOERGER, Irwin, Ohio

Out-of-State Buyers Will be Accorded Every Courtesy

ATTEND THIS SALE — OCT. 20 AT WOOSTER, OHIO

Wisconsin Breeders Sale

CLYMAN FARMS

Watertown **Wisconsin**

MONDAY

— October 11 —

OUR ENTRIES COMING IN THIS SALE indicate a choice run of dependable, well bred Registered Holsteins — cows, bred heifers and heifer calves.

Alber Westphahl, Chippewa Falls; Edgar Weiland, Oxford; George Kieffer, Auburndale; Gerald Geenan, Kaukana and other well known breeders are sending the kind you like to buy, . . . well bred, good producing, desirable type cows and heifers.

We'll have as usual some very attractive and well bred yearling bulls. **Try to attend — a place to buy cows that please and satisfy.**

— Baird & Darcey —

WATERTOWN **WISCONSIN**

Our First 1000-lb. Cow

In our fourth year of Herd Test, we have just completed our first 1000-lb. record and we are pleased and proud to present to the readers of THE WORLD this great producer.

She is

LONGRANGE ORMSBY PIETJE 2850497 (GP)

5y8m — 3X — 365d 30619 m. 3.5% 1076.8 f.

She is one of a group of sisters that came into our herd a few years ago. As a junior three-year-old she made for us 515 lbs. fat on 2X and came back as a junior four-year-old with 743 lbs. fat on 3X. She showed such good response to 3X milking that we ran her again on 3X as a 5-yr-old and made the 1000-lb. record given above.

She is The Kind We are Mating with
GLENAFTON BOOSTER
With Such Excellent Results

WE STILL HAVE A FEW BOOSTER SONS AVAILABLE
From Dams Up to Over 800 Lbs. Fat

DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM FARM

T. J. DEVINE, Owner **O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Manager**

Taunton, Massachusetts

BERKS CO. (Pa.) BREEDERS ENJOY TOUR

The sixth annual Berks County Holstein Club two day bus tour was an even bigger event than were any of the five previous tours. Ninety nine Holstein enthusiasts, filling three buses, and headed by President Paul R. Anthony, spent August 24 and 25 visting one Holstein herd in New York and five in Connecticut.

The New York herd visited was that of Nicholas Kolk, developer and seller of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain, popular $10,000 sire in use at The Lehigh Valley Artificial Breeding Cooperative. The group showed much interest in the 80 unselected daughters of Chief at Kolk's, as many of the members are using him extensively in their own herds.

Previous arrangements made by the president with the Connecticut Dairy Extension Service insured an efficient and interesting tour while in Connecticut.

The first stop was at Osborndale Farm where the Berks counties were greatly impressed with the tremendous size, type, dairy character and uniformity of the herd. Here Osborndale Hilma Ormsby Rag Apple, sixteen year old dam of Osborndale Fobes Sir Ormsby, popular young bull also at Lehigh Valley, and Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes, his excellent sire were still on the job.

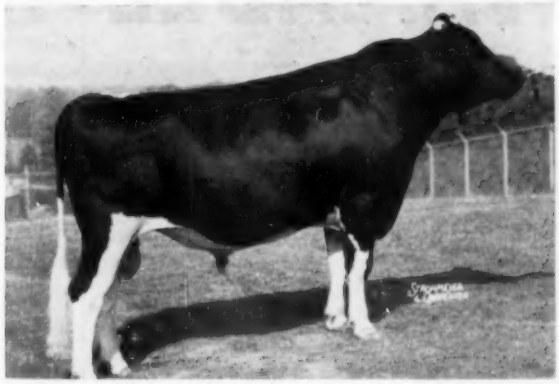
Whirlwind Hill Farm was the next stop that evening where Dr. Osborne gave an interesting and informative talk concerning the herd and the breeding program planned for the years ahead. A nice string of Pabst Signal daughters was in the barn as well as Winterthur Apollo, senior herd sire, and Whirlwind Olympian, the bull calf who is being counted on heavily in the future.

The first stop of the second day was at the beautiful Hilltop Farm of Charles Stroh at Suffield. The line of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter's big, uniform, good uddered daughters was the main point of interest, although the apparent good management of the farm also attracted much favorable comment.

Oliver J. Thrall's fine new tile barn and his milky looking herd as well as his extensive tobacco operation made another interesting stop.

The entourage's last stop of the busy two day trip was at Quality Farm where it was easy for the group to see why they have such high yearly herd averages. Grace and Gloria, the dams of two young bulls at Lehigh

WE'LL BE SEEING YOU — NATIONAL — INTERNATIONAL



Hawthorn King Wayne Regal has been selected to be in the Maryland State herd to go to these shows. "Regal" was 1st Two Yr. Old, Senior and Grand Champion at Montgomery County B. & W. Show — judged by Dr. Gordon M. Cairns. 1st Prize Two-yr-old Maryland State Fair—judged by Paul B. Misner.

"Regal's" sire, Golden Dairy King Wayne, was All-American Two-yr-old, 1950. His dam, Alexana Prudence, show daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master was nominated for All-American, 1950.

We have a few choice heifer calves for sale at very attractive prices. These calves, in your herd, can do you a lot of good because they come from excellent foundation stock. Write for full information. They are reasonably priced.

HOME OF FUTURE CHAMPIONS

SUNRISE DAIRY FARMS
R F D 1
Vincent E. Sutliff, Sr.
Proprietor

Gaithersburg
Maryland
Vincent E. Sutliff, Jr.
Manager

THE BIGGEST AND THE BEST CLUB SALE DELAWARE EVER HAD!

The 9th Delaware Club Sale

OCTOBER 11 . . . MONDAY . . . DELHI, N. Y.

At the farm of William Rositzke (formerly the John Kimker Farm). Turn at Farmers Co-operative Milk Plant off Route 10 at Delhi and it's just a step down the road.

80 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 33 Young Cows Fresh or Close

including 45 First-Calf Heifers due at Sale Time — 2 Bulls

"The highest quality group we have ever assembled!"

So Says Sale Chairman Sheldon R. Merritt

The sale features the milking herd dispersal of one of the highest producing herds in the county! Frank Nowiski, Unadilla, is selling cows with 2X records to 530 fat and from dams with records 2X to over 700 lbs. fat.

A draft of a dozen top females is coming fro mthe herd of Charles W. Gavett, Hamden. They have record dams and are closely related, carrying considerable Burke blood — here is a real foundation group!

All animals are blood tested, all from Accredited herds, and a very high percentage from Bang's Certified herds with the large majority of the offerings eligible for any state. Sale must start promptly at 12:00 noon and will proceed without delay. Lunch available at 11:30 a. m. We are sorry we can't mention all the selections — above are just a few of the more notable ones.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

October 11

SHELDON R. MERRITT
Chairman, Sale Committee
Delhi, New York

NOW AVAILABLE

1954 CROP OF

DRIED BEET PULP

Nobody tries to make a record without DRIED BEET PULP!

Profit-minded dairymen and cattle feeders realize that Dried Beet Pulp is one of the greatest feeds for all livestock.

Why is Dried Beet Pulp such a profitable feed? There are many reasons. It aids in the digestion of other feeds . . . SWELLS many times its original volume when moistened to allow the gastric juices to circulate freely. Dried Beet Pulp is highly palatable . . . has a down-right delicious flavor relished by animals. You can't over-feed Dried Beet Pulp either. And because it is one of the world's richest sources of M.S.F. (Milk Stimulating Factor) it is second to none as a conditioner and milk producer.

Dried Beet Pulp is the standard of all dairy and beef feeds! Dried Beet Pulp has proved through the years to be a flexible, succulent, nutritious, easily digested feed ingredient and nobody tries to make a record without it!

FEEDERS! See your local feed dealer for the new crop of Dried Beet Pulp . . . *priced right for your needs.*

DEALERS! You'll do well to place an order early for the new Dried Beet Pulp crop . . . *priced right!* For ration formulas, information and quotations, write, wire or phone TODAY!

Remember . . . The Best Dairy Feeds Use Dried Beet Pulp

YEAR 'ROUND PASTURE

MOWAT, WILSON & CO.

Detroit 35, Michigan

Valley stand at the ends of the two rows of stalls as you enter the stable and they were of much interest to the group as was the Gwen cow.

Plans for next year's tour are already being made and it will undoubtedly continue the great tradition already established and so recently upheld by the tour just concluded.

Robert M. McKown, Club Reporter

IOWA PICNIC

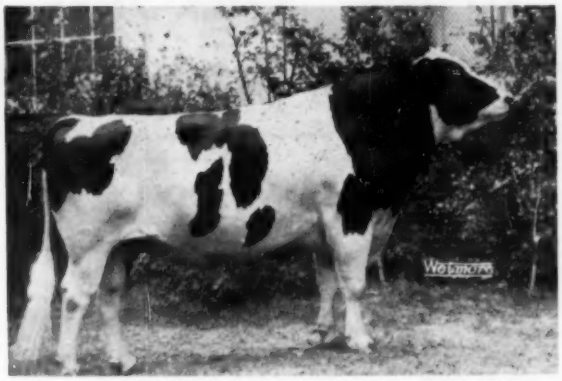
Iowa's 1954 Holstein picnic attracted a crowd of around 300 at the beautiful Rockcrest Farms of Senator A. J. Johnson near Elkader on August 21. The morning program was a judging contest conducted by inspector Merle Campbell who had classified the herd the previous day. I. P. Stewart was winner of the contest. The Rockcrest senior herd sire, Rockcrest Burke Admiral, had just been raised from VG to Excellent type rating. The principal speaker on the afternoon program was Lt. Governor Leo Elthon and there were short messages from National Director, E. M. Wright, state president, Folmet Hanson, Dairy Extension man, Floyd Arnold and others.

The 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show will be dedicated to The Pennsylvania State University in tribute to its "century of service to agriculture." Originally chartered in 1855 as the Farmers High School its name was changed to The Agricultural College of Pennsylvania in 1863, to the Pennsylvania State College in 1874, and late in 1953, following action by the Pennsylvania Legislature, it became known as The Pennsylvania State University. The town which has grown up around it was officially known as State College, Pa. The residents are now wrestling with the problem of a change of name for the town to keep pace with the change in name of the institution.

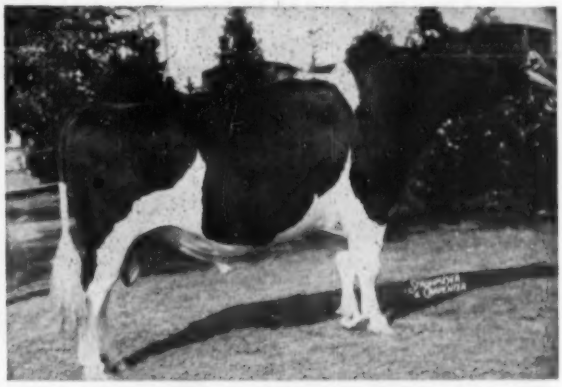
JUST—NOT RUST

Robert C. Just, Jr., successful 4-H Club exhibitor and showman of Bloomfield, New Jersey, takes us to task for the typographical error listing his name as Robert Rust in our report of the recent New Jersey State Black & White Show. He writes also that his animals are boarded on the farm of his aunt, Mrs. C. R. Williams, Montague, N. J., not on the nearby Stanley Roberts & Sons farm, as reported. Just's first Holsteins were purchased from Mr. Roberts, who has taken much interest in his dairy project.

A PAGE OF CHAMPION BULLS

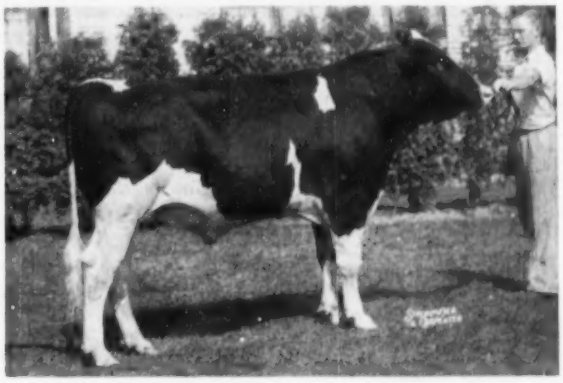


PINE ARBOR WALKER FOBES DEAN 1070839
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Michigan State Fair 1954. A strong contender over a long circuit. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

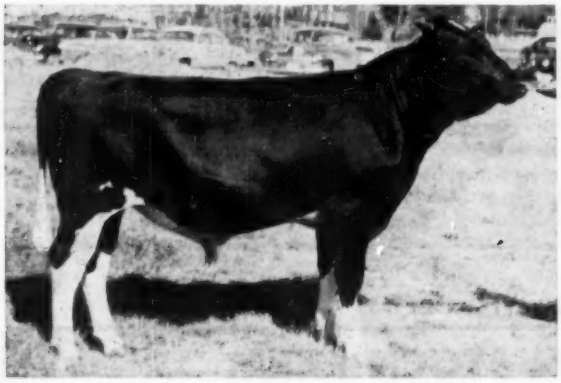


WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE 1030335
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at New York State Fair 1954. The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.

FILBERT MASTER GRAND VALE
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Maryland State Fair 1954. Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.



BLY FARM CHIEFTAIN ABEGWEIT 1194125
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at New York State Fair 1954. Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, N. Y.



ASH GROVE CRESCENT STAR 1224759
First prize bull calf at South Dakota State Fair 1954. Junior champion at Watertown B & W Show. John Gross, Madison, S. D.

SHEFFIELD FOND CAESAR
First prize senior bull calf and junior champion at Canadian National Exposition 1954. Sheffield Farms and J. W. Howell & Son, St. George, Ont.

Consigning "Connie" to the BARRON FALL SALE October 18

♦ AMCANA DAME DOLLY (VG)

NOMINATED JUNIOR ALL-AMERICAN THREE YEAR OLD OF 1951

HIR	2-1	2X	365d	12,487	4.1%	516.6 F.
	3-10	2X	311d	11,859	4.4%	516.3 F.
	4-10	2X	365d	9,149	4.5%	414.3 F.

This last record we are not too proud of, but believe it was our own fault—a fact which all good dairymen will understand.

Her sire is **Baker Farm Dunwoodsman** 949090, a son of Dunloggin Woodsman out of an Excellent daughter of an Excellent All-American dam.

Her dam is a Glenafton cow, **Glenafton Mona Dolly 2808791,** VG at two years, classifying Excellent in udder and mammary. Although sold at the Amcana dispersal with a blemished foul hoof and purchased by Mrs. Kellogg at a favorable price we confidently believe her to be the top cow of the Amcana Dispersal sale.

WE RELEASE HER ONLY BECAUSE:

1—We have her son that will transmit for us those qualities for which we bought her.

2—The success of our "Scotty" breeding program is making it possible to release more of her breed stock calibre.

3—Every animal that we consign to any sale we mean to reflect the sincerity of our breeding program.

4—And with the consent of Carol Jean (we feel that Connie was a material part of her becoming National Holstein girl of 1954), that Connie might be mated with other genes than we have in our herd that she might bring greater fame to our breed.

Personally, we believe Connie to be a great cow. She is just coming into maturity, she was classified GP at the time she was nominated junior All-American and has since been raised to VG. We think everyone will agree that, when they see her at the Barron Fall Sale, she will be ready for the next step.

Connie will be fresh about ten days before the sale, the calf will be there. However, we will reserve that right to bid on it (after so announcing). The sire is "Show Boy," a young two-year-old son of our Excellent Dixie cow, her rating of 93 points (only one other cow of the breed equals it). The first son of "Show Boy" was first prize senior calf at the Northern Wisconsin B & W Show this year. "Show Boy's" sire, Ormsby Chieftain Walker, one of the outstanding proven bulls of our stud. He sired the first prize two-year-old and four-year-old and was first aged bull of 1953 at the Nor. Wisconsin B & W Show.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 162 BARRON, WISC.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** CARL J. NELSON, Owner

Curtain

Again Going Up

ON THE TENTH ANNUAL

BARRON FALL SALE

60
— HEAD —
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

We again invite the most discriminating buyers to inspect our cattle. We believe we have one of the top consignments of our Sale Series—once a year we select cattle for type and production from proven blood lines and good brood cow families — from breeders that wish to advertise their herds by selling animals from the top of their herds.

Thus we hope to help improve the breed and keep The BARRON FALL SALE one of the top seed stock centers.

This year we believe we have some of the best pedigrees we have ever offered Space does not permit us to say enough to one who wants the top. Therefore, we invite you to our Sale to study the catalog and talk to the breeders.

Send 25c for catalog to R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Rt. 1, Wis.

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION AND PICTURES:

REMEMBER!

BARRON FALL SALE

MONDAY — OCTOBER 18

— FOR —

SELECTED FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

Barron Is Located 90 Miles East of St. Paul on U. S. Highway No. 8

BARRON FALL SALE

60 HEAD BARRON, WISCONSIN

THIS COMET DAUGHTER SELLS

FROM WALLACE JEROME, BARRON

← JERLAND COMET COUNTESS

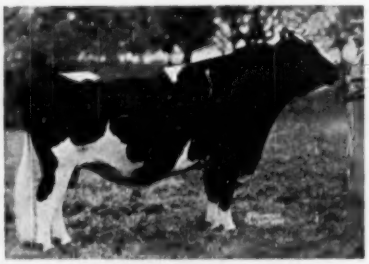
A Daughter of Comet and a son of Regal

The Comet daughter, Jerland Comet Countess, (pictured left), just four years old, with 500 lbs. fat, 13,113 milk at 2 years. A daughter of the Gold Medal Pabst Comet, leading Honor List Sire, 1953. Her dam from one of Barron County's good cow families with several good records up to 549 fat, 2X, at 11 years of age. Her sire, a proven sire, whose dam had a record of 544 fat, 3.7%, 2X. This pedigree over 500 lbs. fat, 2X, all the way.

SIRE OF HEIFER ABOVE

PABST COMET (VG-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire, 1952.

HIS 549-LB. SON SELLS



PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire, 1950.

Also, Jerland Regal Fobes, a 2 yr. old son of the Gold Medal Pabst Regal, from this same good dam, making this pair a real produce of dam. He is a real herd sire prospect and has been used in the Jerland herd as Junior herd sire.

TWO DAUGHTERS SELL

PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE
Full brother to Pabst Comet.

H. J. Hanson & Sons, New Richmond

A pair of 2-yr-old heifers with very good pedigrees. Both sired by the highly proven sire, Pabst Burke Belmont Pride, full brother to Pabst Comet. Both bred to Pabst Robus Madison who is from a 810 lb. fat Burke daughter. This is a pair we all like.

Wm. GOTZ, Marshfield, Wis.

A 401 lb. fat 2-yr-old daughter of the proven sire, Clover Breeze Roamer Heilo, son of Pabst Roamer. Her dam with 515 fat 2X. Bred to Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss.

CLAYTON THOMPSON, Elroy, Wis.

One of his good ones. His herd ave. over 600 fat 2X. Selling a daughter of Octo Admiral Competent. Her dam with several good records up to 636 fat. Next 2 dams with 561 and 656 fat. Due at Sale time to Veradelle Polly Governor whose dam has 805 fat, 2X.

CLAYTON GARNER, Chetek, Wis.

Two 2-yr-old heifers, both from good cow families and carrying many crosses to proven sires. Both due in November and bred to Curtis Candy Dandy George, the other to St. Croixco Olle Ormsby Don.

MONDAY - OCTOBER 18

60 HEAD

BARRON FALL SALE

A DAUGHTER IN SALE

ELMOKA JOE HOMESTEAD
A yearling picture of this sire that is now in Sou. Wis. bull stud. He is a double grandson of the Ex. 855-lb. Elmoka Jennie Homestead.

ELMOKA FARMS, Barron, Wis.

The best breeding they have in there, all in a 2-yr-old daughter, Elmoka Joe Homestead who carries 2 crosses to the "Excellent" Jennie cow with 855 fat, 2X. His dam with 815 fat and sired by the proven sire, Elmoka Director. Her dam a 515 lb. fat daughter of Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend, sire of the 2nd prize Get at Minn. State Fair, 1954. Bred to Elmoka Director whose dam—6 lactations produced 102,944 M., 4% 4135 fat.

Also a 3 year old daughter of the proven sire, Wimbleton Ollie Emperor. She has 445 fat, 4.2% at 2 years. She sells with her bull calf who is sired by the Proven Sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st.

Another herd sire prospect sells, Elmoka King Dick, a son of Elmoka Director King now in Land O'Lakes stud. His dam has 704 fat, 4.2% and he is sired by the proven sire, Elmoka Director. This young bull's dam has 3 records over 500 fat 2X, with high test, next 2 dams well over 600 fat 2X.

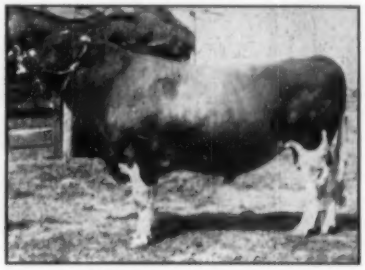
FRANK GOODMAN, Wonewoc

A 2-yr-old daughter of Northwood Madcap, her dam 498 lb. fat daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Cascader Pride 2nd. Bred to Northwood Ferdinand Imperial whose dam has 565 fat 2X.

BERNARD DODTE, Neillsville

A daughter of the proven sire, Sir Jessie Design—son of Dunloggin Design. Her dam has 513 fat, 3.9%, 2X, and due at Sale time to Curtiss Candy Pontiac Curtiss.

TWICE TO THIS SIRE



CHEROKEE SIR HOMESTEAD
Gold Medal Sire. His get have won consistently on the major fair circuit.

GEORGE SCHUTZ, Dallas

A 500 lb. fat 4 yr old daughter of Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend. 1st prize aged bull Barron Co. Fair, 1947 and sired the first prize Get at Barron Co. Fair, Northern Wisconsoin and Tri-State Fair, and 2nd place Get, Minn. State Fair, 1954. He is a 600 lb. fat son of the Gold Medal **Cherokee Sir Homestead.** Her dam has 5 records over 500 fat to 623 fat 2X. Next 2 dams 540 and 514 fat. Bred to Schutzholm Roamer Burke, 694 lb. fat 2X son of Pabst Roamer. Here is a good one with good production all the way and a double cross to the Gold Medal Cherokee Sir Homestead.

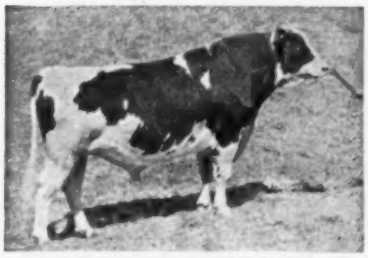
HESSEL BROTHERS, Cameron

Here is a pair we are really proud of because this herd was established and built on top animals, all purchased in the Barron Fall Sale, making their first purchase in our Sale 10 years ago. They are now making their first consignment with a pair of 2 year olds from 2 of their best cows, both sired by Proven Sires and both bred to proven sires. Both dam's pedigrees have many 500 to 600 lb. fat records 2X all the way. Be sure to look these over.

Trempaleau Co. Farm, Whitehall, Wis.

3 high record daughters of Pabst Burke Canary Lyon's proven son of Burke. All are due at Sale time to Burke bred bulls. These are paternal sisters to the cow they consigned last year and one of the tops in the Sale. Also a 2 year old daughter of Wis. Pride Masterpiece, a 881 lb. fat son of Wis. Masterpiece.

A DAUGHTER SELLS



WIS LEADER (VG-GM)

ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE, Neillsville, Wis.

A big strong two year old daughter of the $13,000 Wis Leader, now one of the main herd sires at Pabst Farms. This heifer is making up a real udder. She is due at sale time to Wis Climax, a 774-lb. son of Wis Ideal, real breeding on the calf she is carrying.

REMEMBER: IN THIS SALE, TWO SONS OF PABST REGAL AND DAUGHTERS OF PABST COMET AND WIS LEADER —

BARRON FALL SALE

60 HEAD BARRON, WISCONSIN

A 2-YR-OLD DAUGHTER SELLS

PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE 31st
Sire of the Thompson Heifer—He is Gold Medal.

Irwin Thompson, Dallas, Wis.

A 2-yr-old daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st. From a good consistent producing cow family. Bred to Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, son of Dunloggin Adeen with 1019 fat.

Earl S. Goff & Son, Bruce, Wis.

A 2 yr-old daughter of Olirlich Don Duke Ormsby, sire of the first prize Get, Rusk Co. Fair, 1952 and 1953. She with 5 2X records up to 491 fat; next dam, 3 records over 500 fat. Also, the second prize Jr. Calf at Rusk Co. Fair, 1954, from a 511 lb. fat dam. Be sure to note the great cow families behind this pair of good heifers.

TWO DAUGHTERS SELLING

PABST JESS
A Regal son, he has two daus. over 600 F. as 2-yr-olds.

St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.

Consign 2 daughters of Pabst Jess, proven sire. In fact, every sire in their pedigree are proven sires. One has 638 fat, 4.2%, A. R. 2X at 2 years. Next 2 dams, 542 and 711 fat 2X with high test. Bred to St. Croixco Ormsby Ace. The other with 416 fat 4.8% test is from a 719 lb. fat 4.5% daughter of Wimbleton Ollie Emperor. Bred to Pabst Roamer Revelation, son of Roamer from the "Excellent" Pabst Burke Rag Apple DeKol.

Another good herd sire prospect. St. Croixco Burke Pilot. Born November 11, 1953, a 739 lb. fat son of Pabst Regal. His 15 nearest dams ave. 734 fat. This young sire's dam with 557 fat, 3.8%. A daughter of Pabst Monarch and from an 848-lb. fat dam.

NOTICE THIS IS THE SECOND SON OF PABST REGAL THAT WILL BE SOLD

John Wuethrich Creamery, Greenwood, Wis. — Carnation Breeding —

A 2-yr-old rich in Carnation breeding. Sired by Carnation Magic Laddie, a show son of "Revelation" and he by "Govonor." Her dam has 547 fat, 2X, at 2 years, is a daughter of Carnation Nobleman, next dam a high record daughter of Carnation Typesetter. This heifer is a maternal sister to their Junior Herd Sire. She is bred right. Don't miss her!

Neal Hill, Barron, Wis.

A real pair of 2 yr. olds, both sired by Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Dick, son of N.J.E.S. Chief Ormsby Eminent and from a 680 lb. fat 2X, 4.7%, daughter of Sir Bess Skylark Fobes. Both of these heifers dams have 500 to 600 lbs. fat pedigrees all the way with high test. They are rich in "Besslyn" breeding and both due in November to Majo Roamer Ormsby whose dam has 848 fat, 4.6%, 2X.

Howard Furchtencht, Shell Lake, Wis.

A nearly 400 lb. fat 2 yr. old daughter of Carnation Speculator whose seven nearest dams ave. 881 fat. Her dam with 459 lbs. fat, 2X. Daughter of Sir Inka May 27th. Due at Sale time to a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

Howard Godden, Roberts, Wis.

A daughter of St. Croixco Roberta Esteem from a dam whose first five records average over 500 F. on 2X. Due at sale time to the services of the proven sire, Kingdom Nabath Laddie.

Also a 2-yr-old daughter of the proven sire, Sunslope Governor Echo, he by Carnation Sunnyslope Governor, a proven son of Governor of Carnation. This heifer also from a good producing family and due at Sale time to the services of the Proven Sire, Carnation Jupiter.

MONDAY OCTOBER 18

60 HEAD

BARRON FALL SALE

A DAUGHTER SELLS

ORMSBY TRANSMITTER TOP SARGEANT—(VG-SMP)
On his proof, raised 459-lb. dams to 530 F.

Robert L. Ray, Eau Clare, Wis.

A daughter of the Proven Sire, Ormsby Transmitter Top Sergeant. Her dam with 403 fat, 2X, at 2 years. Next dam with 525 fat 2X. Due in November to the Proven Sire, Phillips Burke Hartwood Prince.

Marquardt Bros., Bloomer, Wis.

A 4-yr-old daughter of Besslyn Chief Jarie Ormsby Fobes and bred to Besslyn Ormsby Fobes Beamer, whose dam has 526 fat 2X and was Grand Champion Cow, Barron Co. Fair, 1954.

A DAUGHTER SELLS

PABST COMER PRIDE
A Comet son now being proven.

Weber Brothers, Bloomer, Wis.

A pair of good heifers, both with 4 crosses to old "Burke." One sired by a very good son of Pabst Roamer and from a 438 lb. fat daughter of **Pabst Comer Pride.** The next two dams with several 500 lb. fat records. The othe rsired by Pabst Comer Pride, son of Pabst Comet. Here is a pair of heifers rich in Burke breeding and bred to freshen in November to the services of a 625 lb. fat son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

Chippewa County Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

A 2-yr-old daughter of Chipco Crusader Korndyke, a 572 lb. fat son of Pabst Burke Governor Crusader. Her dam with 513 fat 2X, has a better than 500 lb. fat 2X pedigree all the way. Bred to Raven De-Kol Roamer Pabst.

John W. Meyers, Colfax, Wis.

A 2-yr-old daughter of Wis. Hero a 800 lb. fat son of Wis Ideal Monarch. Her dam has 644 fat 4.2% at 2 yrs., 2X, next dam 520 fat. Due in November to Heatherdale Mechilde Porter.

Richard Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis.

A 414 lb. fat 2X daughter of Midlane Rag Apple Valiant whose dam has 107,091 milk, 4008. fat in 8 lactations. Due at sale time to Cherokee Ollie Commander whose dam, St. Croixco Leora Beets Johanna, has 732 fat 2X at 3 years.

ANKER PABST ORMSBY
1st 2-yr-old and grand at the 1953 Barron Co. Fair and 1st 2-yr-old Minn. State Fair, 1953.

Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis.

2 daughters of Anker Pabst Ormsby. From good Anker Fobes Admiral bred dams. One from the full sister to the bull that was Grand Champion at Barron Co. Fair, 1954 and 1st place Sr. Yrlg. Minn. State Fair, 1953 and bred to Pabst Praise—son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and from a 781 lb. fat daughter of Pabst Regal. The other, the Jr. Champion Heifer at the Tri-State Fair at Superior 1954. And one from the Hope cow family. This one a daughter of Pabst Roamer Don, proven son of Roamer. Her dam a 553 lb. fat 2X daughter of Clarkdale Burke Jimmie. Her dam old Hope herself who is also granddam of Anker Pabst Ormsby. Due at sale time to Pabst Praise.

BARRON FALL SALE

60 HEAD BARRON, WISCONSIN

← She sells from Clinton Stock Farm, Barron.

AMCANA DAME DOLLY

She was Jr. All-American 3-yr.-old of 1951.

She will be fresh before sale Day. — See Clinton Stock Farm ad. preceding pages.

JOHN DOORNINK, BALDWIN, WIS.

Jan De King Jean — A son of Pabst Comet King, a Proven Sire with 101 lbs. fat increase on 12 pairs with dams ave. 549 fat and a son of the Gold Medal Pabst Comet. This young sire's dam, a daughter of the proven sire, Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa with 6 consecutive records from 527 fat 2 years to 696 fat on 2X H. T. This is a real herd sire prospect.

Also — 2 top females, a top 4-yr-old with 511 fat at 2 yrs. and 590 as 3 yr. old, her sire, the VG Silver Medal Production Sire, Chipco Bess Burke Model and her dam a 581 lb. fat daughter, Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa; she is due at sale time to Proven Sire, Pabst Comet King. Also a 2-yr-old daughter of the Proven Sire, Pabst Burke Prairie, also bred to Pabst Comet King.

DUPAGE RIVER FARMS, JOLIET, ILL.

A daughter of show bull DuPage River Champion 12th. Her dam has 2 records of 589 fat and 617 fat 2X; due at sale time to DuPage River Admiral Champion.

DUNN CO. HOSPITAL MENOMONEE, WIS.

Two top Burke bred heifers, one sired by Wis Eminent, a 750 lb. fat son of Wis. Masterpiece. The other by Wisconsin Burke Concentrate, 723 lb. fat son of Wis. Ideal. Both due at sale time to Burke bred sires.

N. P. BECKER, AMENA, WIS.

A 3 yr. old daughter of Bloomer Chieftain Burke, a 588 lb. fat son of the proven sire, Swartz Chieftain Fobes. She has 450 lbs. fat 2X at 3 years. Her dam has several good records up 663 fat, 4.3%. She is from a high producing family and bred to Meisegeier Hoesly Maybelle Boast.

BEIM & EKSTROM, NEW RICHMOND, WIS.

2 daughters of the proven sire, Femco Cecilia Pride. Both with over 550 fat 2X. They are full sisters. Their dam has several good records over 500 fat 2X, one bred to St. Croixco P. J. Beets Johanna whose dam has 859, 2X, the other to St. Croixco Ormsby Ace whose dam has 647 fat 2X.

GEORGE BOS & SON, DEER PARK, WIS.

Cylon Fobes Admiral, classified "very good" at 2 yrs. with 11213 milk, 458 fat, 4%, 291 days at 1 yr. 11 months. She is a daughter of the proven sire, **Anker Fobes Admiral** and paternal sister to Anker Admiral Mooie, Grand Champion Aged Cow and Best Udder Class, Wis. State Fair, 1953. Her dam has 5 records from 501 to 638 fat, 4.3%.

Her son also sells, born August 29, 1953, sired by the full brother to Pabst Comet, the well known proven sire, **Pabst Burke Belmont Pride.** This is another good show bull, bred right.

HE SELLS

Son of Cylon Fobes Admiral, born Aug. 1953, sired by Pabst Burke Belmont Pride, his dam a 458-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Anker Fobes Admiral. A real show prospect.

MONDAY OCTOBER 18

60 HEAD

IN THIS TENTH ANNUAL BARRON FALL SALE WE WILL OFFER A CHOICE GROUP OF 60 HEAD — 55 Females and 5 Males.

These are real foundation seed stock, rich in the breeding of proven sires and good cow families. Many are vaccinated, springing heifers. We believe this is one of the best groups we ever offered with top bloodlines from good herds, most of them from Wisconsin. Animals are selected from sires with high transmitting ability and from high producing cow families.

THE FOLLOWING GOOD BREEDERS ARE BEING REPRESENTED IN THIS SALE:

JOHN H. DOORNINK
EARL GOFF & SON
IRWIN THOMPSON
HOWARD GODDEN
WEBER BROS.
ROBERT L. RAY
MARQUARDT BROS.
CLAYTON GARNER
PERRY GARNER
GEO. BOS & SON
ST. CROIX CO. HOSPITAL
BEIM & EKSTROM
WALLACE JEROME
DUNN CO. HOSPITAL
RICHARD JOHNSON
LEONARD JOHNSON
CHIPPEWA CO. HOSPITAL
NEAL HILL
N. P. BECKER & SON
CLINTON STOCK FARM
GEORGE SCHUTZ
ELMOKA FARM
HESSEL BROS.
H. J. HANSON & SON
J. WUETHRICH CRY. CO.
ANKER FARMS
BERNARD DODTE
WILLIAM GOTZ
JOHN MEYERS
TREMPELEAU CO. HOSPITAL
ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE
FRANK GOODMAN
CLAYTON THOMPSON
DU PAGE RIVER FARMS

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT 11:00 A. M. AT SALES PAVILION, BARRON, WIS.

All Cattle Selected by Sale Committee of:

ALLEN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
GLEN KRAHENBUHL, Barron, Wis.
FREEMAN L. HANSON, Chetek, Wis.
ROBERT W. KOEPP, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.
BERNARD KUHN, New Richmond, Wis.
I. H. LICHTENWALNER, Barron, Wis.
JOHN D. WUETHRICH, Greenwood, Wis.

Lunch will be served throughout the day by BLACK and WHITE AUXILIARY

Pedigrees by: G. R. MELIN, Minneapolis, Minn.

Auctioneers: C. B. SMITH — HARVEY SWARTZ — J. H. WILLIAMS & SONS

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG TO

R. W. KOEPP

RICE LAKE RT. 1 WISCONSIN

BARRON FALL SALE

(Continued from page 66)

Pa., under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc. with Earl L. Groff as local representative. The springing two-year-old daughter of Greenaway Sovereign, consigned by David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y., topped the sale at $600, going to Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. The buyers follow.

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Greenaway Hays Polkadot (1-52) $600
(David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.)
Arthur C. Davis, Townsend, Del. (3)
Blue Stream Woodsmaid Mistress (1-49) 400
(Henry K. Miller, Lebanon, Pa.)

Other buyers were Maurice Miller, Seven Springs Farm, Douglasville; Harvey D. Ritter, Boyertown; E. E. Burbaker, Christiana; Clyde J. Farmer, Hanover; Paul Garman, Denver; Landis S. Groff, Strasburg; D. Lester Groff, Lancaster; Helen Lloyd F. Dodd, West Chester; Elam Zook, Elverson; Vincent Bolderfer, Telford; Marvin J. Beiler, Gordonville; Allen A. Alderfer, Souderton; John N. Wenger, Ephrata; M. B. Zimmerman, Highrock; J. B. Witmer, Lampeter; Paul M. Wenger, Quarryville; Paul Van Cleve, New Providence; Samuel L. Wolf, New Oxford; J. B. Witmer, Lampeter; John C. Metzler, Christiana; **Amos K. Martin, Mt. Joy; Leo Bros., Harrisburg; Leslie F. Kirk,** Newtown; Stanley E. Kreider, Drumore; John M. Lefever, Quarryville; Christ G. Hess, Lititz; Thomas Kuhns, Montoursville; Edgar Jackson, Quarryville; Marvin E. Hershey, Gordonville; **T. G. Summerfield, Quakertown; Paul L.** Ruth, Souderton; LeRoy K. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook; Job Stoltzfus, Elverson; John J. Stoltzfus, Elverson; Clarence Royer, Lebanon; **Paul L. Ruth,** Souderton, Pa.; Olin Davis, Goltz; Burnard **W. Cline, Elkton;** Roger G. Cline, Elkton; Benj. Watkins 3rd, Davidsville; Rufus M. Jackson, Port Deposit; Frank C. Sherrard, Rising Sun; Holmes C. Sherrard, Port Deposit, Md.; Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.; Ernest Council, Jr., Smyrna; Cecil Warren, Dover; Lloyd Warren, Cheswold; Ernest Council and Presley E. Moore, Jr., Smyrna, Del.

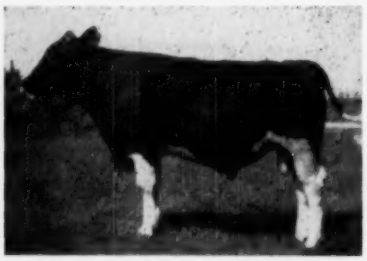
Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

THIS SHOW BULL SELLS IN THE BARRON FALL SALE – OCTOBER 18

He was born Aug. 29, 1953

HIS SIRE: **Pabst Burke Belmont Pride,** the full brother to Pabst Comet. He has a USDA proof of 133 F. and has daus. up to 811 F.

HIS DAM: **Cylon Fobes Admiral,** is a daughter of Anker Fobes Admiral and she has a record of 458 F., 4% in only 291 days at 1y11m. She is by the same sire as Anker Admiral Moole, the cow that made over 900 F. at Pabst Farms and was best udder winner at the 3 biggest shows last year. The next dam has 5 records from 501 to 638 F., 4.3%.



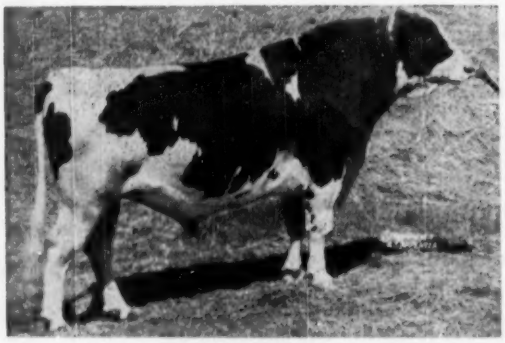
Yearling son of Cylon Fobes Admiral.

The dam of this bull also sells at the Barron, Wisconsin sale, October 18. She was classified Very Good as a two year old. The daughters of Anker Fobes Admiral are in great demand, this is one of the few opportunities to secure one of the good ones.

TWIN OAK DAIRY

GEO. BOS & SON, DEER PARK, WISCONSIN

Now – A "Leader" Daughter Sells



— WIS LEADER —

In The Barron Fall Sale October 18

She is just a two year old, one of the big strong ones, is making up a real udder with her first calf, bred to Wis Climax, a 774-lb. son Wis Ideal.

Here at the farm we have young sons of Wis Supreme from daughters of Wis Leader. "Supreme" is the sire of Skokie Supreme Geraldine with four national Championships to her credit; come and see them or write for complete details.

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)

ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN

BROADSTONE DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

38 Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$10,935**	**$287.76**
2 Bred Yearlings	**530**	**265.00**
11 Open Yearlings	**1,635**	**148.64**
11 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,225**	**111.33**
62	**$14,510**	**$234.03**

The Broadstone Farms herd of Eric K. Klaussmann, Wallpack Center, N. J., was dispersed at his farm on September 4, under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc. Top price of $640 was paid by Michael Lorenzo, Newton, N. J. for a 519-lb 3-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster. Meadox Farms, Blairstown, N. J. took 7 head for a total of $2,490. The buyers follow.

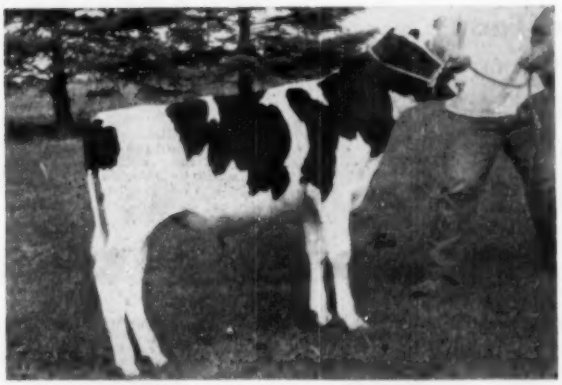
Michael Lorenzo, Newton, N. J. (6)
Pilfour Dun-Loch Finderne Lady (7-48) $640
Ric-Lene Hartog Sovereign (11-50) 415
Meadox Farms, Blairstown, N. J. (7)
Model Melcross Erica (1-52) 525
Harris Rag Apple Snow (3-49) 500
H. T. Underwood, Kingston, N. J.
Model Hartog Lydia (10-51) 430
Elston Bros., Sussex, N. J. (5)
Princess De Kol Triune (4-48) 405

Other buyers were Helen E. Hendershot, Newton; H. F. Ranney, Morristown; Theodore B. & Katherine Post, Sussex; J. B. Rue, Keyport; George W. Stephen, West Collingswood; Sayer Martin, Newton; Irving D. Miller, Woodstown; Freas Jackson, Branchville; Ernest Johnson, Sussex; Ralph R. Bird, Branchville; Tony Donalds, Newton; George F. Fetzer, Augusta; Ginsberg Bros., Dover; Franklin L. Tallman, Columbus: **Wegner Dairy** New Brunswick, N. J.; M. M. Houre, Morristown; Edward J. Bach, Goshen, N. Y.; and Adam C. Getz, Pen Argyl, Pa.

Bridget had been discharged. Extracting a $5 bill from her roll, she threw it to Fido. Then the shocked mistress heard her exclaim: "Sure'n I niver fergit a friend. That's for helping me wash the dishes."

See GLENAFTON PATRICK

In the All-Canadian Sale — Oct. 18 — Toronto



GLENAFTON PATRICK
Born May 18, 1954

His Dam—
MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE (*Ex)

2y-365d-3X	19227	4.09	787
5y-365d-3X	22740	4.17	949
6y-365d-3X	21509	3.97	854
7y-365d-3X	21992	4.02	885
8y-365d-3X	19847	3.87	768
10y-365d-3X	24869	3.92	976
12y-365d-3X	23223	4.10	951
7 lacts.	153407	4.02	6170

His Dam's Dam—
MONTVIC HIEMKE R. A. PATSY (*Ex)

4½y-365d-3X	24466	4.75	1163
(Canadian Champion)			
8y-365d-3X	24767	4.39	1089
11y-365d-3X	23986	4.14	992
5 lactations	102990	4.32	4446
(All-Canadian 4-yr-old 1943)			

His Maternal Sister—
GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (*Ex)

8y-365d-3X	22409	4.28	959
5 lacts.	107319	4.18	4488

His Sire's Dam—
GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (*Ex)

9y-365d-3X	24012	3.64	873
7 lacts.	134968	3.72	5024

Three times CNE Grand Champion.

A young herd sire with a pedigree of greatness that is seldom duplicated. His 3 nearest dams are all *Excellent cows, all 100,000-lb. cows and their best records average over 1000 lbs. fat with well over 4% test.

He is a son of ROSAFE CENTURION, our junior sire, specially selected to mate with our Marksman daughters and granddaughters. For further details, see page 79 of the Herd Sire Issue.

His dam is one of the key members of our greatest cow family at Glenafton. She is the middle member of a three-generation group of *Excellent cows, each with way over 100,000 lbs. of better than 4% milk and each with three records above 900 lbs. fat.

This Family Has Produced 7 Generations in Direct Line
Averaging 21739 m. 4.24% 923 f. on 3X

His maternal sister, Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (*Ex) is maintaining the remarkable reputation of the Patsy family, having a daughter with 18517 m. 923 f. 4.98% at 2y-365d-3X and 18518 m. 1034 f. 5.58% at 5y-365d-2X; also a granddaughter with 722 f. at 2y and 895 f. at 3y-365d-3X.

See GLENAFTON PATRICK at the All-Canadian
A Herd Sire Prospect Par Excellence

Also Consigning Two Beautiful ENGRAVER Daughters

Both Carrying First Calves by Centurion

Both are from good cow families, one from a Marksman daughter, the other from a Talisman daughter out of Marksman. Their sire, GLENAFTON ENGRAVER (XXX), is one of our top sons of Marksman from Nancy Bonheur Kerk (VG) with 23883 m. 3.83% 914 f. at 8y-365d-3X.

LOOK FOR ALL THREE AT TORONTO, OCTOBER 18

Glenafton Farm — Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner (Acc. and Vacc.) **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Sup't.**

★ Complete Dispersal of one of Illinois' Best

The PETERS BROS.

Sale At The Farm

5 Miles East on U. S. Highway No. 20

Starting at 11:00 A. M.

MARENGO, ILL.

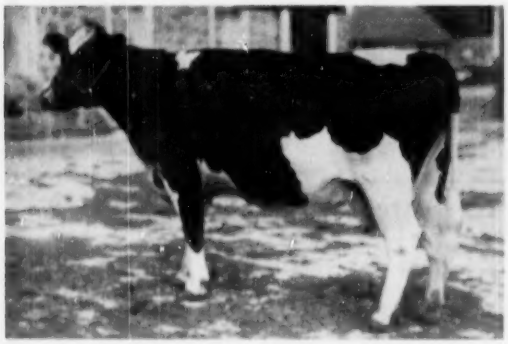
75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The **Peters Brothers,** George and Walter, have spent their entire lives at **Elm Hill Farm** more than 50 years of which they have given to the development of the Holstein Herd. Their plans for retirement call for the sale of the entire herd on Saturday, October 23rd, and somewhat later in the season a sale of personal property and machinery. Highly regarded by their fellow breeders, they are the best of livestock men, and their Holsteins have long been noted for their ruggedness and scale. The herd has long been TB Accredited, and they were one of the first to go on the Calfhood Vaccination program. Developed in 2X test the herd is now in the ninth year of HIR, with many records running from 500 to close to 700 on individual cows.

★ T. B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S TESTED —

ELM HILL BURKE MAID
HIR 2X at 4½ yrs. 563.4 fat, 3.8%, and due sale time to C C Dandy George. By son of "Bonny Burke" from 483-lb. dam.

DAUGHTER OF TYVIC

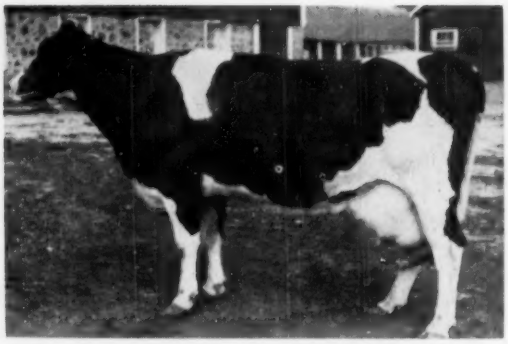


ELM HILL HOMESTEAD TYVIC AMANDA
HIR 2X 4½ yrs., 553.4 fat, 3.7%. By Osb. Sir Tyvic R. A. Due again in December to C C Della Bomber.

★

NOTE THE UDDERS AND SCALE

★



ELM HILL BURKE ALICE
HIR 2X at 2 yrs. 403.6 lbs. fat, 3.9%. Just fresh and starting strongly. By the son of Bonny Burke, from Rag Apple dam.

GR-DAUGHTER OF "CHIEFTAIN 10th"

ELM HILL CHIEFTAIN ARLETE
HIR 2X at 3 yrs. 559 lbs. fat, 3.8%. By son of Montvic Chieftain 10th from 524-lb. dam. Due in November to C C Madcap Jerry.

★ MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS OF CONSTRUCTIVE BREEDING BACK OF THIS FOUNDATION BREEDERS HERD

Farmer-Breeder Herds — Founded 1903 — ★

DISPERSAL

HERD NOW IN NINTH YEAR IN H.I.R. 2X

SELLING AT AUCTION

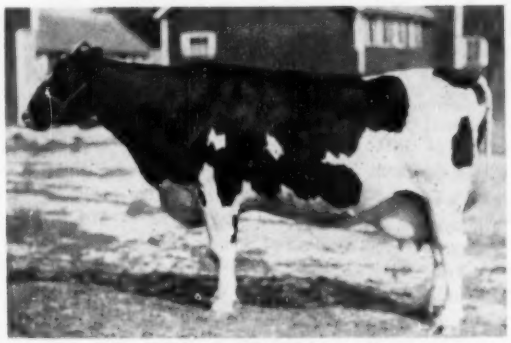
Peters Brothers have plus-proven several of their former herd sires, rich in Ormsby blood lines, and in addition to use of home-bred sires have made excellent, selective use of the leading sires in the NIBCO and CURTISS studs. The "Key" sire in the present herd is HARTWOOD BURKE CREATOR, plus proven across the boards with Plus 69 lbs. fat, and Plus .30%, he a son of Pabst Bonny Burke, "Ex" son of Old "Burke." Other well regarded bulls represented with daughters are Tyler Farms Master Lee, Osborndale Sir Tyvic Rag Apple, Curtiss Candy Invincible, Curtiss Candy Dandy George, and Pabst Regal Bloom. The herd has had the best of feed and care, but has never been forced for production. The prospective buyer will find a wealth of individuals and families that are excellent prospects for further development in this fine herd.

Mark The Date on Your Calendar

SATURDAY, 11:00 A.M.

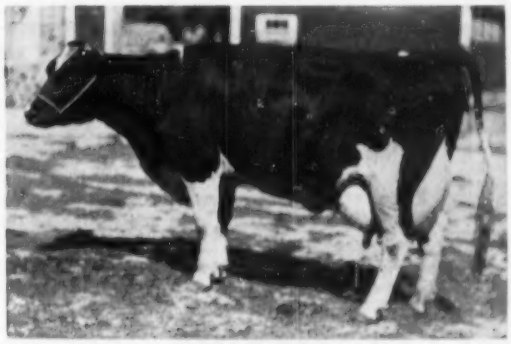
OCT. 23rd

An All Calfhood Vaccinated Home-bred Herd ★



ELM HILL BURKE ABELE
HIR 2X at 2 yrs., 305d 320.6 lbs. fat, 3.6%, and due again at sale time. By son of Bonny Burke. She is dam of "Anise," also pictured.

★



ELM HILL MODEL ANISE
HIR 2X at 2 yrs. 389.8 lbs. fat, 3.9%, and has just completed another with well over 400 lbs. fat. Dam pictured at left.

BY THE SON OF "CHERRYBOLD"

ELM HILL NOBLY ANN
Lovely yearling daughter of Zurbridge Nobly Born, son of "Cherrybold," Ex daughter of "Burke." Her dam is 539-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 10th.

★ **BURKE — RAG APPLE and DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINES!**

Details of Sale

THE SALE. Complete dispersal of the herd of 75 Reg. Holsteins developed by George and Walter Peters in more than 50 years of breeding.

THE TIME AND PLACE. Starting at 11:00 A. M., Saturday, October 23rd. Sale held in tent, at the farm, 5 miles east of Marengo, Ill., 17 miles East of Belvidere, on U. S. No. 20. Herd may be inspected in advance. Phone the farm, Union, Ill. 3245 for special services.

THE CATALOGUE. Large size, available in advance of sale at 50c per copy by First Class Mail, or free at sale place.

A. W. PETERSEN
Sale Manager
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

Tathams Typer
Tathams Prototyper

Twin Bulls born Oct. 21, 1953. Their Dam was Canadian Honor List Record 1953, with 16,869 lbs. 717 fat 4.25% 2X at 2 yrs.

Their Sire Glenafton Copyright who topped '51 All-Can. Sale at $9,100. His sire Marksman XXX-Extra, 7 times All-Canadian.

These are good show type bulls whose seven nearest dams average best record

Milk 21,933 Fat 913 Test 4.16

Your choice $500.

C. O. TATHAM
WOODSTOCK ONTARIO

SLASH FEED COSTS
WITH A PAPEC Square FEED MIXER

• Cut your feed costs sharply by mixing home-grown, home-ground feeds in a Papec Mixer. You get better, fresher feed for less. Papec takes little space, is most convenient to operate, does a better job, costs less. See your Papec dealer or write for circular. Papec Machine Co., Shortsville, N.Y.

PAPEC
SQUARE FEED MIXER

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES!
$3.75 AND UP
FREE CATALOG
TAILORED TO FIT

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

CLARK PHILLIPS

EVERETT TENNANT

Stevens Scholarships Announced

Clark C. Phillips of Troy, N. Y. and Everett W. Tennant of Willett, N. Y. have been appointed Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholars at Cornell University for the 1954-55 school year. They will share the $500 annual award equally. Both are members of the senior class.

This memorial scholarship fund was raised by Holstein breeders all over America in 1948 under the sponsorship of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, in honor of the late Ward W. Stevens, pioneer Holstein breeder and dairy cattle judge. The fund is administered by Cornell University and the annual scholarship awards are made from the proceeds of the invested fund by the Committee on Scholarships in the College of Agriculture. Selections are based upon financial need, scholastic ability, and demonstrated interest and skill in working with dairy cattle, and is limited to students who have completed their first two years at Cornell.

Clark Phillips, son of Mr. and Mrs. David B. Phillips of Troy, N. Y. won half of the scholarship last year and is the first to have it for two school years. He is a Holstein breeder in his own right, having owned and cared for cattle in their home herd for the past ten years. At Cornell he has ranked in the upper third of his dairy judging class and maintained a fine over-all scholastic average. He plans to breed Holsteins upon his graduation.

Everett Tennant entered Cornell in 1951 on a scholarship from the National Thoroughbred Breeders and has majored in dairy husbandry. He had a fine record of achievement and leadership in 4-H and FFA work prior to entering Cornell, including an FFA Empire Farmer's Award, American Agriculturist Award in both 4-H and FFA, and leadership and dairy awards in Cortland County. In college he has been prominent in Agricultural College activities, including dairy judging and showing in the Farm & Home Week program. He is the 2nd alternate on the 1954 Cornell Dairy Judging team.

Tennant owns 12 head of Holsteins in the home herd at Willet, and has exhibited at Cortland, and Tri-County Fairs and the New York State Fair. His cattle have helped finance his college education, along with work in the women's dormitory cafeteria. This past summer he worked in the Farm Credit department of the National Bank and Trust Company of Norwich.

Previous winners of the Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholarship are Maurice Mix, Lawrence Specht, Roscoe, N. Y., Francis Trerise, Potsdam, N. Y., Ward MacMillan, Central Bridge, N. Y., George Payne Shortsville, N. Y. Robert Snyder, Andover, Glenn MacMillen, Cobleskill, and Thomas K. Coyne of Avon, N. Y.

The Dean Milk Co. of Rockford, Ill. is building a new plant at Rochester, Indiana for the production of a full line of dairy products for sale throughout Indiana. They will be buying milk from producers over a 60 mile radius around Rochester. The $750,000 plant will process fluid milk, cream, cottage cheese and ice cream.

THE SUPER EVENT OF THE YEAR

ANNUAL PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

THURSDAY STARTS 12:00 NOON LUNCH AVAILABLE OCTOBER 21

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — BLOOMSBURG, PA.

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All from Bang's Certified Herds, All from T. B. Accredited Herds, Nearly all are Calf Vacc.
Blood tested within 30 days. Eligible to ship anywhere in the world.

ALL ANIMALS HAND-PICKED FROM 15 COUNTIES

Here's A Word About Some of The Animals Selling ! !

FROM PENN STATE U., State College, Pa.
Bull calf born Feb. 24, 1954 out of Penstate Inka Josie Burke "VG", fifth generation in famed "Josie" family with over 100,000 lbs. milk. She has 1031 lbs. fat, 25,889 M. 3.98% on 3X. Another record of 914 fat, 4% on 3X. Calf is sired by good son of Montvic Rag Apple Prizetaker. **Also selling,** bred heifer by Spruceleigh Chieftain Lad, due in January.

JOB STOLTZFUS, Elverson, Pa.
"Very Good" daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th with 526 fat, 13,658 M. on 2X at 2 yrs. Another record at 3 yrs. of 476 fat, 12,529 M. in 319 days on 2X. Just fresh.

BEN & LEON BALLARD, Troy, Pa.
Three beautiful daughters of Osborndale Sir Roxanne, all out of good record dams with 602, 587 and 453 lbs. fat all on 2X. All are due at sale time to selected NEPA proven sires. Also daughter of Hay's Inspiration out of 518 lb. 3 yr. old who is from foundation of the herd. Due November.

GEORGE L. McCORMICK, Allenwood, Pa.
Two yr. old daughter of King Autocrat Bonru out of dam with 3 records over 500 fat, up to 557 fat, 14,198 M. on 2X at 3 yr. Due at sale time to Posch Sensation Ace.

S. L. PETERS, Troy, Pa.
Daughter of Petersview Segis Pontiac King out of dam with 567 lbs. fat on 2X. Heifer selling has 422 fat, 11,550 M. on 2X at 3 yrs. Due at sale time to Ceydermead Emperor Raphael.

RUSSELL DAYTON, Montrose, Pa.
Two yr. old daughter of Pabst Roamer Burcader out of Dayton bred dam with 552 fat, 15,152 M. in 305 days. Due just after sale. Also — 434 lb. 2 yr. old due at sale time to Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly.

WOODBOURNE FARMS, Dimock, Pa.
Good Plus 6 yr. old out of one of Mr. Ernshaw's strong maternal lines. Cow has about 550 fat. Due at sale time to Sovereign Cochran.

H. M. GANS, Gans, Pa.
A 2 yr. old daughter of Pabst Sir Fobes Regal out of the cow that topped the 1953 Penn State Sale. She has 3 records over 500 up to 581 fat. In her new home she is reported to have 700 lbs. fat. Heifer is due at sale time to Pabst Comet Belmont. Also — A daughter of Pabst Regal with about 475 fat, 12,000 M. at 2 yrs. on 2X. Due after sale to Pabst Posch Wayne.

ABRAM F. RITTENHOUSE, Lansdale, Pa.
A 569 lb 2 yr. old daughter of Knollwood Double Chieftain, out of dam with 614 fat at 4 yrs. Due at sale time to Butterfly Emancipator Lynn-Posch.

CLARENCE W. BEACH, Columbia Crossing, Pa.
Lovely daughter of Pebble Beach Prince Kathleen with 450 fat, 11,826 M. on 2X at 2 yrs. A full sister has 2 records over 600 fat. Due just after sale to son of Pabst Roamer.

TERRACE FARMS, Titusville, Pa.
Lovely daughter of Pabst Regal Judy Ormsby out of daughter of Wimbledon Ruby Queen Emperor with 489 fat at 2 yrs. Next dam 551 fat. Due just after sale to Houckholme Re-Echo Champ. 2d.

BERWICK CREAMERY, Berwick, Pa.
High producing daughter of Winterthur Segis Nebraska Xanquin with 487 fat, 12,684 M. on 2X at 3y. Out of dam with 2 records over 600 up to 657 fat. Due at sale time.

Selected to Bring You The Finest "Black and Whites" in The State

Plan Now to Attend and Take Advantage of This Fall Event

SELECTIONS BY ARTHUR W. NESBITT & THE ABLE SALE COMM.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

ARTHUR W. NESBITT
Sec'y Penn State Hol. Assn.
State College, Pa.

ALVIN C. RUXER DISPERSAL

JASPER, INDIANA

At the Farm

MONDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1954

— Sale starts at 10:00 A.M. —

90 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

45 COWS **9 BRED HEIFERS**

9 OPEN HEIFERS **25 CALVES** **2 BULLS**

BANG'S CERTIFIED **T. B. ACCREDITED** **CALFHOOD VACCINATED**

This is one of Indiana's top herds. Here is an invaluable source of foundation animals for new and old breeders alike.

FEATURING:

PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE "VG" "GM"

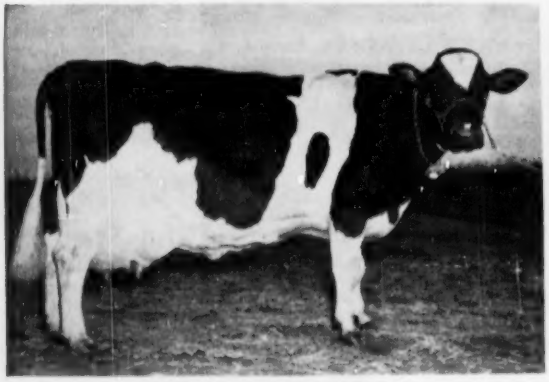
(See picture below)
Sired by Pabst Regal, Excellent and Gold Medal Proven Sire, leading Honor List sire, and two All-American Gets. His dam is the second highest daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 942 lbs. fat and 24057 lbs. milk. 3 solid generations of Gold Medal sires.
ZARNOWSKI TRI-BURKE BABE BESSIE "VG"
Fat 329d 4½y 707.3 Milk 2X 18313
A daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, "Ex" "GM". Will be fresh just before sale.
ZARNOWSKI RAVEN PAUL BESS
Fat 347d 4y 705.5 Milk 2X 19424
A daughter of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne and due soon after the sale.

ZARNOWSKI REBURKE QUEEN

Fat 316d 2y 482.0 Milk 2X 15255
Another daughter of "Paul Wayne" and from a "Raven" daughter. Due right after the sale to "Raven".
ALSO: Another daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven; two daughters of Dunloggin Var with 646 and 513 lbs. fat as 2-yr-olds; 601 lb. 2-yr-old granddaughter of the 1163 lb. Creston Rag Apple Favorite; two daughters of Pabst Roburke Jade, 821 lb. son of Pabst Roamer; and PAGANOK CRESCENT BARBARA, classified "Excellent".

22 will be just fresh or due soon after the sale.

— SELLING —



TULANE DE KOL POSCH

Classified "Very Good"

Fat	365d	8y	1125.0
Milk	(3X-3.8%)		29114.0

By an Indiana Gold Medal grandson of Man-OWar and from a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion, "VG" "GM". Sells with two daughters and a son.

— SELLING —

PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE

Classified "Very Good"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
H I R Proof:

14 daus. ave.:	13889	3.76%	522
14 dams ave.:	13566	3.57%	484
Increase	323	.19%	38

Service sire for 35 head.

All Selling In The Hoosier Event Of The Season

ALVIN C. RUXER DISPERSAL — OCT. 25th

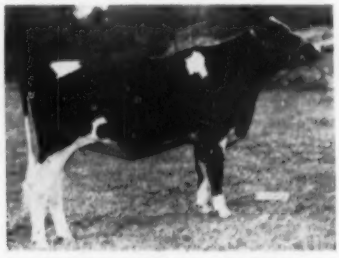
FOR-MAR DUNLOGGIN VAR PRINCESS
301d 2y 3X 13108 513
Sired by Dunloggin Var "SMP" who has daughters to 884 lbs.
Sells with two daughters.

KEN-MAC JEMAUDLENE MILA GERALDINE
Now making 500 lbs. fat.
Sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes 4th "Ex" "GM". Dam is Very good with 592 lbs.
Sells with a daughter.

SKYROAD ONICE ADMIRAL BESS
270d 6y 2X & 3X 14729 525
Sired by North Star Admiral Valentine, who has daughters to 643 lbs. 2X 3y. Dam is a daughter of Carnation Creamelle Count.

RUXER ORMSBY POSCH JILL
Born 2-21-53
Sired by a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th "Ex" "GM", leading Honor List sire, 1943-45-46-47-49. Dam a 478-lb. daughter of Osborndale Colonel Lochinvar.

RUXER PABST ELISNORE
Born 12-2-52
Her dam is a daughter of Christy Homestead Professor and now making 600 lbs. fat.
Sells with dam and sister by Carn. Imp. Senator.



RUXER SAUKCO FRANCES
Born 10-9-52
By Ormsby Chieftain Direct from a granddaughter of Pabst Burke Pride Bloom who is now making well over 500 lbs. Sells with dam and sister.

CASCADE PRIDE TUBE ROSE

Fat	365d	5y	632
Milk		3X	18858
Fat	317d	4y	540
Milk		2X	16120

MICKEY POSCH RUXER KEY-MAN
Yearling son of Tulane De Kol Posch, 1125 lb. matron and sired by a son of Dunloggin Key-Man (by Fond Memory from 1012 lb. Dunloggin Beauty Mistress.)

EPPS DOROTHY RAG APPLE
Just fresh and most promising. She is sired by Wright Sylvia Rag Apple and is from a daughter of J E M Lowindale Ensign.
Sells with ½ sister.

Animals From This Herd Are Qualified For Every State.

For catalog in advance of sale, send 50c

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. — Waukesha, Wis.

Toast of Dr. Isidro Ayora, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador

To Mr. Homer Remsberg:

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador wishes to express to you their cordial acknowledgement of your good will in having come, at its request, to be the judge at their VIIIth Exposition.

Being a good cattle breeder yourself, you seem to take pleasure in visiting those groups where there is a feeling for cattle breeding and you have come not only as a judge but mainly as a teacher.

On both your visits to us you have won a reputation for being an impartial and competent judge, a good teacher, and above all, a kind and most likeable friend.

We Ecuadorians recognize these qualities with deep affection and the Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador considers it an honor to have as their guest the president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of the United States.

Gentlemen, I give you a toast—to the health of Mr. Homer Remsberg. Quito, 13th of June, 1954.

PRESIDENT REMSBERG VISITS ECUADOR

(Continued from page 28)

visited about seventeen herds, met with the officers and Board of Directors of the Holstein Association in Quenca and enjoyed their fine hospitality. Our especial thanks to Al Ordonez, our interpreter. Without him we could not carry on much conversation. There are splendid possibilities for dairying in this area.

Gene Waters, Dairy Husbandman or Extension Dairyman, with the Servicio Co-operative Intermericano de Agricultura was my constant companion all the time I was in Ecuador. I am sure he must have been quite glad when I left. I enjoyed so much the hospitality at the Waters home and the kindnesses of Mrs. Waters, particularly in getting presents for the ladies in the Remsberg family.

Last, but very important, I want to pay my respects to Norman M. Ward, Director of the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura in Ecuador. I was very favorably impressed with this Mutual Assistance Program of the Governments of Ecuador and the U.S. It is along the line I have been recommending for years. While Mr. Ward had only been in Ecuador for about two months at the time of my visit it was very apparent that he had already gotten under way a constructive program in many phases of agriculture that was meriting the support, approval and confidence of the people and government of Ecuador. Much needs to be done—much will be done if this fine leadership and program is continued.

Once again it was my pleasure and privilege to judge the Octava Exposicion Holstein Friesian Ecuatoriana in Quito, Ecuador in June of 1954.

When I visited Ecuador in 1948 to judge at their second National Exposition it was my first visit to a South American country. I learned to love this beautiful and picturesque country right on the equator and its many fine people and looked forward to meeting the friends I had made there on my previous visit. It was a real pleasure to meet the fine people again. I am the first American Judge to pay a return visit to the National Holstein Exposition in Quito and was in a splendid position to evaluate progress in the breeding and development of Holstein cattle in Ecuador.

In the previous seven National Shows in Quito the following men served as Judges in about this order according to my recollection: Paul Stewart, J. Homer Remsberg, Joe Eves, Joe Knott, Whitie Thompson, Dean Gordon Cairns, Dean Kildee. All these men have played important roles in the improvement and development of the Holstein breed in Ecuador. The suggestions of these men given in a friendly spirit and received in the same manner by the breeders in Ecuador has resulte din great improvement of the cattle exhibited. Good quality animals now extend much farther down the line and in some cases down to the last animal in the class. I was delighted to note this tremendous improvement.

While I do not have time or space to go into detail on many individual animals I will mention just a few of the champions.

The Grand Champion cow, Ednamead Nell Eva, is a truly remarkable animal. In the last eight years or ever since they have had a National Exposition, under seven different Judges this former Maryland cow has been Grand Champion Female seven different years and Reserve Champion the other year. Now 10 years of age classified 'Excellent" and having produced over 20,000 lbs. of milk in a year, taping 1862 lbs. she has won honors enough to be retired as a true undefeated Champion. She was imported in 1946 from the States by Galo Plaza, at that time the Ambassador to this country.

The Junior Champion Female, San Jose Roamer Primorosa Ida is a very nice, typy Senior yearling owned and exhibited by Dr. Ricardo Crespo Ordionez and sired by his son of Pabst Roamer.

The Grand Champion Male, Way Brook Rag Apple Review is also a distinguished veteran of this show. He was Grand Champion in 1949, 1952, 1953 and 1954. He has been a great show bull both here and in his younger days in Canada. I saw several beautiful sons of this bull as I traveled about the country. He is owned and exhibited by Manuel Ortega B. who has assembled a splendid group of animals since my last visit to the country.

The Junior Champion bull, San Vicente Way Brook Ormsby, is a son of the Grand Champion Way Brook bull and a splendid individual as one can see by his picture. As a Senior Yearling he tapes over 1600 lbs. He is owned and was exhibited by Cesar Pena Ponce.

I would like to mention many of the other exhibitors. Space prohibts me from doing it. I do want to express my deep appreciation for the fine courtesy extended me through the show and the excellent spirit in which all placings were taken by the exhibitors.

Cristobal Ponce, the able Secretary of the National Association did a grand job during the Exposition and during my entire stay in Ecuador. He merits the full confidence of breeders and officers of the Association.—J. Homer Remsberg, President, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

"When I applied for that job, the manager had the nerve to ask if my punctuation was good."

"What did you tell him?"

"Why, naturally, I told him I'd never been late for work in my life."

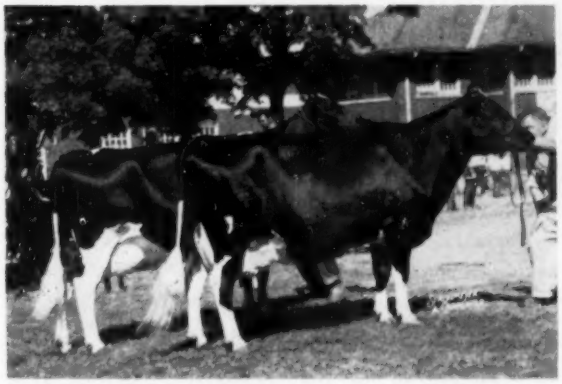
FASTER, EASIER GROOMING

Andis EAR Clippers are used by leading horse breeders and stockmen for quick removal of hair on ears and head. Quiet-running; easy to handle. 110v, 60-cycle AC. At Saddlery, Hardware, Implement Dealers or direct. $16.50

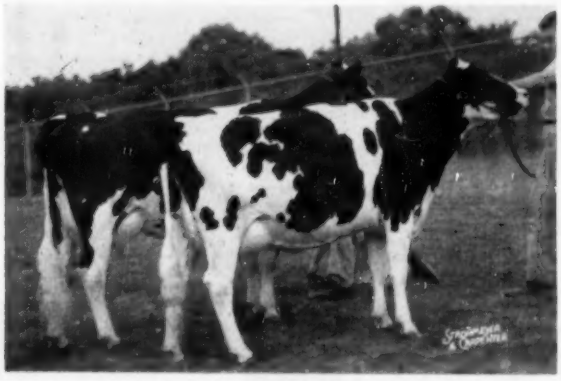
Andis Clipper Co., Dept. 384 K Racine, Wis.

WINNING PRODUCES

Produce of ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS POSCH LUCY 2533087
First Produce of Dam. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.



PRODUCE OF OAKLAWN D O P SALLY 2404972 (VG)
First prize Produce at Ohio and Indiana State Fairs 1954. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

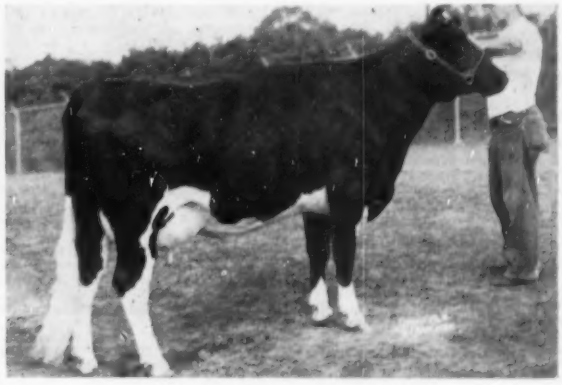


PRODUCE OF ROLLING KNOLL MISTRES BESSIE 2281910 (E)
First prize Produce at Maryland State Fair 1954. Ralph and Grover Walker, Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

BLUE RIBBON WINNERS

GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL
First heifer calf, 1954 Wisconsin State Fair. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

CASH-MAR DARKY LASSIE 3518647
First prize 2-year old, senior and grand champion at Indiana State Fair, first at Ohio State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.



LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO
First prize 2-year old at Maryland State Fair 1954. Daughter of the grand champion Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes. Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Maryland.

Harold Cooper (right) is here receiving the Murphy Trophy for the best uddered female at the C.N.E. from Norman R. Martin, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Kneland Farm Annabelle was also named Reserve Grand Champion.

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

(Continued from page 30)

The awards:

J. Durno Innes, Judge:

Bull Junior Calf (10 entries):
1. R. F. Brown, Paris, on Browndale High Hope 249381, 2. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, on Rosafe Saturn Kit 248763; 3. Ashville Farms Ltd., Milton, on Ashville Sovereign Gil 246744; 4, D. S. Dunton & Sons, Brampton, on Glenvue Star Chief 248310; 5, F. W. Townsend, Belwood, on Woodruff Milestone 248346; 6. E. Ross Segsworth, Burlington, on Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry 248618.

Bu'l, Senior Calf (22):
1. Sheffield Farms and J. W. Howell & Son, St. George, on Sheffield Fond Caesar 246173; 2 & 6. J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, on Spring Farm Fond Prince 245643 and Spring Farm Bill Spartan 249515; 3 & 5. Jas. T. Brown, Newcastle, on Browview Veeman Pietje 245809 and Browview Pietje Romulus 246702; 4 & 7. Astengo on Rosafe Scintillator 246160 and Rosafe Sovereign Supreme; 8. Brock Harris & Ashville Farms, Milton, on Ashville Monarque Jim 246186.

Bull, Junior Yearling (5):
1. W. H. Robinson, Georgetown, on Robros Fond Dandy 245611; 2. Abner B. Martin, West Montrose, on Wintermar Fond Dutchmaster 245148; 3. Sheffield on Sheffield Paul Senator 244-696; 4. Joseph More, Owen Sound, on Grey Home Spartan 248805; 5. Frank Whaley, Hannon, on Waylea Dispatcher 248656.

Bull, Senior Yearling (8):
1. J. Henry Packham & Son, Caistor Centre, on Spruceleigh Fond Hope Pat 244703; 2. Harry A. Jarvis, Cainsville, on Spring Farm Hope Abbekerk 242-408; 3. Osborne L. Sager, St. George, on Regasborne Gentleman Duke 241-888; 4. John Wm. Eadie, Mt. Pleasant, on Donalyn Ideal Rex 241739; 5. J. C. & R. B. Hare, Nanticoke, on Harewood Historian Victor 243510.

Bull, 2 years (9):
1. Dunton and J. G. Cation, Cheltenham, on Glenvue Kim M. J. 237430; 2. Astengo and B. Suarez on Ourvilla Voyageur Max 241115; 3. Mrs. Ellen Stewart, Stoney Creek, on Mons Rag Apple Mercedes 239503; 4. Gordon R. Sinclair, Burlington, on Lonvue Hopeful 239371; 5. Ashville on Forest Lee Hope King 242131.

Bull, 3 Years (6):
1. Edwin S. Eby, Kitchener, and J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, on Glenafton Fascinator 230924; 2. J. M. Fraser and L. S. Livingston, Woodridge, on Spring Farm Excelsior 229659; 3. Bertram & D. C. Hoskin, Cobourg, on Rockwood Vegatoi Sky Rocket 229665; 4. F. O. Hunter and John Schertzl, Norval, on Golden Hill Sovereign Supreme 234265.

Aged Bull (7):
1. Allan Smith, Glanford Sta., on Prince Walker Sovereign 204353; 2. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300; 3. J. F. Trimble, W. H. McCaugherty, Streetsville, and Dunton on A.B.C. Midnight Joe 213459; 4. Robert C. Alexander, Georgetown, on Salax Prince 199575; 5. Amos Wilkinson, Wallenstein, on Sonniwilk Wing Commander 227979.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Allan Smith on Prince Walker Sovereign 204353. **Reserve:** J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300.

Junior Champion Bull:
Sheffield Farms and J. W. Howell & **Reserve:** R. F. Brown on Browndale High Hope 249381.

Aged Cow, Dry (12):
1. & 2. Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred 813661 and A.B.C. Lorna Sovereign 745779; 3. Dunton on Glenvue Coral Monogram 811763; 4. Frank G. Stark & Sons, Milton, on Sunnybank Texal Dorothy 847792; 5. J. A. Randall, Breslau, on Smitholme Burke Beth 848455; 6. Trimble on Homecroft Jemima Leona 725103; 7. R. A. Marriage, Burford, on Spruceview Gail Designer 848286.

Heifer, 4 Years, Dry (8):
1 & 2, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630 and Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158; 3. Frank Roberts, Port Robinson, on Bondmark Genteel 870135; 4. Fradol Farms Ltd., Brampton, on DeKol Mercedes Hartog 852897; 5. W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, on Sovereign Eve 865390.

Heifer, 3 Years, Dry (10):
1. Floyd Becker, Ayr, on Beckhaven Rag Apple Montvic 920122; 2 & 5, J. M. Fraser on Nancy Comet Fond Hope 956931 and Spring Farm Fond Netherland 925247; 3 & 4. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Millie 930255 and Rosafe Reflection Polly 930258; 6. R. D. Graham, Erin, on Grahaven Aladdin Judy 900507.

Heifer, 2 Years, Dry (23):
1. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Kay 996721; 2 & 5. J. M. Fraser on Ruthvern Fond Ella 979469 and Ruthvern Fond Ann 979470; 3. Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo, on Airvue R. A. Bala 969680; 4. T. R. Clarkson, Brampton, on Birchwood Fond May Echo 976581; 6. R. F. Brown on Karen Rag Apple Marksman 968242; 7. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Pansy Ormsby 976046; 8. Whaley on Dresden Lady 964199.

Heifer, senior yearling (33):
1. Hallward & Houck, Brampton, on Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty 1136-448; 2, 4, 5 & 9. Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen 1027639, Rosafe Shamrock Harriet 1027638, Rosafe Crown Harriet R. 1027640 and Rosafe Shamrock Hartog Vale 1016253; 3 & 7. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Juliana 1042933 and Spring Farm Fond Spot 1036695; 6. Jas. T. Brown on Murco Sovereign Dutchland 1025300; 8. Eby on Dorkingdale Bonheur Pietje 1022015; 10. W. M. Waterbury & Son, Selkirk, on Little Acres Fond Lady 1031827.

Heifer, Junior Yearling (20):
1. Hildegarde V. Crombie, Paris, on Gilston Melanie Segis Ideal 1060515; 2. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Supreme 1051347; 3. Dunton on Glenvue Fond Patricia 1044830; 4 & 5. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Teresa 1073972 and Rosafe Shamrock Ardell Tina 1066813; 6. W. A. Wingrove, Campbellville, on Logie Brae Bonheur Lochinvar 1052506; 7. W. D. Fraser on Glencloskey Artis Maple 1049112; 8. Alexander on Alexholme Salax Marion 1053568.

Heifer, Senior Calf (23):
1. T. H. McGee, Norval, on Haigertlee Jean Hope 1100976; **2 & 3. J. M. Fraser** on Spring Farm Fond Star 1089379 and Spring Farm Fond Bea 1098380; 4, 6 & 7. Astenge on Rosafe Graecrest Shamrock 1081888, Rosafe Shamrock Mildred 1103889 and Rosafe Reflection Peggy 1087810; 5. J. E. Bloor, Malton, on Cedarnook Sue Monogram 1088288; 8. Jas. T. Brown on Browview Pabst Esther R. 1097670.

Heifer, Junior Calf (17):

1. Don Head Farms Ltd., Richmond Hill, on Don Head Pickwick Fond Hope 1120415; 2. Alvin B. Snider, Brampton, on F.D.F. Highcroft Lou 1112808; 3. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Kathleen 1138797; 4. Dunton on Glenvue Cathy Lea 1128027; 5. Grey County Home, Markdale, on Grey Home Fond Hope 1115917; 6. R. F. Brown on Browndale Fond Duchess 1147192; 7. Sydney J. Gill, Welland, on Rag Apple Royal Susan 1110381; 8. Fradol on Fradol Mercena of Master 1127422.

Heifer, 2 years, in milk (13):
1. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Ormsby 960462; 2. Astengo on Rosafe Marion Crown 974495; 3. Dunton on Glenvue C.N.E. Monogram 962-529; 4. Hallward & Houck on Cash-Mar Corrine Peggy 1136452; 5. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Sadie 976047; 6. Gill on Rose Ridge Joan 1018083; 7. E. C. Brown, Welland, on Avonlaide Fond Lass 1019365.

Heifer, 3 years, in milk (11):
1. Sheffield on Parkcroft Texal Caroline 914632; 2. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Vale 930257; 3. Tovell Bros., Palermo, on Elmbank Sovereign Kay 939615; 4, 5 and 6. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Memory 911013, Spring Farm Fond Beatrice 901377 and Spring Farm Fond Royal 915742.

Heifer, 4 years, in milk (8):
1, 2 & 3, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Kit 864157, Rosafe Shamrock Phoebe 930262 and Rosafe Shamrock Bonnie 876626; 4. Bruce S. Beer, Brampton, on Hi-Port Biddy Achilles 865541; 5. John Steckle & Son, Kitchener, on Luzerne Peony P. Ajax 853299.

Aged Cow in Milk (13):
1. Astengo on Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099; 2. Harold Cooper, Palermo, on Kneland Farm Annabel 814375; 3. Jas. T. Brown on Alice Mattie Dutchland 750995; 4. J. M. Fraser on Mona DeKol Ajax 821401; 5. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Rosemary 811-091; 6. Beer on Glen Elda Nina Lochinvar 774932; 7. Francis B. McKibbon, Glanford Sta., on Ladoga Lillian Wayne 686461; 8. Townsend on Woodruff Lena Daisy 800164.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Hector I. Astengo on Glenvue Nettie Jemima 347099. **Reserve:** Harold Cooper on Kneland Farm Annabel 814375.

Junior Champion Female:
Hallward & Houck on Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty 1136448. **Reserve:** Hector I. Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen 1027639.

Senior Get of Sire (4):
1 & 2. Astengo (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998 and Inka Supreme Reflection 121004); 3. J. M. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 4. Ashville (by M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679).

Graded Herd (2):
1. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser.

Breeder's Herd (2):
1. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser.

Progeny of Dam (14):
1 & 6. Astengo (from Walhill Kit Inka 533824 and Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale 629726): 2. Dunton (from Walhill Phoebe Rightaway 541904); 3. J. M. Fraser (from Spring Farm Juliana 739186); 4. Marriage (from Spruceview Greta Dixie 560295); 5. Ashville (from Ashville Jewel Pietje 560123).

Junior Herd (3):
1. Astengo; 2. J. M. Fraser; 3. W D Fraser

Junior Get of Sire (6):
1 J M Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 2 Astengo (by **ABC Reflection Sovereign 198998); 3.** R F. Brown (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 4. W. D. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 5. Sinclair (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300).

County Herd (10):
1 Peel; 2 Halton; 3 Brant; 4 Waterloo; 5 Wentworth; 6. Lincoln; 7. Grey; 8. Wellington; 9. Welland 10, Haldimand.

The 7th Wayne-Ontario Sale

Fairgrounds — Palmyra, N. Y.

On Route 31 — 23 Miles East of Rochester

Monday — Oct. 25

SALE IN HEATED TENT LUNCH AVAILABLE

56 Registered Holsteins

Hand Picked by CARL G. WOOSTER for This Sale

43 from Bang's Certified Herds — Practically Everything Calfhood Vaccinated

All T. B. Accredited and Blood Tested

All Milking Females Tested for Mastitis by Competent Veterinarian

All Treated Against Shipping Fever

Two Outstanding Herd Sire Prospects

HALLCREST CAVALIER KING

Born July 2, 1953

A Selected Pedigree Bull, ready for immediate service. A son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex-SMP) from a VG daughter of Quonquont Sir Modest 45th with records up to 593 lbs. fat on 2X.
His full sister was classified VG as a 2-yr-old, made 440 lbs. as a senior yearling, 540 lbs. at 3 yrs. and now making another greater record.

SMITHCREST CARNATION LAD

Born Feb. 5, 1954

A Junior Yearling for 1955, smooth and sharp. Sired by Carnation Smithcrest Laddie, who is a full brother to Carnation's own herd sire, Carnation Professor. His dam, now making a nice 2-yr-old record, is sired by an 855-lb. son of Cavalier and from a 600-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Carnation Imperial Premium.

JUST A FEW BRIEF NOTES ON THE FEMALE OFFERINGS

From William Ashford,—
Four bred heifers and a young cow, all bred to Regal Fieldmaster, a Regal grandson from an Excellent 806-lb. dam.

From Glenn & Gordon Crouch,—
8 head including daughters of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 3d, Shiawana Ideal and the Wallace bull, all bred to Hanaret White Artistic.

From Leonard DeGroat,—
3 head including a fresh first calf daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yoeman and two linebred Yoeman heifers bred to a grandson of Taurus.

From Echoridge Farm,—
A daughter of Woosterdale Echoridge Cavalier (VG) from the heart of the Dewdrop family.

From Marshline Farm,—
Two daughters of the highly proven Omega bull from VG Dean 5th daughters and bred to a VG 806-lb. Dean 5th son.

From Leigh Darrow & Son,—
A 2-yr-old daughter of Woosterdale Al from a 502-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, bred to Hedge Adean Adana.

From Roy Rolland,—
A heifer due sale time by Genodale Educator Quality.

From Henry J. Craine,—
Two good NYABC heifers, fresh at sale time.

From Charles J. Craine,—
A Shanley Bessie Supreme daughter with her heifer calf by Machold Farm Imp.

From Harold J. Schafer,—
Three cows with heifer records from 400 to 544 lbs., due after sale to a Glenafton Rag Apple Stylist son.

From John N. Phillips,—
A 633-lb. cow, fresh and open.

From George Francis, Jr.,—
A 594-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Prince Carrie, fresh before sale.

From Maynard Hall,—
A heifer due after sale to a son of Harden's Excellent Mary cow with four records over 1100 lbs. fat.

From Walter Jensen,—
Two cows and a heifer bred to a son of the Excellent 200,000-lb. cow, Quality Nebraska Walker Ester.

From Roy H. Studer,—
A daughter of Pender Valley Ormsby Pete, due sale time.

From Bradcroft Farms,—
Three top 2-yr-olds bred to a Dean son, plenty of records and breeding.

From Harold Stevens,—
Four outstanding young cows.

From North Bros.,—
A Triune daughter with 406 lbs. fat in 10 months at 2y, fresh sale time.

From Lawrence W. Fox,—
A daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne due before sale.

From Thomas E. Bradley,—
A 408-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Inspiration.

From Cornelius DeGroat,—
Two 2-yr-old daughters of Marshline Senator General.

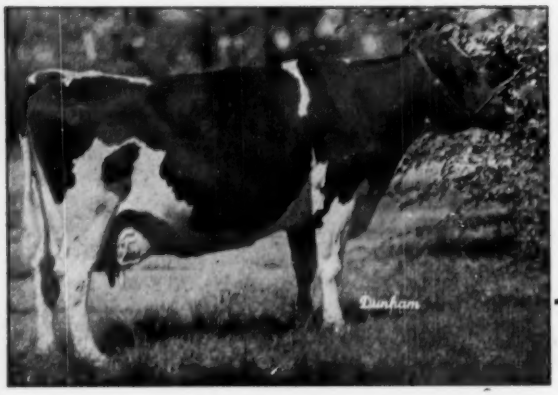
From George A. Fox,—
A daughter of Inka Supreme Posch.

From Daniel Chapman,—
A fresh 2-yr-old daughter of Bradcroft Alcartra Burke.

From George Wunder,—
Three head, fresh or springing.

HARRIS WILCOX — Sale Mgr. and Auct. — Bergen, N. Y.

Co-Chairmen of Sale Committee: WILLIAM A. ASHFORD and GEORGE PAYNE



MADGE SPECKEL AURORA (EX)
688 F. 2X 321d 7y 7 lact. 108,365M. 3790F. 2X
Grand champion American Royal, Topeka, Hutchinson and many others. Her Excellent son sells and her grandson (below) now SMT sire. She sells with 3 daughters and her Ex. son.

← THE FOUNDATION COW OF THE *Springrock Herd*

She came to Springrock as a yearling heifer—her blood has been firmly established in the breeding operations since that time through a son and a son of her first daughter. Has a full sister Ex. with 962 F.

75 COWS Many Heavy Springers
30 BRED HEIFERS
25 YEARLING HEIFERS Not Bred
25 HEIFER CALVES
4 HERD SIRES
12 YOUNG BULLS
Some Old Enough for Service

Two of This Get Sell

GET OF REGIER POLKADOT TRIUNE DON (GM)
First at American Royal. 2nd at All-Kansas Show. This Gold Medal sire came to Springrock as a calf and the daughters have not only been highly successful for the Springrock Holsteins at the major shows but have made several 2X records up to nearly 700 F. One daughter is classified Excellent and four others VG.

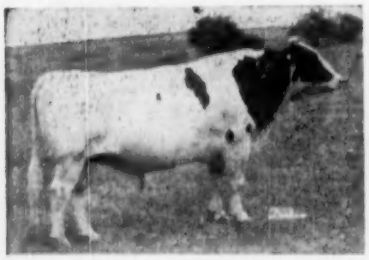
This Member of the "Don" Get Sells

SPRINGROCK DON GOLDIE (VG)
Dau. of the GM Don bull, she has two records of 571 F. as a 2-yr-old and one of 560 as a 3-yr-old; was a member of the Don get pictured, was 1st 4-yr-old Kans. Free Fair, 1953.

IN THE HERD —

3 EXCELLENTS
9 VERY GOOD
33 GOOD PLUS
14 GOOD
NO FAIRS
THE THREE EXCELLENTS SELL WITH THEIR OFFSPRING

This "Madge" Grandson Sells



SPRINGROCK MERCEDES OF ROCK
VG-SMT should soon be GM. 12 daus. 13 records ave. 14080M 496F. 3.5%. 2X. A son of the GM C. H. Merc. Heng. Al, who is full brother to the Ex. Polly Aurora R. R. and to Heng. Merc. Al, SMT, he the sire of Madge and of her full sister Mabel brought back from Franlo for raising a herd sire for Clyde Hill and Arthur Hartman. **You will like his daughters.**

A Daughter of "Mercedes of Rock" Selling

SPRINGROCK MERCEDES PRILLY (VG)
2y 350d 2X 12931M 451F 3.7%
3y 336d 2X 15360M 540F 3.5%
She is due about sale date—she writes a solid Springrock pedigree.

"TRIUNES"
"ROCKS" - "RAVENS"

For the background of this herd established 37 years ago, see pages 59-61 of the issue of Sept. 18 Nat. Director T. Hobart McVay, has given some of the history of this herd and the devolpment of the two Gold Medal sires by Grover Meyer. . . see also in that issue, pictures of the two daughters of Zarnowski Burke King, showing the type of daughter of this sire that sells with over 30 head bred to him.

The selling force—

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.; Mike Wilson, with Kansas Farmer; H. M. Sharp, Herington, Kans.

Pedigrees:

T. Hobart McVay, & Raymond Appleman.

AN INVITATION:
Mr. and Mrs. Grover Meyer are going to serve a breakfast to their many friends and those attending the sale, the morning of October 16th in their home. **You are invited,—and urged** to be their guests between 8:00 A.M. and 10:00 A. M.

TO BE COMPLETELY DISPERSED
AT THE
GROVER G. MEYER & SON
FARM
BASEHOR, KANSAS

FRIDAY & SATURDAY

OCTOBER 15 AND 16

SHE AND HER FAMILY ALL SELL

INKA STARLIGHT CANARY
Classified — Excellent
11 yrs. 2X 694.8 fat 19,992 milk, with many other good records. Dam of the All-Kansas senior yearling bull 1954.

SPRINGROCK DON LAD STARLIGHT
All-Kansas senior yearling bull 1954. His sire and dam above are (Excellent)

FOUR SENSATIONAL HERD SIRES SELL !

Spring Rock Don Lad (Ex)—the Madge son pictured below, right

Springrock Mercedes of Rock (VG)—SMT, no doubt will be GM, his sire, GM—he is pictured opposite page.

Zarnowski Burke King—a son of the EX-GM Raven. His daughters outstanding for udder conformation and quality of udder.

Springrock Don Lad Starlight — pictured left, All-Kans. Sr. Yrlg. bull of 1954, his dam Ex. with 694 F. 2X—his sire the GM Don.

In the last issue was the statement of Grover Meyer on his reasons for selling, the doctor's orders that his son must get into lighter work. For that reason the herd is to be dispersed and the farm will be rented or sold.

Grover Meyer has devoted a lifetime to the development of the Springrock herd:

—The herd pioneered in calfhood vaccination and official vaccination has been carried on at all times.

—All records are on 2X.

—The herd has been accredited for T.B. for about 15 years.

—Many daughters of (Gold Medal) sires are selling.

—You can buy the show herd and show ring winners, with their sons and daughters.

—Buy from this herd of intensified (Gold Medal) transmission.

—Buy foundation seed stock where Grover G. Meyer & son, have removed the guess work.

The Ravens →

A SON AND A DAUGHTER SELL

The daughter has 704 F. is GP and she has two daus. selling by the Mercedes bull, one with a 2-yr-old record of 531 F. She has a son by "Don Lad" and he has several calves in the herd selling.

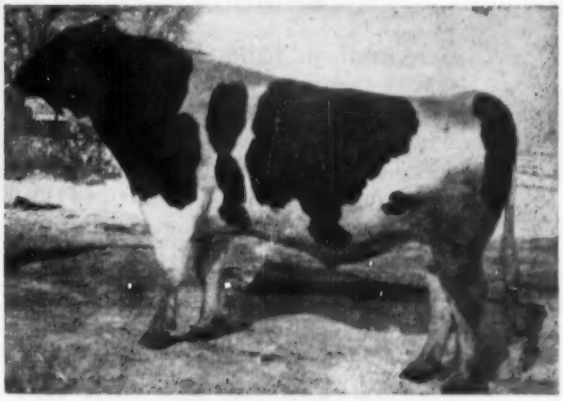
WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (GM-EX)

THE SON IS ZARNOWSKI BURKE KING

whose daughters were the sensation of the arnowski dispersal. There were seven of these daus. sold, all 2-yr-olds, and they brought prices up to $1300, they have records up to 559 F. No calves have been born by this King bull in the Springrock herd but over 30 head carry his service. **Buy this top Raven son at your own price.**

The Meyer farm is 15 miles west of Kansas City on Hiway 73 or 15 miles South of Leavenworth and ½ mile west of Victory Junction.

THIS EX. MADGE SON SELLS



SPRINGROCK DON LAD (Excellent)
Son of GM Regier Polkdot Triune Don from the Ex. Madge cow. A maternal brother sired the All-Kans. 4-yr-old of 1954 for Phillips Bros. Manhattan. He has many daus. selling and many are bred to him. A full sister, Springrock Don Mabel, sells with two daus. she has two records of 523 F. 3y and 539 F. 5y.

Individual Health Papers, Results of Breeding Examinations Announced.

Send for Catalog to Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas

GROVER G. MEYER & SON, Owners

Three of our Best

To The

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY SALE

October 8 — Dunkirk, N. Y.

Two are daughters of Pabst Roburke Bright (son of Roamer) one a first calf heifer, the other just finishing a 480-lb. 2-yr-old record and classified GP, she bred to Winterthur Zeus Winner Fugi. The third heifer is a daughter of Genodale Educator Quality, son of the world's champion 2X lifetime producer.

LOOK FOR ALL THREE

At Dunkirk, N. Y. — October 8

Hillcrest Farm

20 yrs. in HIR — 40 yrs. in DHIA

G. HAROLD COWLES

Ashville . . . New York

NOTICE

100% brother of Carnation Professor for sale.

Robert F. Olson

Rosemount, Minn.

WORKING FARM MANAGER

Wanted

For Maryland farm of 175 acres with registered Holstein herd of 40 milkers. Two other employees on farm. To start Nov. 1 to Dec. 1.

Address Box 713, HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Several registered Holstein cows, also a few heifers and heifer calves. Popular bloodlines, desirable type. Certified and accredited. Reasonably priced. Telephone 13-R-51 Quarryville, Pa.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE

New Providence Penna.

Clove Valley

Stock Farm

Classified - HIR Tested - Certified Analyzed - Accredited - Vaccinated

Breed improvement programs carried out for our information — but they insure you full knowledge concerning the registered Holsteins carrying the Clove Valley prefix.

G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON

LaGRANGEVILLE, N. Y.

A Winning Combination

Carnation Homestead Style Boy

and

Carnation Inspiration

Here are two of the top bred Carnation sires in service today. STYLE BOY is the son of "Revelation" from the 1108-lb. Carnation Melody, Governor daughter from a 1067-lb. daughter of Imperial. INSPIRATION is our proven double grandson of Governor from the 1210-lb. Carnation Homestead Princess May. His 36 tested daughters average 12246 3.76% 460 2X 305d ME. His 9 classified daughters in our herd rate 5 VG, 4 GP, all as 1st and 2nd calf heifers! Our bull prices are reasonable.

Send for our bull list.

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

Walter G. Timm & Son - Monroe, Wisconsin

EXPORT CORPORATION TO PROMOTE SHIPMENTS OF HOLSTEINS TO SOUTH AMERICA

Of considerable interest to Holstein breeders will be the organization of a new type export company specifically designed to sell Holstein-Friesian cattle in Latin America. Holstein International Corporation as the company will be known will deal exclusively in purebred, registered Holsteins of North American origin and proposes to create a service whereby prospective buyers in Latin America will be currently kept informed on conditions, market and price fluctuations and buying opportunities in the U. S. Breeders, on the other hand, will find an effortless and comparatively simple way of participating in a promising and lucrative market, without having to cope with the well-nigh insurmountable intricacy of details and requirements connected with export shipments.

The company will be headed by Fred E. Breth of Breezy Acres Farm, Holstein breeders in Hobart, N. Y., who has 25 years of experience in Latin-American affairs. The selection of the animals will be undertaken by regional representatives, specialists of the breed, among them Maurice Mix, formerly assistant secretary of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, now connected with Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y. The company also has retained the services of a transportation specialist with 30 years of experience in overseas cattle shipments.

Mr. Breth is leaving for a contact trip to the northern part of South America at the end of October. Breeders that are interested to establish their breeding or bloodlines in Latin America are invited by Mr. Breth to get in touch with him at this time.

TEXAS ANNUAL MEETING OCTOBER 11

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Texas will hold its annual dinner and business meeting on Monday, October 11 at 6:30 p. m. at Dallas. This is the evening before the judging of Holsteins at the State Fair of Texas, and National President J. Homer Remsberg who will judge the show will also be the principal speaker at the meeting. Another feature of the meeting will be an open forum discussion on the problems of the state organization, under the chairmanship of Fieldman Deane Skogman. Finnis Glassie is president and W. F. Neale, Jr., secretary-treasurer of this live organization.

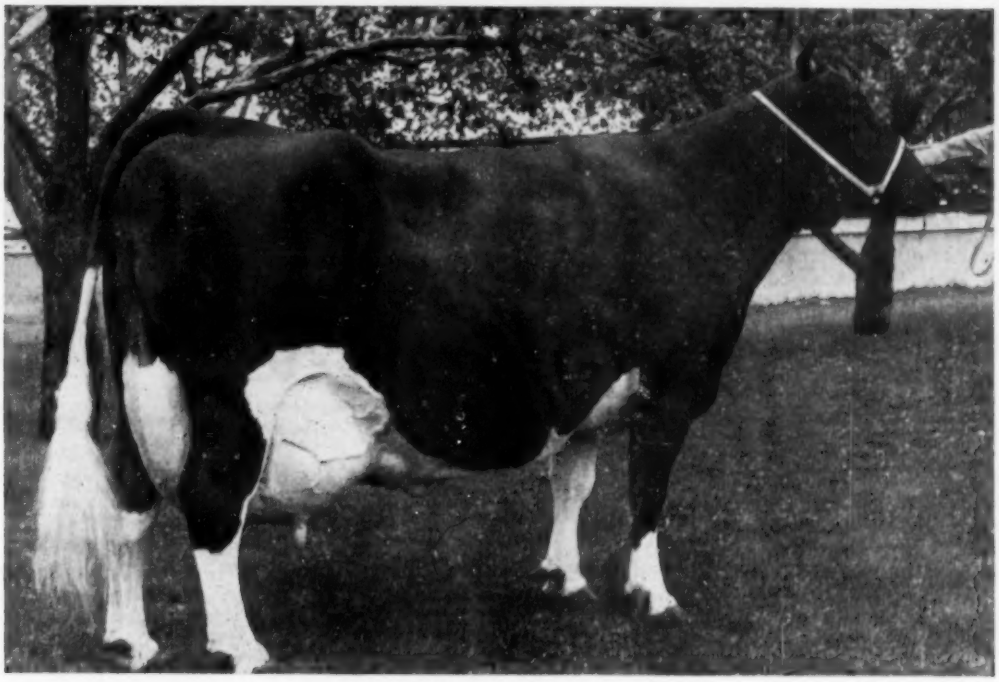
WISNER FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

WISNER BUCKBEE AND SONS

SATURDAY — Nov. 13 ⋎ WARWICK, N.Y.

110 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS (All Females But 4 Raised on Farm)

— HER SON SELLS WITH 48 DAUGHTERS —



CURTISS CANDY PROUD SALLY

AR-365d	9y	3X	29829 M.	4.0%	1195.0 F.
		(Illinois State Fat Record)			
AR-365d	7y	3X	29299 M.	4.0%	1175.0 F.

(Former Illinois State Record)

Curtiss Candy Mr. Dean Sells With 48 Daughters !

CURTISS CANDY MR. DEEN was born August 13, 1947. His sire is Curtiss Candy D A Renown (son of Montvic Renown - Dunloggin Adeen, 1019 lbs. fat) and his dam is Curtiss Candy Proud Sally who is pictured above. "Proud Sally" is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from the three time All-American 951-lb., 4% Dunloggin Elenora. What a Dunloggin pedigree!

NINE OF HIS FIRST DAUGHTERS ARE FRESH AND HAVE RECORDS UP TO 559 FAT, 14,590 MILK ON 2X. SEVEN MORE ARE JUST FRESH AS FIRST CALF HEIFERS AND HAVE GOOD RECORDS IN PROGRESS. TWENTY-ONE ARE BRED HEIFERS AND WILL FRESHEN THIS FALL; A FEW IN EARLY SPRING. ELEVEN ARE OPEN HEIFERS AND BABY CALVES.

21 Daughters Of Sir Moderator Design Sell !

ALL ARE IN MILK AND MANY HAVE OVER 500 UP TO 608 LBS. FAT ON 2X MILKING. Sir Moderator Design is a son of Dunloggin Design from an "Excellent" daughter of Bell Farm Suzone with 762 lbs. fat. "Moderator" is well proven and a full brother to the well proven sire, Mark Model Design.

Cashman Graceful Dauntless Sells With Many Bred To Him

Son of the $9200 Cashman Graceful Mister out of Dauntless Ada Direct with 2 records over 900 lbs. fat up to 965 fat, 21220 M. 4.5%. This great young sire is mated to the daughters of Curtiss Candy Mister Deen. They will write terrific pedigrees.

ONLY THE ILL HEALTH OF MR. BUCKBEE AND THE UNFORTUNATE DRAFT STATUS OF HIS SON MAKE THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY POSSIBLE.

WATCH NEXT ISSUES OF WORLD FOR MORE DETAILS

MAKE YOUR PLANS EARLY TO ATTEND AND BUY AT THIS GREAT SALE EVENT!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

WISNER BUCKBEE
Owner
WARWICK, N. Y.

Parade of Champions on opening day at Palermo with Grand Champion Cow, Princess May Sky Rocket (VG) in the foreground shown by two of the five delightful daughter of Senor and Senora Juan Jose Blaquier, owners of the fabulous "El Faisan" breeding establishment which produced both the Grand Champion Male and Female, 1954 Palermo Exposicion.
(Note the perfect identification of animals through use of a single breast tag.)

Left to right, Judge Glen M. Householder, communicating to his highly efficient interpreter, Patricio Donovan of "El Rodeo" breeding establishment, his reasons in a class at Palermo Exposicion.

Householder Reports on Argentine Trip

By Glen M. Householder

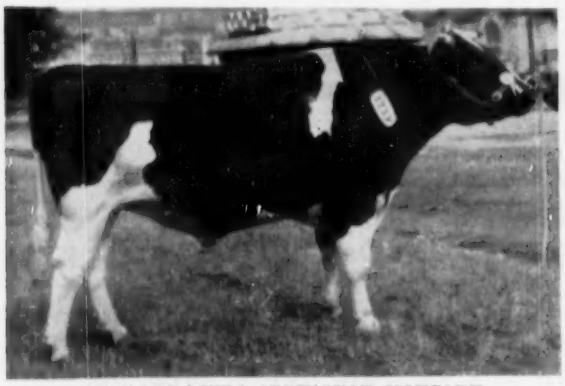
To celebrate exactly thirty years of intensive activity in behalf of the Holstein-Friesian cow which necessitated one million, five hundred thousand miles of travel, this "Holstein tramp" was thrilled by the notification of his choice by the Executive Secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to judge Holsteins at the world-famous "Palermo Exposicion Internacional de Ganaderia" deep in the Argentine.

Adding an additional 14,000 miles to the million and one-half total seemed only a trifling consideration measured against the honor and privilege of visiting one of the world's greatest agricultural countries.

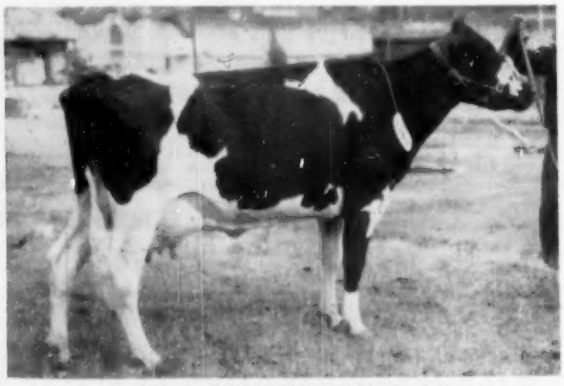
The mighty Internacional Exposicion is the final round-up show which brings together top competitors from thirteen provincial shows of registered poultry, sheep, horses, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Only purebred, registered livestock are exhibited in this show.

Sociedad Rural Argentina, one of the world's best organized and most efficient agricultural cooperatives, not only manages the country-wide series of shows but supervises and records all production records and conducts the registry of purebred animals of all breeds and species. This centralized service organization performs the services and enforces the rules and regulations stipulated by each individual breed association. Needless to say, Sociedad Rural Argentina is a powerful force in directing the destinies of a predominantly agricultural country comprising 1,072,745 square miles (approximately one-third the size of the United States) and 2,300 miles from its northern border to Cape Horn.

The tropical area in the far north supplies a wide variety of citrus fruits and forest products. The central area is purebred cattle (beef and dairy) country. The slopes of the Andes provide grapes for a mighty wine industry and the cold, semi-arid south country "pampas" grazes millions of sheep and commercial beef cattle. The mighty 25,000-foot Andes Mountain range forms the western border with the Atlantic Ocean along the eastern coast supplying a climatic circumstance almost identical (in the intensified dairy area) with the climate of the



NOGALES LINDO SPRINGVAR MONCADE
Grand Champion Male at Palermo. A double grandson of Spring Farm Lochinvar. Bred by Sucesion Torcuato Di Tella owned by Juan Jose Blaquier.



PRINCESS MAY SKY ROCKET (VG)
Grand Champion Female, 1954 Sociedad Rural Argentina Exposicion, Palermo. Also, "Best Uddered" cow of show. Record at six years, 305 days, 3X, milk 18,933, 739 lbs. fat, a Sky Rocket daughter purchased from Rockwood in the Sale of Stars 1953 by Eduardo Rochos.

PRESENTING THE WORLD GOLDEN JUBILEE TROPHY
Reading left to right, C. Alberto Lozano, editor-owner, "Holando Argentino", official Holstein breed publication in Argentina; Judge Glen M. Householder presenting trophy offered by Editor Lozano in celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of publication of the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, to owner of winning Produce of Dam, won by "Los Nogales" de Suc. Torcuato di Tella on a pair of bulls two and three years of age from the cow, Nogales Pepita Callenger Rag Apple, and sired by Spring Farm Lochinver. The three-year-old having placed first in his class at Palermo topped the annual sale at even 100,000 pesos, while his two-year-old brother brought the second high price of 95,000 pesos. The trophy is being received by Senor Guido di Tella, enthusiastic and energetic director of "Los Nogales" breeding establishment.

Province of Friesia in Holland, the cradle of the Holstein-Friesian breed.

Few large areas in the entire world were provided by nature with a soil and climate more favorable to the production of nutritious grass. Rain is sufficient and well distributed throughout the year in the flat dairy areas with precipitation occurring on the average of seven days per month except during August, September, October and November when nine days of rain per month are expected. The average altitude of the intensive dairy areas of Argentina is 45 feet. The terrain is identical with that of the Province of Friesia in Holland except that the elaborate dike and canal system has not yet been developed to any considerable extent. The topsoil is black and carries a high percentage of organic matter. Native grasses carpet the dairy provinces of the country without benefit of cultivation or commercial fertilizer. However, the growing of improved leguminous crops and grasses yielding much greater tonnage than native strains requires a balancing of soil nutrients and frequent reseeding.

It may be said that both the beef and milk of the Argentine are produced almost exclusively from grass through the pasturage method of management. Strange as it may seem, this writer was unable to locate a single seeding of Ladino clover in spite of the fact that the climate, soil and seasonal distribution of moisture would indicate the dairy areas of this country as a "natural" for this unsurpassed pasture. Only in recent years have even the larger dairy ranches given attention to the making of ensilage to bridge over the inevitable fluctuation in the succulent and milk producing properties of native and improved pasture. Excellent ensilage corn can be grown and the clipping back of overgrown pastures would provide abundant grass silage while improving grazing quality on the permanent pastures.

The reluctance of the dairymen of the Arentine to introduce cultivated crops and management practices requiring machinery is based upon the fact that practically all farm machinery of every nature must be imported at what would appear to be prohibitive cost. Even though the dairymen of Argentina are among the most aggressive and forward-looking among men who milk cows the world over, the failure of industry to develop a farm machinery and equipment manufacturing system serves as a severe impediment to the introduction of practices which would greatly expedite efficiency in milk production.

However, the Argentine dairyman has a tremendous advantage over men making milk in Northern United States or Canada by virtue of the fact that although all the dairy areas experience a definite winter during June, July and August, with chilling winds, ice cold rain, extremely high humidity and water-logged pasture lands, dairy cattle are not housed or provided any shelter other than the open milking shed which they visit twice daily. Practically all milking is done by hand due to a national shortage of electric current in a country too flat for hydro-electric development and practically devoid of coal deposits. The entire dairy area of the Argentine is perfectly fenced. The cattle are closely controlled and breeding operations are under careful supervision.

Leaving the United States the latter part of July with temperatures ranging well above 100 degrees and traveling by air to reach Buenos Aires in the dead of Argentine winter, this cow poke was forced almost immediately to exchange his fancy, easily washed and easier dried, nylon undies for a very welcome pure Argentine wool unionsuit, fortunately equipped with long sleeves and ankle-length legs. While the thermometer temperature was mild indeed as compared with a Vermont or Wisconsin winter reading, the high humidity and brisk wind penetrated to the marrow of the bone.

Armed with this experience, it was no surprise to learn that Holstein-Friesian cattle were without competition in this potential Holland of the western world. The plain and undisputed basis for this "exclusive" for the black and white breed rests on the well established fact that no other dairy breed has the stamina, ruggedness and capacity to survive outdoor living and the beef ranch technique in handling.

In the colossal Palermo Nacional Round-Up Exposicion, three Guernseys were entered and five Schwyz Brune (Brown Swiss) but in the Jersey division only "Durocs" showed up.

Left to right, Senor Guillermo Bullrich, noted Argentinean Holstein judge and director of "La Martona's" breeding program; Glen M. Householder, Director Extension Service, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America (after completing the judging of 370 head Holstein show, Rosario Exposicion); Senor Carlos Alberto Brown, internationally noted Holando auctioneer associated with Adolfo Bullrich & Cia., Ltda. S.A., who served as Judge Householder's interpreter at Rosario Exposicion Holstein Show and all associated events.

Those who may scoff at the proud claim that no other exclusively dairy breed has been able to acclimate and perform profitably in every country of the world where dairying is a major industry should study the batting average of the dairy breeds in the Argentine.

In spite of the fact that no premiums are paid and a stiff stall rent is charged, 350 registered Holstein-Friesians went through the ring at Palermo, affording this judge the unique experience—

A. of judging a show with no knowledge whatsoever of the ownership, the bloodlines, the origin or the name of an animal or reputation of a single leadsman. In addition to these circumstances, a 100% language barrier separated the showmen and their judge. Only an interpreter and a clerk are permitted in the ring.

B. of the 350 registered—purebred Holstein-Friesian animals which survived the sifting committee and paraded around the ring, not one animal carried the slightest indication of a black spot below knee or hock and no spotted or speckled animals were exhibited. North American Holstein breeders must salute Holando Argentino for the magnificent "Trade-Mark" color pattern which they have perfected.

Thirty years around the cattle showrings of both North and South America had never before brought forth the demonstration of orderly presentation in the showring of animals such as Sociedad Rural Argentina demonstrated both in the beef and "Holando" show at Palermo. A competent sifting committee had shielded from Spectator view the utterly unfit animals in a preliminary analysis of the entries. A competent committee had identified each animal and established proof of its eligibility to show in the class where entered, and then suspended with a stout cord a single number (corresponding to catalog designation) hung from the neck and displayed on the right side of the brisket. This was a tremendous improvement over the identification of the leadsman as is done in this country, eliminating entirely the confusion caused by leadsman failing to change numbers between classes, hastily turning the arm band number upside-down, or the back and breast number wrong side out, as occurs innumerable times at every show in the United States.

Each animal is checked into the ring with the youngest animal in any particular class in the lead and the oldest animal of the class bringing up the rear. In the calf classes (male and female) the size of the class is made manageable by division of the class on a month-age interval rather than the six-month interval used in North America. In our larger North American shows at least a reduction of age division to a ninety-day basis would greatly improve the analysis and correct placing of the classes.

That the breeder shows are set up particularly for the purpose of teaching type appreciation through demonstration rather than as a promotional event is indicated by the fact that the judging of all breeds is completed before the show is opened to the general public. The public is invited to attend the show on occasion of an official "Opening" of the Exposicion when all Champions and first prize winners are paraded. The attendance at the official Opening taxed the capacity of the immense outdoor amphitheatre to furnish either seats or standing room.

The breeder ringside during the judging of each breed was far above the attendance by the general public and breeders at our northern shows. It may be said of this vigorous, aggressive and highly intelligent fraternity of breeders of registered livestock that their zeal for their breeds, their quest for additional knowledge of every phase of agriculture and their respect for the opinion of the judge who is selected to pass on their animals far surpasses the tolerance, interest and hunger for new knowledge demonstrated around the showrings north of the border.

From the 27 first prize winners in as many bull classes, the four-year-old Nogales Lindo Springvar Moncade stood first. He is a double grandson of Spring Farm Lochinvar, exhibited by Cabana "El Faisan" (Holstein Division) owned jointly by one of Argentina's most talented and beautiful women, Senora de Maria Teresa Duhau de Rocha and Senor Juan Jose Blaquier, whose fame as a breeder of superb beef Shorthorns and registered Herefords, polo player and auto racing driver dwarfs the scale of his purebred Holstein operation which was recently established with Senor Jorge C. Donovan (who is well and favorably known to the Holstein breeders of the United States and Canada) directing the Holstein division of Senor Blaquier's vast ranching operations.

The same breeding establishment won the Grand Champion Holstein Female award on the eight-year-old Canadian bred cow, Princess May Sky Rocket, "V.G.", purchased for "El Faisan" by Jorge Donovan in the 1953 Sale of Stars. This cow also won the "Best Udder" class. She is a paternal sister to Rockwood T. E. Rocket, Grand Champion at Palermo in 1950, and Rockwood Rocket Tone, 1953 All-American Aged Bull, the trio being sired by Houlcholme Sovereign Sky Rocket.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion went to an Argentine bred two-year old bull, Willy's Sovereign Micaela, he by Willy's Rag Apple Sovereign, the owner being Cabana "Las Malvinas de Mascarenhas" owned by Mascarenhas Brothers, leading insurance brokers in the Argentine and frequent visitors among the Holstein breeders of the United States and Canada.

Junior Champion Bull, Willy's Pietje Arribena (Argentine bred), sired by the imported bull, Keendale Lodge Sovereign, was owned also by Cabana "Las Malvinas de Mascarenhas". This pair of young bulls both concentrating Montvic Sovereign inheritance were magnificent in depth and width of body. It is safe to predict that they will be heard from further in the Argentine showring.

Reserve Grand Champion Female was Anne B Rag Apple Barbara, a beautiful uddered daughter of Elmcroft Rag Apple Monarch from the cow Rag Apple Wilsondale Becky, exhibited by the Gullermoe Busso breeding establishment.

Another young bull of great promise is the Senior Yearling Reserve Junior Champion, Sky Rocket Juliet Lad, a well balanced, high quality bull of Dutch breeding, exhibited by the highly rated Argentine breeder and judge, Senor Guillermo Bullrich, who directs the Holstein breeding program involving upwards of 20,000 Holstein-Friesian cattle operated by the mammoth and far-flung "La Martona." Through its long history as one of the world's leading milk producing establishments, "La Martona" has used a long succession of intensely bred Ormsby and Carnation bulls from the United States. A double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from Pabst Farms (one of the great individuals of the breed north or south of the border) now heads the vast battery of purebred Holstein bulls maintained by this establishment which furnishes the 4,500,000 people residing in metropolitan Buenos Aires with milk and the dessert delicacy of the Argentine, "Dulce de Leche".

ILLIANNA CORPORATION and ELMWOOD FARMS

Dispersal
ALFRED M. PAPER

Reduction Sale
Due to Fire

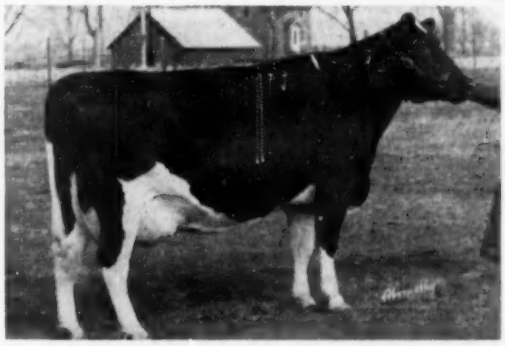
50 High Producing Cows
And Their Sons and Daughters

20 Head of Females
Sired by and Bred to Their Main Herd Sires

Saturday — November 6, 1954

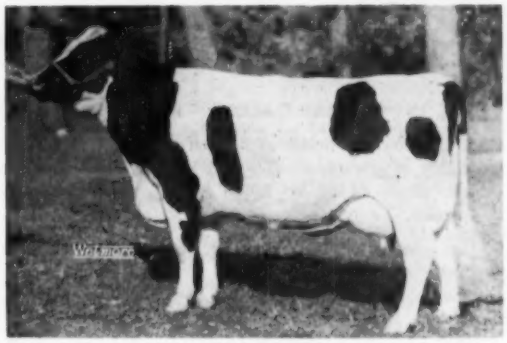
At Illianna Farm — Stockton, Iowa

SHE SELLS — WITH TWO DAUGHTERS



WYLAMYNA AMELITA LA VAR
"Very Good"
365d-3½y-2X 17773m 672f 3.8%
Grand Champion Iowa District Show 1954

HER THREE RECORD DAUGHTERS SELL



LOCUST BRAE ABBEKERK FAY
"Excellent"
365d-6y7m-3X 20836m 807.2f 3.9%
2nd Prize Aged Cow, Waterloo, 1950.

60 HEAD OF FEMALES (all with AR records or now on test), including several state champion producers.

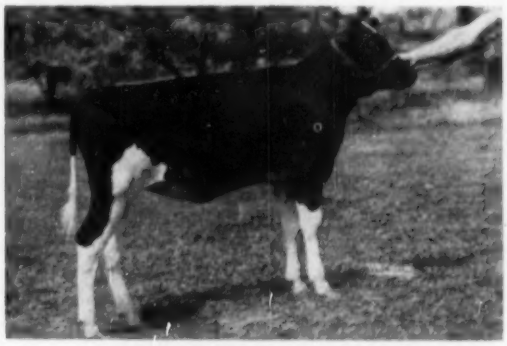
Herd Average on 24 Cows—
1951 — 424 F. 3.8%
1952 — 454 F. 3.8%
1953 — 454 F. 3.9%

Show winners in State Fair competition and at Waterloo—their daughters—sons and main herd sires

SHE SELLS — WITH SON AND DAUGHTER

DOE BELL ORMSBY PRIDE

SHE SELLS — WITH BROTHERS AND SISTERS



MISS ILLIANNA LA VAR EMILY

Plan To Attend — High Quality Breeding Cattle at Your Own Price

A GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE SELLS

Watch for Future Announcements and Pictures

FOR CATALOGS IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c (Mailing Charge) to

BAIRD & DARCY, Sale Managers

WAUKESHA AND WATERTOWN, WIS.

Gerart Holsteins

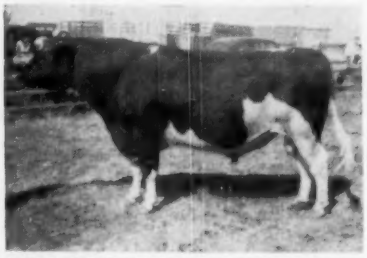
OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

AND, OF COURSE, BULLS AVAILABLE—

Six, some ready for service, sons of Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer (right); and of "Prince," Iowa's top bull of 1953 and of Pabst Roamer and Pabst's Raven bull.

The dams are GP and Very Good with records to 740 F. on 2X. Prices will surprise you—

Write for details.



GERART SIR DOLLY PABST ROAMER (VG)

1st Dist. B & W Show, 1st aged bull Nor. Iowa Fair, 1953—sire of 1st jr. yrlg. heifer All-Iowa show 1952; his maternal sister 1st heifer calf, All-Iowa, 1954.

His 1st five daus. to finish have actual 305d. records averaging 492 F. 2X at 26 months.

His sire: Pabst Roamer. His dam: Gerart Bess Dolly Dictator, VG, 507 F. —2X—3 yrs., is sired by a son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, he from a daughter of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. "Dolly" is a maternal sister to Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince, Iowa's top Meritorious proven sire of 1953.

SELLING IN THE IOWA STATE SALE — SPENCER — Oct. 22

GERART BELLE S BABE ROAMER

A first calf heifer to freshen to service of "Dolly Roamer" (right) at sale time. Her full sister, GP at 3 yrs. has HT—2 yrs. 334d. 13,551 M 3.8% 515.4 F. Her sire a son of Pabst Roamer.

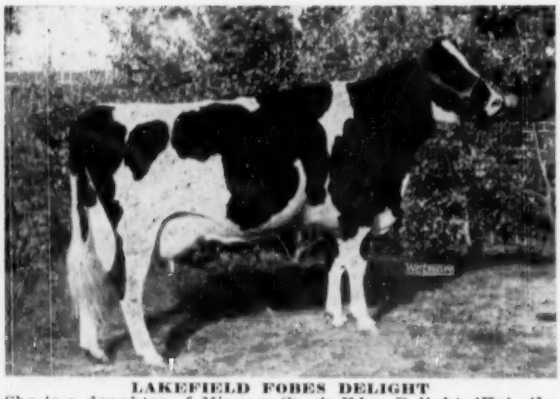
Her dam finishing with 600 F. is a daughter of Ex-SMP Senator bull and from old "Belle," VG, Iowa's first Meritorious Brood Cow with 187,536 M., 6,610 F.

GERART HOLSTEIN FARM

ARTHUR GERLACH — ST. ANSGAR, IOWA

Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow

At Michigan State Fair



LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
She is a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (Ex), the only cow with three 2X records from 1000 to over 1100 lbs. fat. Her sire is Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, our son of the nation's first 1100-lb. 2X producer, Crestview Toitilla Susan.

LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT was first prize four-year-old, senior and grand champion at Michigan State Fair 1954.

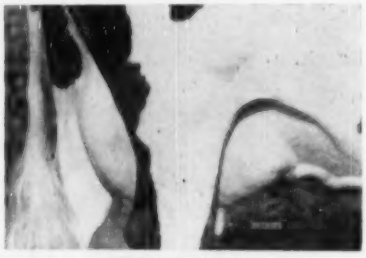
For the second consecutive year at our state fair, she won the Best Udder class.

She was a member of the 1st Get, 1st Produce, 1st Dairy Herd and 1st for 3 Best Females Bred by Exhibitor at our 1954 State Fair.

Only a month out of the three-year-old class, she would be even more impressive could she compete against cows of her own age group.

— HER RECORDS —

2y3m-365d-2X	16703 m.	552 f.	
3y5m-305d-2X	18120 m.	691 f.	(SA)



HER UDDER
Best Udder at Mich. State Fair 1953 and 1954.

LAKEFIELD FARMS **Clarkston, Michigan**

OSCAR WEBBER, Owner

O. F. FOSTER, Manager **KENT MATTSON, Herdsman**

At Spencer, Iowa – (FAIR GROUNDS)

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ANNUAL FALL SALE

FRIDAY – OCTOBER 22

75 HEAD

30 first calf heifers, fresh or springing. Twin daughters of Pabst Regal from a Sir Bess Tidy dam over 650 fat.

A daughter of Wis Burke Masterpiece (5 "Burke" crosses) from "VG" dam with 764. F, a sister to "Transmitter."

Granddaughters of "Roamer," "Breeze," "Lochinvar Prince," "Transmitter" and many noted Mid-West sires.

20 young cows, all with records, 6 from 505 to 609. F. 2X; 12 from 360 to 497 F. Good foundation cows bred to Iowa's top sires. At least 20 cows or heifers will have baby calves at side.

12 open yearlings and heifer calves, some of 4-H and F.F.A. ages. Outstanding for foundation purposes.

8 top Bulls, from 8 months to 2 years old. Especially selected for this sale.

A son of Iowa's state record 3 yr.-old HIR 2X with 815 fat. She is a daughter of Pabst Comet, the sire is a son of Pabst Roamer.

A grandson of Stewart's "Peaches" cow from dam over 600 fat 2X.

A grandson of Pabst Regal that also has 2 crosses of "Breeze," 2 of Sir Bess Tidy and both granddam and great granddam over 5000 F. lifetime.

The sale committee has been inspecting and selecting for a whole month. They hope to give the buying public the best cattle available in Iowa.

Every animal with health papers.

All heifers with official calfhood vaccinated certificates.

— THE CONSIGNORS —

A. J. Johnson
Harold Wehrmann
Don Rehder
R. C. Brown & Son
Joe C. Fiihr
Elmer Kracht
Spies & Lein
Kenneth Winegar
Kenneth Kerr
ManCryCo Farms
William Mawe
Roy Finster
Harold Jorgenson

Earl & Art Gerlach
Francis Winslow
Lloyd Kroneman
Ralph Walker
Ralph Albrecht
William Jungling
K. B. Simmons
Lawrence Mark & Son
Harold Eggink
H. Dean McDonald & Sons
Perry Miller
Tom McAlpin
Elmer Behneman

W. D. Mitchell & Son
J. F. Byrant & Son
Rodereck Eyres
Ronald Chapman
Paul Goff
I. P. Stewart
Meier Brothers
W. T. Henderson
Harold & Chris Jensen
Chas. Hansen
Wylamyna Farms
Herb Bothe & Sons
George Jensen

— A SON SELLS —

HAWKEYE PABST ROAMER MODEL
Son of Pabst Roamer, his dam VG with 793 F.—2X—365d. His son is selling from Ronald Chapman consignment.

Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa
Chairman of Sale Committee

Harvey Swartz, Auctioneer

WRITE FOR CATALOG

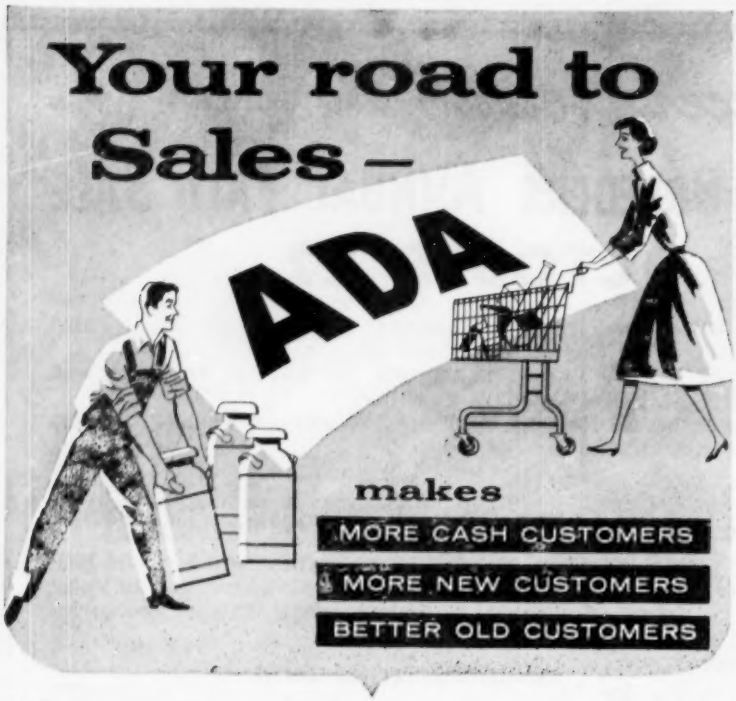
THIS SALE IS SPONSORED BY

Iowa Holstein Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

WILLIAM MAYNARD
Corresponding Secretary
WATERLOO, IOWA

Grandsons and Granddaughters

PABST COMET (VG-GM)
Sire of Res. A. A. Get, 1953 and leading Hon. List sire, 1952, sire of Iowa state 3-yr. old, 2X—HIR with 815 F.



Now, a new step along your sales road–

Disneyland TV Program

Opening up brand new markets... bringing your message to 30,000,000 people each week

Millions more people each week will be hearing why they should be using dairy foods thanks to "Disneyland." This is perhaps the most significant advertising and merchandising purchase ever made by the American Dairy Association.

Walt Disney

It is a customer making program . . . your chance to reach a family audience of 30 million people each week . . . many of whom have never been exposed to the tested and proved selling messages of ADA. This new "Disneyland" TV Program gives you more selling power . . . puts more selling effort for your dairy products in every market because *the American Dairy Association knows what to say.*

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

"Business Voice of the Dairy Farmer" 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

A VISIT TO CURTISS CANDY FARMS

(Continued from page 25)

Farms. Well known to the Holstein fraternity is Elmer N. Hansen, formerly with Iowa State college and California Polytechnic; and Robert J. Howard, formerly National Holstein Fieldman, who assist Mr. Hunter and Mr. Kingston with the general supervision of the Curtiss Candy Farms Improved Stud Service.

The second annual Curtiss cooperative Breeders sale was held last May at St. Charles, Illinois. About a third of the cattle came from the Curtiss Candy Company herd with the balance the pick of Curtiss breeding from other herds in Illinois, Wisconsin and neighboring states. This is a promotional sale to demonstrate the high quality and uniformity of animals of this breeding.

In this intricate business of artificial breeding the Curtiss organization has worked out what they call a suggested mating program. This is a chart with the available sires listed on the left and grouped according to the family; at the top of the chart the Curtiss Bulls are again listed as the sires of daughters and in the squares opposite the grouped sires are spaces — a blank indicating mating not recommended, a zero indicating a recommended mating and a cross indicating a highly recommended mating. This chart, which reminds you of a mileage chart on a road map, is available on all the dairy breeds.

In production, records have been assembled on 417 daughters of Curtiss Holstein sires all over America showing an average of 491 fat and 12,480 milk, 305 days, 2X. The Improved stud service offers the choice of their sires at stud pool rates or selected matings; and they have adopted at Curtiss Candy Farms the slogan, "Do not leave the future of your herd to chance—breed by choice."

N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ontario, showed both the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion cows at the Peterboro County B & W Day. Both cows have been classified excellent and both have records above 1000 lbs. fat, quite an unusual situation in any show. The Grand Champion cow was Mary Pietje Colantha whose record is 26,181 lbs. milk, 1,060 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X, while the Reserve who stood second in class was Kenmore Mona Supreme whose record is 29,176 lbs. milk, 1,027 lbs. fat. McConkey was also Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder of the Show.

Elkhorn Fall Sale

SATURDAY **October 16** **FAIRGROUNDS**

ELKHORN — WISCONSIN

12 O'CLOCK, C.S.T.

70 Registered Holsteins

HEAVY SPRINGERS, MOSTLY YOUNG COWS AND TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS, A SALE OF REAL FOUNDATION FEMALES FROM THE BEST BREEDERS IN THE MIDDLE WEST. FIVE CHOICE BULLS — SERVICEABLE AGE

Sale Sponsored by Walworth County Holstein Breeders' Association.

J. BEADIE, Sec'y

ROY PHIPPS, Elkhorn, Mgr.

A DAUGHTER SELLS — HIS SON SERVICE SIRE ON ALL

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX.-All-Am.)

Three Quality 2-year Old Heifers

Consigned To The

Elkhorn Fall Sale - October 16

1. RUBY ACRES FOBES PEARL

Due October 30, 1954. Her sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 34th; her dam, Brenfar Canary Fobes Patty, GP, with 557.8 F., over 100,000 milk and due in December.

2. RUBY ACRES WALKER MILLIE

Due October 25, 1954. Her sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (above); her dam, Rawleigh Ormsby Inka, VG, a daughter of Crown Imperial Inka Premier.

3. BURKE GRANDEUR PERFECTION

Due December 27, 1954. Her sire, Exranco Bess Burke Perfection; her dam, Wis Grandeur, a daughter of Wis Masterpiece.

All are bred to a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a VG 575-lb. daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes. **In support of this sale, we have chosen three heifers of popular blood lines that we are proud to have represent our herd.**

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 20 years.

For example, a County Agent proved it for himself. He selected 4 non-breeders with a history of 6 services or more without "settling". Gave them Rex Oil. 3 of these cows "settled" on first service.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET **REX** MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

EXTRA NICE!

A March Bull Calf

Fairly light in color but nicely marked and appears to be going to make an outstanding individual.

His dam last year with first calf 2X gave 12711 lbs. of 3.84% milk, 488 fat and qualified for the 305-day division. Has been doing even better this year with only one test below 4% and that 3.9%. His 7 nearest dams average 18061 lbs. 4.04% milk, 729 fat. Good type back of him everywhere. He is Rag Apple Dewdrop breeding, being a grandson of Rockwood Rag Apple Remus. No poor type nor poor test anywhre in his pedigree. You will like him.

Price $300, Delivered prepaid to your station and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser. I think he will put some herd on the map.

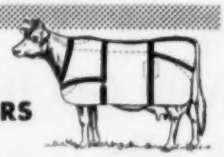
DOUGLAS HART

Woodstock, Ont.

Canada's Leading 100,000-Lb. 2X Herd

"Where Better Bulls are Bred"

KOW KOVERS



Weston's durable Sta-put covers protect the appearance of your show stock, fit neatly, and launder easily. Made of top quality duck material in standard and made-to-measure sizes. Can be custom made in your colors. If it's Weston's, you know it's good. Write for FREE CATALOG of our outstanding equipment for dairy breeds.

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1935 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

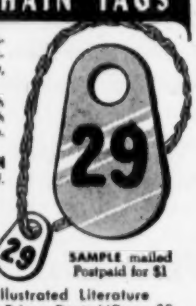
Farnam **"LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS**

★ **TAGS** of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!

★ **BIG NUMBERS** (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!

★ **Twist-link CHAIN** zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.

★ **RING FASTENER** of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.



SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1

WRITE for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. NC 68

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

Colorado and Wyoming Group Classification

By GEORGE E. BLOSSER, National Fieldman

This spring's Group Herd Classification Program in Wyoming and Colorado (including one New Mexico herd) was reportedly the largest in history for this area. A total of 1223 Holsteins from 26 herds were classified, with J. A. Fairchild, Berwick, Pennsylvania, doing the inspecting. In addition, several other herds had individual animals classified in connection with the daughters of sires for which Silver Medal Type applications had been filed. There were three new Excellents—one each from the Brookridge Dairy, Littleton, Colorado; Shadow Valley Farm Denver, Colo.; and Walt Duppman, Golden, Colo. A listing of the various classification show that there were a total of 18 Excellent, 151 Very Good, 476 Good Plus, 498 Good, and 80 Fair. Five Public demonstrations were held with attendance including 4-H and FFA youths as well as local breeders.

Wyoming State Hospital, Evanston, Wyoming (Prefix — WSH) Reclassification — 2 Very Good, 23 Good Plus, 15 Good. Herd Superintendent here is Wilburn Bowns. This establishment is concentrating on "Burke" bloodlines, with daughters of two Burke bred bulls constituting the major portion of the herd. There were 19 daughters of Weber Burke Black Jack classified, two going Very Good at 88. "Black Jack" is a son of old "Burke" (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) and out of a Wisconsin Pinky daughter. There were also 12 offspring from Weber King Hester Hope classified, the highest being Very Good at 86. The "Hester Hope" bull is sired by a son of old "Cocky" (Los Robles Ormsby Gerben Lyons) and out of a "Burke" daughter.

Agricultural Substation, Afton, Wyoming (Prefix — Archer) Reclassification—3 Very Good, 10 Good Plus, 17 Good, 2 Fair. Ralph Hyer is superintendent at this institution—located in Wyoming's "Little Wisconsin", the dairy-minded Star Valley. This is another herd that has felt the influence of old "Burke", Weber Frost Burke Jet being the sire of 14 classified females. "Jet" is sired by a son of Burke, Weber Burke Frost, and out of a daughter of Weber Burke Perfection, another son of Burke. There are also daughters of several of Burke's own sons in the herd, including an 11-year-Old, Good Plus daughter of the Excellent Weber Burke Clover Lad.

Wyoming State Training School, Lander, Wyoming (Prefix — Poposia) Reclassification — 2 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 34 Good, 15 Fair. Farm and Herd Manager here is Clair Cameron. Outstanding in this Burke bred herd are the daughters of WSH Blacky Admiral Burke, a son of old "Burke" himself. This bull was bred by the Wyoming State Hospital, where "Burke" was used for a short spell. Two of his eight classified daughters went Very Good, one of them scoring 87. Several of "Blacky Admirals" sons have also been used here. A recently purchased junior herd sire came from Carl Henry, Greeley, Colorado.

Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyoming (Prefix - WII) Reclassification —6 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 14 Good. Holstein-minded Frank Flynn is the superintendent of this efficiently—run institution. The herdsman is Bill Moore. Elm Grove Stadacona Duke, a son of Carnation Stadacona, is the sire of 11 classified daughters in this herd, including WII Stadacona Dolly, a flashy three-year-old who scored a Very Good 87. Very promising are the two-year-old daughters of Elm Grove Tidy Governor, who himself went Very Good. "Tidy Governor" is sired by a son of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Governor Supride. The older cows in this herd are mostly Burke bred. There are two Very Good daughters by a son of WSH Blacky Admiral Burke, and one Very Good and two Good Plus daughters by a son of Weber Burke Hazelwood.

Rhea Heuermann, Buffalo, Wyoming (Prefix—Clouds Peak) 1 Very Good, 14 Good Plus, 14 Good, 3 Fair. Rhea's was the only non-institutional herd to classify in Wyoming during this program. The Heuermann's are building their hopes on Meisegeier Scotty Hanna, a rangy, tremendous scaled three-year-old son of Clinton Stock Farm's Tranquility Trailblazer Boast. The "Scotty" bull scored an 83 Good Plus, and appears to still be in the "maturing" stage. A daughter of Dunloggin King Var, Harden Farms King Bonnie, was the highest classifying (Very Good) animal in the herd. Scoring an 84 Good Plus was a daughter of Hawthorne Dictator Prince.

University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming (Prefix — Wyoming) Reclassification—3 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 6 Good. Prof. Don Brown of the University of Wyoming Dairy Depart-

"EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY WE'RE GETTING BETTER AND BETTER"

Remember Dr. Coue ?

His positive thinking was an innovation at the time it appeared. He lifted spirits and changed people because he taught them to think about their future . . . taught folks that improvement is a lot of little things plus a frame of mind.

His thinking applies to the Holstein business. We're improving a breed, every day in every way, and as long as we continue to improve we'll continue to expand, and grow in numbers and acceptance. There's no ceiling.

There's no time table, either. Each additional animal tested, each animal classified, each fact recorded for study, each time thought is given to improvement (whether by a committee of scientists or by breeders alone) we improve a little bit, and the more such steps we take, the further we'll go down the road of continued progress.

Improve your herd and your breed, every day in every way you can!

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Boulevard 1457W

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer and Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases and Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy! and I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh First!
Chas. Vosburgh — Cortland, N. Y.

Is She Or Is She Not With Calf?

GRAHAM SCHOOL

FOR CATTLEMEN

DIAGNOSING PREGNANCY IS ONE OF THE EASIEST, MOST USED AND MOST SATISFYING SUBJECTS TAUGHT AT THIS SCHOOL.

First the student receives a working knowledge of the reproductive organs from equipment used in the school. He feels and sees the proper location of these organs in the warm dead carcases; after which he is thoroughly schooled on the reproductive organs from the Packing house with all stages of pregnancy represented. Not one of our students have ever caused an abortion or injured an animal, because they are thoroughly drilled in just how to do and what not to do. The student has the advantage. How easy these cows are handled by the one who is familiar with them. Our students can successfully diagnose pregnancy in all stages. Our method is absolutely safe. Our students examine every cow or heifer. If the cow or heifer is not with calf —the students know how to produce heat and breed the cow or heifer.

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH the progressive cattleman how to accomlish the following or his money back: How to correct Sterility (barrenness) in cows, heifers and bulls; to have nearly 100% living calf crop year after year; to maintain an abortion free herd; to deliver right, wrong or any abnormal presented calf and have both cow and calf living and cow left in a breeding condition; to diagnose (tell) if cow or heifer is safe with calf at an early age; to remove the afterbirth without pulling leaving cow in a breeding condition; to make cows and heifers come in heat when desired; to breed to order for production of calf, milk or show; to detect any abnormal condition pertaining to the reproductive organs; to clean up and keep a clean herd from Vaginitis and Trichomonads; to properly feed and care to maintain fertile bulls; to perform Artificial Insemination; to make the Bang's milk and blood test for your herd protection; to prevent disease; to be a better caretaker; and to maintain a Mastitis (Udder trouble) free herd.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful. Then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and traveling expenses will be refunded.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for th names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the,

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
Dept. W. **216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Date and location of next schools.
Memphis, Tenn.—Gayoso Hotel—Nov. 2-6, 1954
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Hotel—Nov. 9-13, 1954
Pueblo, Colo.—Congress Hotel—Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1954
Sheridan, Wyo.—Crescent Hotel—Dec. 7-11, 1954

From the May issue of the Wisconsin Holstein News: "Arthur Rust of West Allis advises that his herd was established 70 years on April 20th. Every animal in the herd traces its ancestry back to one of the imported foundation cows, Aaltje Salo. Another one of the imported foundation cows in the herd was Piebe, the granddam of Duchess Ormsby."

ment is in charge here. Sires used at the nearby Wyoming Hereford Ranch dairy herd at Cheyenne, have also left their mark in this herd. Most of the herd is made up of two former WHR herd sires: 5 daughters of Carnation Imperial Aristocrat and 12 daughters of the Very Good, Gold Medal King Bess Truth Conductor. "Aristocrat", a son of Carnation Governor Imperial is now being used here, and may be remembered as the sire of WHR Aristocrat Hazel, the cow that sold for $3200 in the 1953 Convention Sale to Spies & Lien in Iowa. WHR Imperial Conductor, a son of Rocky Hill Imperial Mont Romeo, another WHR sire, classified an 86 Very Good and is the junior herd sire. Highest classifying females were WHR Connie Bracelet, an "Aristocrat" daughter and WHR Queen Mabelle, a "Truth Conductor" daughter. Both classified Very Good.

Art and Jack Snyder, Fort Collins, Colorado (Prefix—Arjay) Reclassification—3 Very Good, 16 Good Plus, 8 Good, 2 Fair. Crescent Beauty blood is dominant in this herd. Besides maintaining their herd of Holsteins, Art, and son Jack, are the area distributors for the Curtiss Candy Artificial Breeding Service, and, hence, have been using Curtiss Candy sires, together with their own herd sire, Hickory Creek Chieftain, a son of Hallrose Hazel Lad and out of a daughter of Crescent Beauty Butter Boy Supreme. Highest scoring, with a Very Good classification, were the following females, with their sires listed in parentheses: Wal-Co-Farm Peck Belmont Baker (Baker Farm Hallelujah), Ruby Alcartra Bessie (Sowiscol Don Pride Alcartra), Shadow Valley Duke Perfection (Willow Springs Crescent Duke).

C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colorado, Reclassification — 1 Excellent, 8 Very Good, 9 Good Plus, 5 Good, 1 Fair. This is one of the oldest herds in the Northwest, the home of the Valentine Burkes. Carl is a director in the National Association and a lifelong breeder and booster of Holsteins. His breeding program has been for the most part based on "Burke" blood; in fact the "Pride and joy" of the herd is probably Miss Valentine Hazelwood Burke, an Excellent 12-year-old daughter of old "Burke" himself. Senior herd sire is Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, a son of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride (Pabst Comet's full brother) and out of the same dam as the previously mentioned Excellent "Burke" daughter. The three-year-old junior herd sire is Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes. He is sired by Winter-

Ohio Holstein Dispersal

M. J. HUMPHREY & ROBERT L. GUNTHER, Jr., Owners

WILLIAMSFIELD, OHIO

Farm Location: Ashtabula County—2miles west of Williamsfield on U.S. 322, then one mile north.

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 2, 1954

At 11 A. M.

82 — REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 82

A complete dispersal of all the Humphrey-Gunther partnership cattle over 2 years old and all of Gunther's share under 2 years old.

FRESH COWS — SPRINGERS — BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS — CALVES

Calfhood Vaccinated — 30 Day Bang's Test — T.B. Tested

This is a well bred herd, backed by many years of DHIA testing and the use of good bulls. It is a herd of young cattle, including 8 heifer calves, 18 yearlings, 14 two-year-olds, 19 three-year-olds, 16 four-year-olds and 6 five-year-olds.

GOOD BREEDING

17 Daughters of Dunloggin Dark Master (SMP)
7 Daughters of Woostream Dunloggin Alcartra
6 Daughters of Woodstream Man-O-War Posch Alcartra
7 Daughters of Woodstream Dunloggin Design
Also daughters of Pabst Dean, Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 Farfields Excellency, Carnation Hazelwood Homestead and others.

Selling 20 Head from Dams with Records from 400 to 500 Lbs. Fat on 2X
Four Head Out of Dams Over 500 Lbs Fat

Managed by OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION — Wooster, Ohio
Auctioneers: Bill & Jerry Hall and John Clymer

Ohio Holstein Dispersal

Z. C. KLINE, Owner, Marion, Ohio

Friday — October 15, 1954

AT 11 O'CLOCK

65 — Registered Holsteins — 65

OUTSTANDING PRODUCTION - GOOD TYPE - POPULAR BREEDING

The farm has been sold and except for a few heifer calves this is a complete dispersal of the Center Knoll herd —one of Ohio's top HIR herds. Almost completely home bred.

Look at These Outstanding Herd Averages in HIR and DHIA, All 2X, 26 Head

1951	13799 M.	469 F.	1953	13751 M.	476 F.
1952	13502 M.	468 F.	1954	15563 M.	540 F.

13 Head with HIR Records Over 500 Lbs. Fat
14 from 400 to 500 Lbs. Fat
Selling 31 Head of 2, 3 and 4-yr-olds

2 COWS CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD
19 are Good Plus

Selling 17 daughters of Manfdell Dunloggin Footprint Don. They're great milkers. This bull was sired by Footprint and from a 791-lb. fat daughter of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch.

Also selling 8 granddaughters of Sovereign and a 2-yr-old Windy Shade bred herd sire.

MACHINERY AND HAY
100 Tons Alfalfa and Alfalfa-Brome Hay
Allis Chalmers Tractor

Forage Harvester with attachments, blower with molasses pump, 12 can milk cooler, feed mixer, hammer mill, wagons and other items.

CATTLE ARE T.B. TESTED - 30 DAY BANG'S TEST
CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Farm Location: From Marion go 2½ miles south on State Route 4, then 2 miles south on County Road 126. From State Route 47, go 4 miles north on County Road 126.

— S. C. Sprunger, Auctioneer —

Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. — Wooster, Ohio

★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★

Quality Dispersals

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer - - -

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00

A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Waukesha Wisconsin

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies 5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

The Oldest Holstein Breeding Centre in Canada

Prince Edward County

Holsteins bred for production and type since 1882.
The County accredited since 1927—many herds free listed, almost all calfhood vaccinated.
Popular blood lines backed with R.O.P. records.
Show animals or commercial cattle always available.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB

Dunam Foster, Sales Agent
Phone Picton 280W1
Bloomfield, Ont.

thur Posch Ormsby Fobes and out of a dam who is in turn sired by the senior herd sire and out of the Excellent "Burke" daughter! Both senior and junior sire were Very Good at 88. Also in the herd are daughters of former herd sires: Pikes Peak Sir Ormsby Bess Piebe and Weber Burke Hazelwooder.

William Kroskob, Fort Morgan, Colorado Reclassification—3 Good Plus, 16 Good, 1 Fair. Outstanding in this herd are daughters of Sir Ormsby Piebe Valentine, a son of Pikes Peak Sir Ormsby Bess Piebe. Ten of his daughters are in the herd including all highest scoring animals. There are also daughters of two Admiral bred bulls: Admiral Diamond Farm Frost and Diamond Farm Fobes Admiral. Present herd sire in the Kroskob herd is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad. Bill Kroskob has been active in state Holstein affairs and is president of the Morgan County Holstein Club.

William D. Dersham, Brighton, Colorado (Prefix—Lazy—D) Reclassification—3 Good Plus, 17 Good, 1 Fair. The main attraction here are the daughters of a Carl Henry—bred bull, Count Ormsby Piebe DeKol. There are eight of his daughters in the herd, including the highest classifying animals. Also to be found are daughters (recent acquisitions) of several Carnation-bred bulls. Also to be noted is the Good Plus, four-year-old daughter of Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke, a bull bred by Carl Henry and now owned and in use at the Colorado A & M Artificial Breeding Stud at Fort Collins. This bull is sired by Weber Burke Hazelwooder (son of "Burke" and a full brother to the sire of Pabst's "Raven" bull) and out of Carl's Excellent "Burke" daughter, Miss Valentine Hazelwood Burke.

Francis Bruning, Longmont, Colorado (Prefix—Longs Peak) Reclassification—4 Good Plus, 5 Good, 2 Fair. Highest classifying (Good Plus, 82) animal was their three-year-old herd sire, Golden Pearl Ormsby Noble, a son of Ormsby Korndyke Archie out of a Dunloggin Golden Cross daughter. Promising also were two Good Plus, three-year-old daughters of Crescent Beauty Jule Ace (Admiral Fobes Jule—Crescent Jewel Queen 2nd). Also in the herd are daughters of such sires as Henry Farm Sir Valentine Burke, Carnation Countryman, Difco Sir Mandy Mercury and Will-O-Wick Victor Ormsby.

Robert Montgomery, Boulder, Colorado (Prefix—8P) Reclassification—8 Very Good, 16 Good Plus, 8 Good. Robert and Muriel Montgomery have here an outstanding herd that is

One Of Western New York's Top Farmer Breeders Herds

... Joseph Cook's Transit Farm Dispersal

October 28th at 12:00 Noon Warsaw, N. Y.

Thursday, Oct. 28th at the Farm on Rt. 20-A—3 miles east of Warsaw, N. Y., 4 miles west of Perry Center, 45 miles east of Buffalo and 50 miles southwest of Rochester.

66 Registered Holsteins — 7 Outstanding Grades

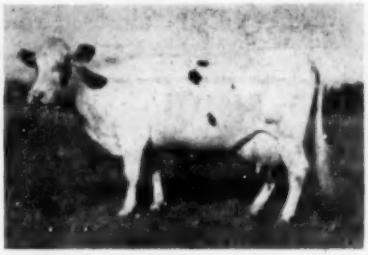
44 milking cows — 3 herd sires — 24 heifers 2 yrs. and under — 2 bull calves

Sale held in tent — Lunch available

HIS SON SELLS

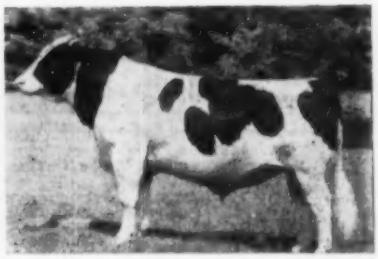
DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN
A double grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin Elenora.

HER SON AND FAMILY SELLS



MAC COLANTHA ORMSBY (GP)
One of the top producing cows in Wyoming County.

HIS SON SELLS



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE (Ex-GM)
A son of Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (1047 fat).

Octo Woody Varmar

The senior herd sire, a son of Dunloggin Woodsman, born Nov. 14, 1948, and out of Dunloggin Var Martina, a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar with a string of records to 498.8 on 2X. His preliminary unofficial proof shows an increase of 3.995 lbs. milk and 98 lbs. fat on 5 comparisons. His first daughter Transit Farm Blue Frills has finished with the following records:

1-11	355d	14,416	3.54	517.

OCTO WOODY VARMAR sells with 22 offspring—He is worth investigating.

Skokie Prince Redfield

He is a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Redfield Ormsby Bess Fobes (VG) with records up to 25,537 milk and 898 fat. She is a daughter of King Bessie Fobes Maid (Ex-GM). This bull was born March 12, 1952 and 30 head are bred to him including 14 Varmar daughters. **Here is your chance to buy a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of an almost 900-lb. cow—Don't miss this opportunity.**

Transit Farm Dunloggin Cyclone

Here is a homebred herd sire right from the heart of Mr. Cook's greatest cow family. He is a son of Octo Woody Varmar out of Mac Colantha Ormsby (GP) one of the top cows of Wyoming County. She has a good string of records up to 23,888 milk and 774 fat in HIR and she has a lifetime total of 156,360 milk and 5217 fat all on 2X. Two maternal sisters to this bull also sell. They are Transit Farm Hartog Rose Marie with records to 569 on 2X and Transit Farm Mike Snow Birdie. A granddaughter of Mae Colantha Ormsby also sells.

7 Daughters of Butterfly Mike Genodale (VG) Sell

Mike is a son of Murlyn Montvic Chieftain (full brother to the 4 full sisters that average 1026 fat with a 4.7% test—a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th). Mike's dam is Genodale Pride Ormsby (Ex). Adrian Personius's "Old Pride Cow" with over 270,000 lbs. milk in her lifetime. **These cows have longevity and high test bred into them** and they will make good foundations cows.

8 Daughters of Ormsby Neptune Supreme (VG) Sell

He is a Very Good son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune who is a son of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. His dam is Austondale Supreme Ormsby (VG), a 604-lb. daughter of Greenwood Dean Ormsby Hiram. You will like his daughters.

The Transit Farm herd has been famous for the number of 800-lb. cows on 2X. It is only because of Mr. Cook's failing health that you have a chance to buy these cattle. The 10-year herd average for Transit Farm is 417 lbs. fat and all the animals offered except 2 are home bred.

The herd is T.B. accredited and calfhood vaccinated. They will be Bang's tested—30 days negative. Cattle will be veterinarian inspected prior to the sale and all animals will be vaccinated for shipping fever.

Harris Wilcox
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Bergen, N. Y.

Joseph H. Cook
Owner
Warsaw, N. Y.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

Wellington County
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n
It is not too soon to be looking for future milkers for the early quota setting periods. Good type commercials or select foundation females and sires. Inquiries, large or small, always welcome.
Earl H. Moore
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2-R-2

CLOSE SPRINGERS
Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

AL ANDERSEN
Registered Holsteins
Grover, Missouri — Highway 50
SALES MANAGEMENT SERVICE
Consignments or Dispersals
Cows for sale at the farm

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

NORMAN POOLE
Buyer's Agent
If you want them Listed and Accredited Eastern Ontario and Quebec Holsteins, for Pennsylvania or any State, telephone me.
Tel. 867-Perth
Perth Ontario

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

Wolverine
CHEESE SHOP
A Cheese for Every Taste
GIFTS
Miniature True Type Holstein Figurines
Write for a Brochure
C. B. and EDITH SMITH
Owners
Williamston No. 2, Michigan

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our field man has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1340 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

founded for the most part on Admiral-Crescent Beauty blood. Their herd sire at present is Skokie Prince Charmer, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Crescent Acres Admiral Fobes, Honorable Mention All-American 2-year-old in 1946. Outstanding were the promising two-and three-year-old daughters of Willow Springs Crescent Neta, including Crescent Precious Jewel, a three-year-old who went Very Good at 87, with Excellent Dairy Character and Mammary System. Another cow drawing much attention was Sunny Flats Julie Mercury, Classified Very Good, and sired by Mullen Challenger Mercury Model. She was 1st Aged Cow and Grand Champion at the recent Colorado Black and White Show.

E. W. Perrott, Jr., Aurora, Colorado (Prefix — Perrott) Reclassification — 2 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 9 Good, 2 Fair. Dr. Perrott's farm is located just out of Denver near Aurora and the herd manager is Morris Butler. The two Very Goods were Perrott Colstins Piebe Segis and Silver Crest Louise Butter King. Also promising were the six daughters of Willow Springs Golden Chieftain (Dunloggin Golden Cross —Kay Johanna Pontiac). Daughters of the following sires were to be found in the herd: Sir Ormsby Piebe Nancy Lad, Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke, Sir Valentine Burke Hazelwood, Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke and King Gerben Perfection.

Brookridge Farm Dairy, Littleton, Colorado 6 Excellent, 26 Very Good, 44 Good Plus, 14 Good. A division of the Beatrice Foods Company, this herd includes the former herd of Burt Chrisman, who is now herd manager at this establishment. Bloodlines here are largely Admiral-Crescent Beauty, for this is the home of the famed Crescent Beauty Admiral, Classified Excellent, who is still in service at thirteen years of age. Outstanding were his 21 classified daughters, highest scoring of which was Burchris Admiral Bess Pearl, an 88, Very Good, four-year-old. Two daughters of Admiral Vale of Rock (thus paternal sisters to Jule King Fobes) were in the herd—one Excellent (Fobes Ormsby Pontiac Fannie) and one Very Good (Korndyke Fannie Vale). There was one new Excellent—WHR Imperial Romeo Heilo—who scored exactly 90. Bred by the Wyoming hereford Ranch, she was sired by Rocky Hill Imperial Mont Romeo. Very promising were the four young daughters of Admiral Jule King Fobes, three of which went Very Good. Other Excellents were Henrietta Captain Abbekerk, by Elmwood Admiral Abbekerk Ormsby;

Conestoga Classic Sale

Time: 12 Noon — FRIDAY, Oct. 15

Where: on Route 230, Ten miles west of Lancaster, at the KEYSTONE SALES BARN — Mt. Joy, Pa.

70 — Head of Reg. Holstein Cattle — 70

ALL CERTIFIED — T. B. ACCREDITED — TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE
CALFHOOD VACCINATED

30 Head of Fresh or Close Springing Two-year-old Heifers

40 Head of Cows with Records — Two over 600 lbs. Fat

THREE BULLS FROM HIGH RECORD, HIGH TESTING DAMS
(The Kind You Would Like to Use)

These cattle all individually selected from the top herds of Southeastern Pennsylvania, tested and ready to go anywhere. If you want milk, don't miss this sale.

Sale Sponsored by

Lancaster County Holstein Breeders Assn.

PAUL G. LONGENECKER, Chairman, R. D. 1, Strasburg, Pa.

Andrew Burkinshaw Dispersal

(His Entire Milking Herd)

AT THE FARM — PINE BUSH, N. Y.

One mile east of Rt. 52 and traffic light in village of Pine Bush—14 miles N. E. of Middletown, 20 miles N. W. of Newburgh, 25 miles S. W. of Poughkeepsie.

Wed. — Oct 20, 1954

Promptly at Noon

Lunch Served — Under Big Heated Tent

40 Registered Holsteins

BANG'S CERTIFIED FOR MANY YEARS
Calfhood Vaccinated

T. B. Accredited — Eligible For Any State

All raised here on the farm. A young, good sized and strong milky herd, just about all fresh and ready by day of sale, with some forward springers, featuring 9 granddaughters of Sovereign Cochran 1007680, $14,500. Highest bull sold in the U. S. for 1953. 5 daughters of Alcartra Ormsby Director 914343, 8 daughters average 12,144 M. 432 F. 3.6%. 5 daughters of Olli Home Chieftain Challenger 957833, 5 daughters average 11,225 M. 403 F. 3.6%. All records 305d 2X M. E. All milking animals that are bred or carrying calves are bred to Sensation Diamond Design 1144474, whose 7 nearest dams average 19,953 M. 698 F. all 3X. 11 classified animals in his pedigree have an average score of 87.0 His 7 nearest sires are all Gold Medal Sires.

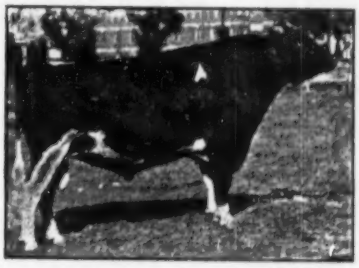
Catalogs At The Ringside

CHAS. D. GARRISON — Pedigrees and Auctioneer

A. J. DI BENIO

Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer — Maybrook, N. Y.

Your Opportunity



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

To Buy a Great Cow in the CONESTOGA CLASSIC Oct. 15 at Mt. Joy, Pa.

Little Acres Susie Sovereign

And her 4 weeks old son by Hillmac Sovereign (Gold Medal Sire)

SUSIE classified Good Plus at 2 yrs. and made at 2y—2X—305d 10379 m. 402 f. Fresh again and milking 70 lbs. a day.

SUSIE's dam is a 4% daughter of Sovereign from a 20,000-lb. 4% cow.

SUSIE's sire is also from a 20,000-lb. 4% cow and sired by Marksman.

Thus Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk with 29208 m. and 1263 f. 4.32% appears close up on both sides of SUSIE's pedigree and three times in the pedigree of her son.

SUSIE is Right in Every Way

Elm-Becca Farm

ELMER B. STOLTZFUS, RFD 1, Elverson, Pa.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.

No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

For Healthy Udders

FRANKLIN

MASTITIS TREATMENT

for use in treating those stubborn cases of

MASTITIS

In Treating Mastitis the Best Treatment Is the Cheapest

FRANKLIN

MASTITIS TREATMENT

offers THREE powerful Antibiotics and TWO effective sulfonamides in an EASILY-FLOWING SPREADING base—

PENICILLIN
STREPTOMYCIN
BACITRACIN
SULFATHIAZOLE
SULFAMERAZINE

in combination offer effective results in combatting a wide range of mastitis-causing bacteria. Adequate quantities of each insure good results.

Buy the convenient 6-tube carton. Use according to directions.

Many other valuable supplies for dairymen. Write for free 80-page, fully illustrated catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Kansas City Wichita
Amarillo Ft. Worth Marfa El Paso
Alliance Montgomery Salt Lake City
Los Angeles Portland Billings Calgary

SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN

Belle Pietertje Piebe Ormsby, by Gad-Boy Lashbrook Pietertje Ormsby; and Woodcraft Jewess Fobes 2nd, by Stratton Sir Ormsby Jewel.

John H. Sloan, Berthoud, Colorado Reclassification — 7 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 8 Good. John Sloan and son, Larry (now in the service) have established a herd which includes a number of cows with the "Leedora" blood, that has gained national prominence, and that had founded one of the main families at Hickory Creek Farm. The Leedoras in the Sloan herd scored especially well in Dairy Charactor and Body Capacity. Leedora Brands Winterthur Supreme (sired by Man-O-War DeKol Posch and thus a paternal sister to Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo, Hon. Men. A-A. Aged Cow, 1951), Leedora Anita Pontiac Posch (by Sir Posch Johanna Ormsby), and Cherry Valley Prilly Dora (by Leedora Echo Man-O-War) were high-scoring Leedora bred animals in this herd, all with a Very Good classification. Other Very Goods: Stratton Beauty Tilda (by Carnation Brigadier Magic), Posch Hartog Fobes Ormsby (by Fobes Walker Posch), Ormsby Dandy Diana (by Jaysee Creamelle Fobes Ultra), and Lady Colantha Fobes (by Willow Springs Colantha Ormsby)

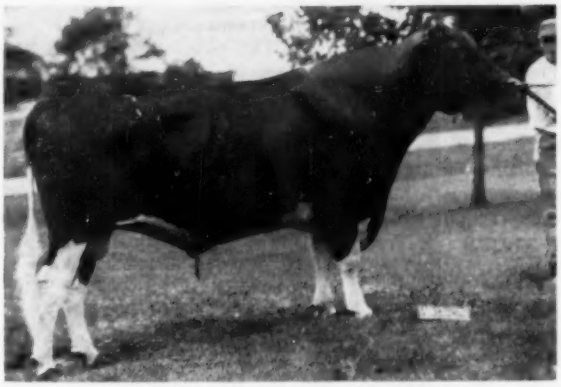
Diamond Over D Ranch, Inc., Parker, Colorado (Prefix — Cherry Valley) Reclassification — 4 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 26 Good, 3 Fair. Owned by Lester Dixon, this ranch and herd are managed by his son, Bruce; herdsman is Bob Evans. Generally speaking, this is a young herd, with Crescent Beauty, Carnation, and Burke bloodlines being prevalent. Herd sire is Crescent Commander Jule, a son of Crescent Beauty Commander. In the herd also were ten purchased daughters of Stratton Duke Renown, highest scoring of which was Mayhoffer Betty Linda, an 85 Very Good. The "Duke Renown" bull was bred by the Myron Stratton Home and sired by the Gold Medal sire, Carnation Spofford Renown. Other Very Goods were Columbine Joan Neta Princess (by Crescent Beauty Neta Prince), Mullen Buttercup Posch (by Mullen Femco Sir Posch) and Columbine Admiral Neta Lass (by Sir CPR Columbine Admiral).

Shadow Valley Farm, Denver, Colorado — Reclassification — 6 Excellent, 10 Very Good, 31 Good Plus, 24 Good, 6 Fair. The owner here is Con Becker and the herdsman Joe Hall. Bloodlines represented are primarily Burke and Carnation. The herd is comparatively new—some outstanding cattle have recently found a new home here. Badger Mound Jane, one of the tops in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, was purchased by Shadow Valley and was reclassified Excellent with a new breakdown score of 92. A new Excellent was Moonlit Dale Posch Master (by Gilkey Farms Masterpiece) who scored 90, with an Excellent breakdown through the mammary system. Another Hickory Creek purchase with an Excellent classification was Ileana Ormsby Dynjo, a nine-year-old cow sired by Rolling Woods Dynamite. Other Excellents were WHR Inka Johanna (by King Bess Truth Conductor), Reformatory Aaggie Tobsboy Ormsby (by Reformatory Aaggie Ormsby Tobsboy), and Pearl Dutchland Rag Apple (by Lynhurst Ormsby Rag Apple). Also included in the herd are daughters of Pabst Burke Dictator, Pabst Dean, and Stratton Duke Renown.

Jewish Consumptives' Relief Society, Spivak, Colorado (Prefix — Jaysee) Reclassification — 3 Very Good, 22 Good Plus, 19 Good, 3 Fair. Harold "Shorty" Gray is herd manager at this institution. The herd includes Carnation, Crescent Beauty, and Winterthur breeding. Jaysee Imperial Fobes Bracelet, a home-bred son of x-herd sire Carnation Imperial Madcap Ormsby, is now being used as a herd sire. He was checked at Good Plus, and was the sire of eleven classified daughters, eight of which scored from 81 to 84 — with breakdown showing them uniformly high in dairy character. A junior herd sire with four promising young classified daughters was the Crescent Beauty-bred Valla Vista Faith Typesetter, himself classified Good Plus. Other sires of more than one classified daughter: Carnation Joe Creamelle, Oak Dell Crescent Charming Joe, Jaysee Governor, Crescent Beauty Charming Segis, and Winterthur Fobes Great Ultra.

Walter H. Duppman, Golden, Colorado (prefix — Waldup) Reclassification—1 Excellent, 2 Very Good, 11 Good Plus, 16 Good, 1 Fair. Walt is president of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado. The Excellent listed above is his senior herd sire, six-year-old Colstah Triune Spiffy. Bred at the Colorado State Hospital, "Spiffy's" sire is Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes, a bull whose influence has been felt on many Colorado Holstein herds. A younger, full brother of "Spiffy", Colstah Triune Nudine Spiffy, is a junior herd sire and classified an 83. Good Plus at four years. The two Very Good cows were Winger Miss Rag Apple Triune (by Creston Rag Apple Milkman) and Maytag Burke Lassie (by Pabst

Proudly presenting . . . HICKORY CREEK BARONET



HICKORY CREEK BARONET 1188546
Our son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the Excellent Segis Tritomia Alcartra, twice nominated for All-American, a 717-lb. 4% producer and foundation cow of one of the good Hickory Creek female families.

SECOND PRIZE 2-YEAR-OLD BULL
INDIANA STATE FAIR 1954
(First Indiana-owned)

GRAND CHAMPION
Kosciusko Co. Fair

We also had the 1st prize senior yearling heifer at our State Fair, our daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, **Ridgebrook Fond Donna,** the junior champion at two county fairs this season.

See the full pedigree of Hickory Creek Baronet on page 105 in your 1954 Herd Sire Issue. His first calves will begin arriving in December from our top cows.

RUSS-GLO FARM

RD 2 — GOSHEN, INDIANA

RUSSELL KISTNER, Owner **GEORGE L. KISTNER, Manager**

Three Bull Calves For Sale

1. Born 5-18-54. By WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT (VG) out of Stella Nebska Fobes (GP) with 105,578 milk, 3769.3 fat, 3.58% so far at 10 years of age. Full brother to Danboro Crescent Fobes Pearl (GP) with 33,599 milk, 313.4 fat, 3.9% in two lactations. **Price: $300**
2. Born 8-26-54. By DANBORO HURLWOOD IKE, he by "Crescent" out of Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (VG) with 720 lbs. fat, 4.1% in 300 days so far. Out of Danboro Crescent Pilot Duchess (VG) with 14,563 milk, 506 fat, 305d, 2X, at 2 yrs. **Price: $300**
3. Born 8-30-54. By CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK, son of an 867-lb. 4.1% producer. Out of Up-Lane Dictator Memory (VG), she by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM). Dam has at 2y, 267d, 2X 10624 milk, 3.91%, 416 fat. **Price: $300**

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

Danboro, Bucks Co., Penna.

Acc.
Cert.
Vacc.

FOR SALE Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways. Routes 33 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia. 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. **I. Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly N. J. Phone 1101**

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders' Association
In the heart of Wisconsin Dairyland, for the finest in foundation purebreds at farmer's prices. We have a good listing of fall freshening first calf heifers, Write:
G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman
136½ Sixth St. Phone 7545
Fond du Lac, Wis.

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 33060

How you
Paint Pests Out,
Disinfects and Whitens, too!

One snow-white coat of PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint gives building interiors a clean, sanitary look. Pests die from contact. Disease germs are destroyed when paint is applied.

Recommended for dairy barns and milk houses for long-lasting fly protection; approved by federal authorities for Grade A milk producers.

One application costs only ½ cent a square foot—last weeks. Can be sprayed, brushed or used as dusting powder.

Ask your dealer for PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint, or write

Pay-U **Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint**

PAY-U PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HF-104-I Quincy, Ill.

Burke Breeze Tritomia). Also to be found in the herd were classified daughters sired by Institute Triune Fobes, Rock King Admiral, and Willow Spring Charming Conqueror.

The Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Prefix—Stratton) Reclassification—2 Excellent, 6 Very Good, 29 Good Plus, 9 Good. LeRoy Drumeller is the veteran dairy superintendent here, where a series of Carnation bulls have been used since the middle 30's. The previously-classified Excellent cows, both sired by the Gold Medal sire, Carnation Spofford Renown, are Stratton Fayne Spofford and Stratton Piebe Bessie 4th. There were 17 other classified daughters of this former sire, four of which were Very Good. There are also to be found seven classified daughters of another former herd sire, Carnation Peerless Sir Bessie, as well as daughters of the present senior herd sire, Carnation Brigadier Magic (Classified Good Plus) and Junior Herd Sire, Carnation Superman (classified Good Plus). This is one of the oldest herds in Colorado, and, at present, every milking female in the herd is home-bred.

Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Prefix — Institute) Reclassification—3 Very Good, 13 Good Plus, 10 Good. The herd manager at this institution is Everett Hodgins. This is where Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes, well-known Colorado sire, was first used. Thirteen of his daughters are still in the herd, including all three Very Goods listed above. Younger cows in the herd are sired by Wis Valentine Lotus Burke, and are looking quite promising. There are also several older daughters of Stratton Piebe Sir Rue. Present herd sire, Institute Oscar Burke, is a home-bred son of the "Lotus Burke" bull.

Hillside Dairy, Pueblo, Colorado (Prefix — Hilldon) Reclassification — 3 Very Good, 19 Good Plus, 14 Good, 4 Fair. The owner of this establishment is Leslie Donley. Outstanding in the herd were the five daughters by Diamond Farm Royal (one Very Good and 4 Good Plus). Present herd sires used include Sir Ormsby Mercury Burke (Classified Good Plus), Colstah Triune Gerald (an 86 Very Good son of the "Meierkord Triune" bull), and Woodcraft Watson Fobes (an 85 Very Good). The one Very Good female was Hilldon Josephine Royal, sired by Diamond Farm Royal. The fifteen daughters of the Woodcraft bull scored very well in both dairy character and body capacity.

Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo, Colorado (Prefix—Colstah) Reclassification — 1 Excellent, 35 Very Good, 127 Good Plus, 164 Good, 23 Fair. This is reportedly the largest Holstein herd ever classified: 346 animals were looked at this time. Carl Rourk is herd superintendent for this institution. The popular Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes was used quite extensively in this herd. There are also daughters of such ex-herd sires as Diamond Farm Ormsby Sandy, Netherland Bess Banker, Nudine Sir Inka Pat, Posch Ormsby Fobes Aaltje, Radioholm Bess Ormsby Perfection, Woodcraft Quantity Watson, Woodcraft Wimple Successor Fobes. Herd sires include Gray View Burke Lad, a deep-bodied, 88 Very Good, son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don; Sir Echo Hazelwood Burke, an 84 Good Plus son of the popular Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke; and such home-bred bulls as Colstah Triune Pebble (GP), by Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes; Colstah Rocky Challenger (VG), by Radioholm Bess Ormsby Perfection; Colstah Captain (GP), by Rainbow Captain Bold 23d. The Excellent cow was Miss Josephine Mercury, an eleven-year-old daughter of Changeling Ormsby Mercury.

Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico (Prefix — Lillywhite) Reclassification — 2 Excellent, 5 Very Good, 13 Good Plus, 5 Good. This herd, owned by Frank Lillywhite and Son, was located just across the border from Colorado in New Mexico, and was included in the Colorado-Wyoming classification program. The Excellent animals are the herd sire, Havendale Imperial Inka Bracelet, a nine-year-old paternal grandson of Carnation Governor Imperial, and one female, Manifold Miss Prize Alban, a twelve-year-old daughter of Manifold Parthenea Piebe. This is largely a Carnation-bred herd and includes daughters of Carnation Count, Carnation Green Top Governor, Carnation Spofford Renown, and Carnation Peerless Sir Bessie. The last two bulls were former herd sires at the Myron Stratton Home in Colorado, the "Sir Bessie" bull being purchased from the Stratton home.

Charlie Pisek, Grand Junction, Colorado (Prefix — Hillvista) Reclassification — 1 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 4 Good, 3 Fair. The Very Good animal is Inka Jewel Echo Daisy, a daughter of Clymer Sir Duke Changeling. There are two other daughters of this bull in the herd, as well as two old daughters of a Stratton Home bred bull, Stratton Inka Jewel. Promising are the eight young daughters of Pisek's present herd sire, Rocky Hill Lib Mont-

Pennsylvania Dispersal

Jacob K. Stoltzfus, Owner, Honeybrook, Pa.

At His Farm, Just Off Route 122 Between Honeybrook and Morgantown

50 — Head of Purebred Holsteins — 50

A Top Herd Bred from a Carefully Selected Foundation

Forthlyne Lochinvar Shirley, 7y 355d 2X 18191m 613.8f; 3 other recotds from 517 to 529 lbs. fat.

A daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 10th and 3 of her daughters selling.

A daughter of Ferndale Nig Woodmaster with 2y 316d 2X 12122m 420.7f sells with her two heifers, one by "Superb Curtiss," the other by Regal Bloom.

A daughter of Caenarvon Rose Master with 4y 313d 2X 14484m 491f and her daughter by Hillmac Sovereign.

Two daughters of Springbank Sovereign Commando; one with 482f, the other having milked 273 days now has 446.6 lbs. fat.

A daughter of Caenarvon Master Segis with 482 lbs. of fat at 4 years; also two daughters, one by "Dandy Mert" the other by "Gay Boy."

A 512 lb. daughter of Mount Blow Master Mercedes and her yearling daughter by Wayne Rag Apple Commando.

The Third Highest Producing Herd

in the Lancaster County Association

AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THE BEST

Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgr.

MOUNT JOY, PA.

CARL DILLER, Auctioneer **CLARENCE E. LYONS, Pedigrees**
JACOB K. STOLTZFUS, Owner, Honeybrook, Pa.

Spring Road Dispersal of Registered Holsteins

SPRING ROAD ORMSBY FOBES
Ex. 826 F., 23,850 M.

SPRING ROAD BRIDGET (EX)
5y 662.4 F. 19,004 M.

Blue Mound, Wisconsin
Thursday — October 21

50 HEAD

of good quality, young cows — two-year-old heifers—yearlings and several yearling bulls.

While Jos. M. Dolohonty, the proprietor, has made few official records himself, the cows that he has sold have gone out and made reputations and enviable ones.

We refer to the two pictured here—Spring Road Ormsby Fobes (Ex-826 F.) is the dam of Curtiss Candy Renown and of Curtiss Candy Dandy Curtiss. "Bridget" (below her) was first aged cow for Mooseheart at Dallas in '52, second at Wisconsin and second best udder. Another, Spring Road Pride, made 500-lb. fat as a 2-yr-old and 800 lbs. as a mature cow.

Spring Road Empress Canary made 19,806 M. and 700.2 F. Her daughter is still in the herd.

We mention these records and show these pictures because we firmly believe there are cows in the herd right now that will go out and perform in like fashion if given the opportunity.

This herd has what it takes and has had it for over 20 years—a place to buy animals for future development.

Sale starts at 12 noon. Farm located two miles west of Blue Mound on Hiway 18—then north on Little Norway Rd. two miles.

Vaccinated and negative.

Baird & Darcey, Mgrs.,

WATERTOWN **WISCONSIN**

Quality and Production Sale

At Garrison Homestead Farm, Wallkill, N. Y.
Location: 17 miles S.W. Poughkeepsie, 10 miles N.W. Newburgh, 19 miles N.E. Middletown, 3 miles N.E. Wallkill and one mile north of Route 300 and Sherwood Corners in Ulster County, N. Y.

SATURDAY, OCT. 23rd at Noon

Under our big heated tent. Lunch served. Catalogs at ringside

41 REGISTERED QUALITY AND PRODUCTION HOLSTEINS

An offering of top selected high producing females, all with DHIA records, many from 500 to almost 600 lbs. on 2X.

Featuring 6 daughters of **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean** — the most ever offered in one sale from one herd since the Wooster Dispersal. One Dean daughter has records of 429, 513 and 535 lbs. fat at 24, 34 and 44 mos. of age. Daughters of other proven sires such as Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain, Staffordshire Montvic Crusader, Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne and Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch.

35 Head of Milking Age — Mostly Fresh and Close Up
6 Yearling Heifers by Proven Sires

HERD SIRE — a son of Pebble Beach Prince Kate out of a 600-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar.

Consigned by 3 Top Bang's Certified Breeders
RAKOWIESKI BROS. - GEORGE SAVASTA - GARRISON HOMESTEAD FARMS

Acc. — Cert. — Vacc. — Eligible for any State
Vet. Checked for Pregnancy and Health Charts

Chas. D. Garrison, Auctioneer & Pedigrees, Wallkill, N. Y.
A. J. DI BENIO, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Phone 5691 Maybrook, N. Y.

Second Annual

QUINTE DISTRICT HOLSTEIN SALE

FAIRGROUNDS — NAPANEE, ONT.

Wednesday — Oct. 20, 1954

— **Starting 1 P. M.** —

50 Head Holsteins

ACCREDITED - VACCINATED - SOME LISTED

All Cattle Tested and Ready for Immediate Export

Young cows and first calf heifers either just fresh or springing, many sired by Quinte Unit sires or carrying their services, several granddaughters of HAYS' INSPIRATION, daughters of STRATHAVEN SOVEREIGN SUPREME, GLENAFTON PRECEDENCE and other good sires of the district.

A few promising yearlings and heifer calves and a couple of good young bulls, one from a VG 4-yr-old with 720 lbs. fat in 305 days.

For Catalogues, Contact

Harold McCaul, Sale Manager

R. R. 5, Napanee, Ont.

LORNE FRANKLIN, Auctioneer **HUGH COLSON, Pedigrees**

vic Aaggie. This bull was classified Good Plus and was sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator. The dam was a paternal sister to the three times All American, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. Interesting to note was the fact that a recently-released DHIA proving gave this bull a plus — 106 butterfat proving.

C. C. Ball, Olathe, Colorado (Prefix —Ball) Reclassification — 3 Very Good, 4 Good Plus, 11 Good, 6 Fair. Charlie Ball was a former herdsman at Taylaker and Cal Poly in California, and is endeavoring to build his herd on bloodlines similar to those so successfully followed at these two establishments. In his herd are found two own daughters of the famous old sire, Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie, and two more daughters of his son (used at the American Breeders' Service Stud), Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 19th. Classifying Very Good at 87 was Bellmere Ormsby DeKol Lass, a seven-year-old daughter of Miguelito Homestead DeKol. The other two Very Goods were Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Ella (by Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie) and Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Bobby (by Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 19th).

1954 CHEESE FESTIVAL ENLISTS COOPERATION OF 40 MAJOR FIRMS

Forty major cheese and related food companies are cooperating with the sponsors of the October Cheese Festival this year to give cheese its greatest sales push in America's top food selling campaign.

The Cheese Festival, now in its ninth year, is under the joint sponsorship of the American Dairy Association and the National Cheese Institute.

Recognized as one of the most extensive food promotions conducted annually in this country, the Cheese Festival involves total expenditures by the industry of over two million dollars.

The promotion is spearheaded by the advertising, merchandising, and publicity program of the nation's dairy farmers' organization, the American Dairy Association, in cooperation with cheese manufacturers, distributors, packers, independent grocers, food chains, and related food manufacturers. — American Dairy Association.

Overlooked

Wife—Do you realize that 25 years ago today we became engaged?

Absent-minded professor—Twenty-five years! You should have reminded me before. It's certainly time we got married.

Genodale Major Sissy (Ex) and 43 Descendents

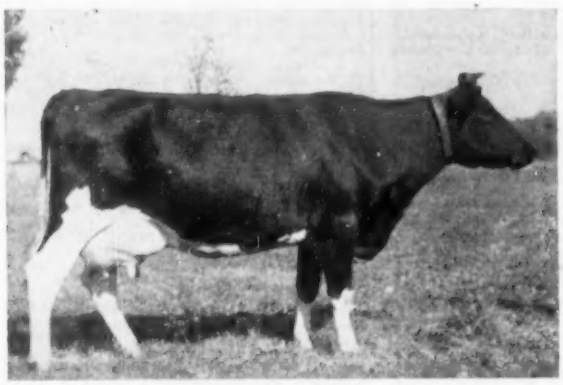
Sell in the HAS-HURST FARM Dispersal

Wednesday, October 20th — 12:30 P. M. (EST) — Jamestown, N. Y.

The sale will be held at the farm located on the Falconer-Stillwater Road — 1½ miles southeast of Jamestown. Sale held in large tent and lunch will be available.

50 Head ◆ 27 Fresh (½ of these 1st calf Heifers) ◆ 23 Yearlings & Calves

— SELLING —



GENODALE MAJOR SISSY (Ex) — "Old Sissy"
Over 130,000 lbs. of milk and 5500 lbs. fat and still going strong. 43 of the animals in this sale are descendants of "Old Sissy."

Genodale Major Sissy (Ex)

5-11	365d	3X	21,030	4.45	929
7-3	365d	2X	16,860	4.67	789

She has an 8 lactation average of 16,000 milk and 690 fat with over 130,000 lbs. milk and 5500 lbs. fat and still producing. She was bred July 19, 1954 to Has-Hurst Imp Laura (a selected pedigree bull in the sale), a son of Woosterdale Imperial Dean out of a "VG" 636-lb. daughter of Posch Ormsby Posch Mimir.

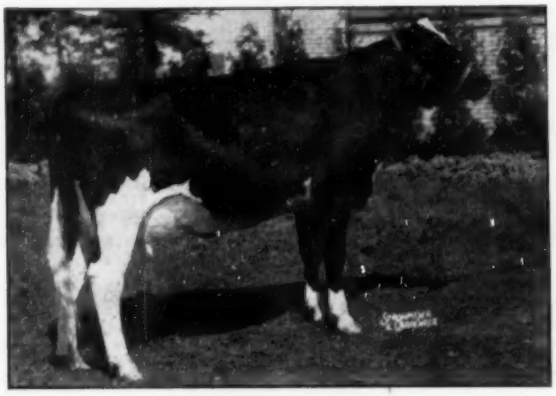
4 Daughters and 1 Son Sell

She has a daughter by Pequa Rag Apple Cyrus selling with 4 records that average over 560 and making 600 this year. She has a 489-lb. daughter sired by a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and bred to Woosterdale Imperial Dean. Another daughter is by Genodale Kirk Diamond Jim and she is due at sale time to a proven bull. Her youngest daughter is sired by Graymar Triune Model Bessie and she will be fresh at sale time. Her son is a year old and is sired by the proven son of Winterthur Fobes Select Wallace, Inka Ideal Korndyke Fobes.

The Majority of the Herd Trace to "Old Sissy"

Her Hon. Mention All-American Granddaughter Sells

— SELLING —



HAS-HURST MAYBE SISSY
Honorable Mention All-American 2-Yr-Old 1951.

Has-Hurst Maybe Sissy

1st prize 2-yr-old at the New York State Fair — 1951
3rd prize 2-yr-old at the International Dairy Show — 1951
Honorable Mention All-American 2-Yr-Old — 1951

She will freshen 2 weeks after the sale with her 5th calf before she is 6 years old. She has records of 415 as a sr. yrlg., 451 as a 2-yr-old and 413 as a 3-yr-old. Maybe Cissy is sired by a Chieftain 12th son out of Genodale Major Cissy.

Her 3 Daughters Sell

She has a daughter selling sired by a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. She is Has-Hurst Mable Dann with 533 as a 2-yr-old. A second daughter is sired by Winterthur Fobes Select Wallace and is bred to a son of Dean. The 3rd daughter is sired by Woosterdale Imperial Dean and she is bred to Graymar Model Bessie Triune.

◆ Other Sale Headliners ◆

Has-Hurst Della Dean — A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and out of the same dam as the Hon. Mention All-American 2-yr-old. She has two good records and she is due sale day to Graymar Triune Model Bessie.

Has-Hurst Dina Dean — Another daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean out of a paternal sister to the Hon. Mention All-American 2-yr-old. She has 462 fat in the first 330 days of her 2-yr-old lactation.

Woosterdale Cavalier Flora (GP) — A daughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex-SMP) out of Thelma Bess Fobes Posch a 649-lb. Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter out of Wooster's Thelma family. Her 1st 4 records average 455 lbs. fat with an average lactation of 307 days. She sells with a "Cyrus" daughter and a Dunloggin Master Spice daughter.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Bergen, N. Y.

The herd is TB accredited, calfhood vaccinated, and Bang's certified with the animals eligible for shipment anywhere. Cattle will be veterinarian inspected before the sale and all animals will be vaccinated for shipping fever.

MARK J. HASKINS
Owner
Jamestown, N. Y.

Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

ARIZONA

Carl Morris & Sons, R-1, Box 60, Safford; 150 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac.; Burke-Dunloggin.

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3 Box 482, Hanford; 165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLC, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac.; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Col; 70 head; Neg.; HIR Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Orms. Sen. 45th:

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 115 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR; HIR; Vac.; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsb.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; TB Bang's Vac. DHIA; Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Monarchini Stock Farm, Math H. Jennissen & Sons, Sauk Center, R. 1; 110 hd.; Bang's Vac.; DHIA records; Sovereign-Lochinvar-Marksman.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarth's Dairy Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

Furman Huff, Honeoye; 80 head; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Glenodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

M. R. Klock & Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 head; DHIA; T.B. Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

OHIO

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove Montgomery; 125 head; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co. 65 head; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 23)

Judge: Elis Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Bull Calves (8):
1. Forsgate Supreme Burke 1227454, C. B. Smith; 2. Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick 1218294, Lakefield Farms; 3. Wolverine Ben-Ros Diamond 1219218, C. B. Smith; 4. Braun's Sunny Lea Skylark 1228035, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Van Hoosen Bril-Bel Derick 1217110, Van Hoosen Farm.

Jr. Yrlg. Bull (2):
1. Queenland Chuck Perfection 1234232, Charles F. White; 2. Lakefield Fobes Roamer 1234920, Lakefield Farms.

Sr. Yrlg. Bull (4):
1. Oostie Standout 1207268, C. B. Smith; 2. Braun's Aristocrat 1199286, Reuben Swart; 3. Lakefield Fobes Abbekerk, Lakefield Farms.

Bulls, 2y (5):
1. Gomar Hickory Creek Lad 1188554, H. A. Miller & Sons; 2. Ben Roo Elmvic Cavalier 1152060, C. B. Smith; 3. Lakefield Clyde Hill Fobes, Lakefield Farms.

Aged Bulls (4):
1. Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070839, C. B. Smith; 2. Hyup Baron Var 1105232, Van Hoosen Farm; 3. Lakefield Fobes Grandmaster 1087696, Lakefield Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:
Oostie Standout 1207268, C. B. Smith.

Sr. & Grand Champion Bull:
Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070839, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calves (16):
1. Nockdair Highboy Bess 3723575, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Green Meadow Stella Bonetta 3711557, Green Meadow Farm; 3. Albee Wayne Bessie 3769645, C. B. Smith; 4. Lakefield Montvic Fobes, Richard Foster; 5. V. H. Brilliant Dena 3751324, Van Hoosen Farm.

Jr. Yrlg. Heifers (13):
1. Sue Bill Mar Imperial, John Bihlmeyer; 2. Green Meadow Miracle Cynthia 3619585, Green Meadow Farm; 3. Kelchson Falfadale Lass Ida 3649312, C. B. Smith; 4. Brauns Design Lass 3670061, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Kelchson Johanna Peerless Nora 364-9311, C. B. Smith.

Sr. Yrlg. Heifers (9):
1. Lakefield Fobes Artic 3580848, Lakefield Farms; 2. Brauns Design Princess, 3659316, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Lakefield Lady Delight 3574418, Lakefield Farms; 4. Hickory Creek Miss Orva, H. A. Miller & Sons; 5. Village Acres Candy Grand, Nancy Reisbig.

Aged Cows (8):
1. Tower View Rag Apple Hazel 3092454, C. B. Smith; 2. Lakefield Winterthur Hello 2669350, Gilsted Farms; 3. Tulane Pabst Inka 3130814, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2733050, C. B. Smith; 5. Lakefield Fobes Dozy Pride 3070193, Lakefield Farms.

Cow, 4y (7):
1. Lakefield Fobes Delight 3232651, Lakefield Farms; 2. Roe-Gene Jolly Monomark 3272585, C. B. Smith; 3. Lakefield Winterthur Halla 3140059, Lakefield Farms; 4. Willimonte Burke Cotton 3227103, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Pride Roamer Pabst Prilly, Farms 2733050, C. B. Smith; 5. Lakefield Braun's Sunny Lea Farm.

Cow, 3y (5):
1. Saltford Masterpiece Dora 930727-C, Howard Farms; 2. Penvale Hope Beauty 3875254, C. B. Smith; 3. Lakefield Fobes Rosemary 3365416, Lakefield Farms; 4. Village Acres Princess Ormsby, Bill Reisbig; 5. V H Lo Chiebes Retta 3342620, Van Hoosen Farm.

Cow, 2y (7):
1. Rag Apple Voyageur Maud 3681742, Lakefield Farms; 2. Brauns Roamer Lottie Lea 3462702, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. V H Regal Creamelle 3494459, Van Hoosen Farm; 4. Kelchson Colantha Pontiac 3389620, C. B. Smith; 5. Lakefield Fobes Bess Lass 3541268, Lakefield Farms.

Junior Champion Female:
Nockdair Highboy Bess 3723575, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm.

Sr. and Grand Champion Female:
Lakefield Fobes Delight 3232651, Lakefield Farms.

Dairy Herd (4):
1. Lakefield Farms; 2. C. B. Smith;

3. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm.

3 Best Females (4):

1. Lakefield Farm; 2. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Smith & Kelsch.

Best Uddered Cow:

1. Lakefield Fobes Delight 3232651, Lakefield Farms; 2. Tulane Pabst Inka, 3130814, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Lakefield Fobes Dozy Pride, Lakefield Farms; 4. Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2733050, C. B. Smith; 5. Saltford Masterpiece Dora 930727-C, Howard Farms.

Get of Sire (4):

1. By Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes 1005816, Lakefield Farms; 2. By Hickory Creek Gomar, H. A. Miller & Sons; 3. By Falfaldale Peerless Colantha 1094994, Smith & Kelsch.

Produce of Dam (5):

1. From Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802, Lakefield Farms; 2. From Elmer Brook Lottie Design 2472812, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 3. From Island Road Rosemary 2653671, Lakefield Farms; 4. From V H Bel Beaal Creamelle Dena 2612002, Van Hoosen Farm.

Jr. Get of Sire:

1. Get of Brauns Sunny Lea Design, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Get of Hickory Creek Gomar, H. A. Miller & Sons; 3. Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, Lakefield Farms; 4. Get of V. H. Lochinvar Bonheur, Van Hoosen Farms.

Premier Breeder:

Lakefield Farms.

(Continued from page 36)

State Pen; 5. Beatrice State Home; 6. Merle Severe.

Senior Get of Sire:

1. Bristol Farms—Get of Redfield Gypsie Bill; 2. Roland Ramsay—Get of Clyde Hill King Piebe Fobes 6th; 3. Nebr. State Pen—Get of St. Croixco Bess Burke Emperor; 4. ManCryCo Farms—Get of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka; 5. ManCryCo Farms—Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant; 6. Merle Severe—Get of Carnation Heralder.

Junior Get of Sire:

1. Bristol Farms on the Get of Weber Singer Junior; 2. Beatrice State Home—Get of St Croixco Robarto Emperor; 3. Bristol Farms—Get of Man-O-War B F Burke Prairie; 4. ManCryCo Farms—Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant; 5. Neb State Pen—Get of Boystown Faye Prince; 6. University Nebr.—Get of UN Found Duke Wilhelm.

Produce of Dam:

1. Bristol Farms — Princess Moole Piebe; 2. Bristol Farms—Catherine Barthel Scholton; 3. Bristol Farms—Senator Geraldine Kay; 4. Beverly Hamel — Pine Acres Ormsby Clothilde; 5. ManCryCo Farms—ManCryCo Royal Star.

Best Udder Class:

1. Roland Ramsay—Marylin Mabel Rock (Aged cow) 2. Bristol Farms—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby (aged cow) 3. Willis H. Armbrust—Will-Brust Ginger Piebe (Aged cow) 4. Bristol Farms—Plain View Marcella (4-yr-old) 5. Merle Severe—6. ManCryCo Farms, 7. Neb. State Pen.

District Herd:

1. South East, 2. Northeast, 3. South Central.

Judge for the show was E. N. Hansen, Cary, Ill. Show reported by John H. Stewart, Fieldman.

4TH PRODUCE INSTEAD OF 1ST FOR LAR-WINN

The ad writer for the Lar-Winn Farms ad in the September 18th WORLD made a slight mistake and reported that the produce of De Kol Besslyn Fobes placed 1st at the 1954 Illinois State Fair. She copy should read—4th Produce of Dam at Illinois State Fair.

5th NORTHWESTERN PENNA. HOLSTEIN SALE

MONDAY, OCT. 18 — MEADVILLE, PA.

Sale held on the Fairgrounds at Meadville, Pa. which is on Route 19, only 39 miles South of Erie, Pa.

55 TOP REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

NEARLY ALL ARE JUST FRESH OR CLOSE SPRINGERS — 2 BULLS
All Bang's Cerified, T. B. Accredited, Bang's Vaccinated, Eligible to go anywhere.

SON OF 855 Lb. FAT COW SELLS!

Wesholme Monogram Duke, born June 16, 1953 out of Barnsdell Aaggie Ormsby with 855 fat from 26,332 M. on 2X-3X milking. Sired by the Silver Medal "VG" Elmcroft D Abbekerk Monogram. A lovely individual bull ready to sire good type, good udders and high production.

—Charles Wesley Baxter, Fredonia, Pa.

A "VG" 637 Lb. FAT COW ON 2X SELLS—

Balsam Brea Snow Apple with 637 Fat, 17,640 M. 2X HIR. Due at sale time to C. C. Invincible. —Dorothy White, Grove City, Pa.

TERRACE FARMS CONSIGN THE "BURKES"—

A son and daughter by Terrace Farm Admiral Burke (2 direct crosses to old "Burke") son is yearling out of 636 lb. "VG" cow. Daughter is out of a 500 lb. cow. Two other females sell; one is out of 513 lb. fat cow. —Terrace Farms, Titusville, Pa.

J. G. SHERRED & SON, VENANGO, PA., CONSIGN—

Own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3d with 606 fat, 16,662 M. Also 6 daughters of Masterpiece Elmcroft (by "Monogram" out of "VG" "Dewdrop" cow with 700 F.) out of dams with up to 480 fat. All due sale time.

QUALITY IS TOPS — BE SURE YOU ATTEND

ALL SELECTED BY ART. W. NESBITT & SALE COMMITTEE

Sale Under Tent — Starts 12:00 Noon — Lunch Available

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
MEXICO, N. Y.
Sale Managers & Auctioneers

PENNA. HOLSTEIN ASSN.
Cooperating
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec.
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

aAa "Round and Sharp" *Analysis* at WISCONSIN STATE FAIR!

50% of the **first** and **second** prize ribbons in the twelve single classes were won by the **22** offspring shown from analyzed sires and dams **mated so neither "Round" nor "Sharp" would intensify.**

Selection of bulls by analysis can more than double the number of good cows born in any herd. Write for details of our service.

LEO R. BLANDING
33 Western Ave.
Brattleboro, Vt.

GEORGE W. REED
817 Wolfe Street
Fredericksburg, Va.

W. A. WEEKS
P. O. Box 41
Batavia, Ill.

aAa is the Trade Mark of *Animal Analysis As ociates*

National Holstein Show Exhibitors

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7 **FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8**

Judging 8:00 A. M. to 2:45 P. M.
Judge—G. M. CAIRNS, College Park, Maryland

EXHIBITORS

Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minnesota	6
Albrecht, Hugo and Son, New Ulm, Minnesota	5
Albrecht, Hugo and Bonnie, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, Hugo and James, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, James, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, Hugo and Ronald Jergens, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, Hugo and Ed H. Oelfke, New Ulm and Greendale, Minn.	1
Anderson Brothers, Center City, Minnesota	1
Bartel, Duane, Kasson, Minnesota	1
Bartel, Haven, Kasson, Minnesota	4
Bartel, Haven, Ramona and Duane, Kasson, Minnesota	3
Bartel, Henry, Hastings, Minnesota	11
Bartel, Henry and Anderson Brothers, Hastings and Center City, Minn.	1
Bartel, Henry and Don Carroll, Hastings and Rosemont, Minn.	1
Bartel, Henry and Hansen Brothers, Hastings and Raymond, Minn.	2
Bartel, Henry and Leonard Johnson, Hastings, Minn. and St. Croix Falls, Wis.	2
Bartel, Henry and Gust Kratzke, Hastings and Cologne, Minnesota	1
Bartel, Henry and Clarence Maschke, Hastings and Young America, Minn.	1
Berg, Elsmer, Brownsville, Wisconsin	1
Bly, Maurice D., Jamestown, New York	1
Bottema, C. M., Jr., Route 2, Bridgeport, Indiana	28
Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin	29
Bruce, A. H., Northfield, Minnesota	1
Carroll, Donal J., Rosemont, Minnesota	1
City Park-Brookridge Farms, Littleton, Colorado	8
Collins-Crest Farm, Donald Collins, Malone, New York	1
Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colorado	5
Croissant, Dorothy, Kersey, Colorado	1
Curtiss Candy Company Farms, Cary, Illinois	11
Dawdy, E. A., Salina, Kansas	9
Detmer, Jack, Ionia, Michigan	1
Draeger, Ralph, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin	1
Duppman, Walter H., Golden, Colorado	1
East Central Breeders Assn. Co-op., Waupun, Wisconsin	1
Elmwood Farms, 499 Old Mill Road, Lake Forest, Illinois	4
Faraway Farms, Paul Rosenthal, Pine Plains, New York	1
Fielder, A. C. and Son—DeGraff, Ohio	2
Fry, Edwin D. and Son, Gaithersburg, Maryland	2
Gabert, Leonard G. and Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna and New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Gerlach, Arthur, St. Ansgar, Iowa	1
Green, Merle and Son, Elsie, Michigan	2
Harden Farms, Camden, New York	1
Heeg, August M. and Sons, Route 5, Marshfield, Wisconsin	1
Henry, Carl, Greeley, Colorado	1
Hetts, Allen, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin	8
Hibbs, LeRoy and Son, Kasson, Minnesota	1
Hibbs, Robert, Kasson, Minnesota	1
Howard Farms, Bay City, Michigan	2
Ilianna Corporation, Stockton, Iowa	7
Illianna Corporation and G. Warren Collier, Stockton and Durant, Iowa	1
Illianna Corporation and Elmer F. Paper, Stockton, Iowa	1
Illianna Corporation and Kenneth Paper, Stockton, Iowa	1
Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland	1
Jackson, S. Graham, Beerston, New York	1
Johnson, Myron A., Route 2, Boone, Iowa	1
Ketch, Burton, Bath, New York	1
Koelsch, Peter, Standish, Michigan	4
Krumhaus, Milton, Theinsville, Wisconsin	1
Lentner, Alois, Turner, Michigan	1
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Maryland	7
Lomen, David O., Decorah, Iowa	1
ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa	8
McDonald, Ralph and Don, Seattle, Washington	1
Miller, Perry, Waterloo, Iowa	1
Monanfran Farm, M. S. Kelsey and Son, Canastota, New York	1
Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colorado	1
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Illinois	17
Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin	1
Neale, W. F., Waco, Texas	2
Nelson, Harvey A. and Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin	15
Newman, John A. and Sons, Culver, Indiana	3
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin	29
Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wisconsin	5
Pomerenke, Robert R., Heron Lake, Minnesota	1
Pomerenke, Walter F. and Son, Heron Lake, Minnesota	2
Pond View Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland	5
Pulver, John S., Millerton, New York	1

(Continued from page 16)

N. Y.; 2. Rengan Susie Fayne 2702118, Harden Farms; 3. Duchess Westleigh Carnation 3509693, Thomas Tuchrello; 4. Brookmont Emperor Alpha Beta 2812650, George Peavey, Warwick, N. Y.; 5. Ketchcrest Prince Pietje 3240874, Burton Ketch, Bath, N. Y.; 6. Ednachester Man-O-War Mary 2442767, Harden Farms.

Aged Cows (29):

1. P. P. F. Betty Burke 2778450, Freebaer Farms; 2. Harden Farm Pebble Beach Var 3840028, Harden Farms; 3. Harden Farm King Wendy 3379024, Harden Farms; 4. Harden Farm King Linda Lee 3385909, Harden Farms; 5. Sensation Highline Melanie 2902321, Wigsten's Highline Farm; 6. Ormsby Korndyke Granton Carnation 2736965, Ray Roberts.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Woosterdale Cavalier Maggie 297-6153, Charlotte B. Titus.

Junior Champion Female:

Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen 386-5224, Maurice D. Bly.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:

P. P. F. Betty Burke 2778450, Freebaer Farms.

Dairy Herd (11):

1. Harden Farms; 2. Freebaer Farms; 3. Faraway Farms; 4. Ridgely Farms; 5. Paul Smith; 6. Poplar Point Farm; 7. W. W. & Oliver Whitney; 8. Alson D. Weller & Son.

Best Three Females (14):

1. Harden Farms; 2. Freebaer Farms; 3. Ridgely Farms; 4. Elkendale Farm; 5. Charles Pratz; 6. Alson D. Weller & Son; 7. W. W. and Oliver Whitney; 8. Collins-crest Farm; 9. Poplar Point Farm; 10. G. Harold Cowles.

Get-of-Sire (9):

1. Get of Dunloggin King Var 903720, Harden Farms; 2. Get of Snowden Lochinvar Joe 1000189, Freebaer Farms; 3. Get of Pabst Rambler Walker 975128, W. W. and Oliver Whitney; 4. Get of Glenafton Rag Apple Hercules 1020556, Paul Smith; 5. Get of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Ridgely Farms; 6. Get of Sovereign Socialite 1149632, Poplar Point Farm; 7. Get of Harden Farms Robinhood 1110501, Alson D. Weller & Son.

Produce-of-Dam (18):

1. Produce of Rolling Knoll Misress Posch Lucy 2533087, Harden Farms; 2. Produce of Alma Segis Perfection, Charlotte B. Titus & Baird Farms; 3. Produce of Alcartra Franlee Lass 3681725, Freebaer Farms; 4. Produce of Lone Ranch Nina Model Creator 2442809, W. W. and Oliver Whitney; 5. Produce of Diane Dunloggin Inka, Bob Drake, Woodhull, N. Y.; 6. Produce of Riverlea Dunloggin Polly Echo, David Orton.

County & District Herds (18):

1. Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery; 2. Eastern New York; 3. Wayne-Ontario; 4. Cayuga-Seneca; 5. Oneida; 6. Lewis; 7. Chautauqua; 8. USO; 9. Allegany-Steuben; 10. Cortland; 11. Livingston; 12. Madison; 13. Chenango; 14. St. Lawrence; 15. Onondaga; 16. Oswego 17. Delaware; 18. Cattaragus.

NEW YORK NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred D. Brown, Jamesville, are dyed-in-the-wool Holstein breeders—it was a surprise to learn that their 14-year-old daughter, Christel, prefers the Guernsey breed, and has two of her own. Son Niles showed the 2d 3-year-old Holstein in 4-H.

• • •

Had a talk with one of the Syracuse mounted policemen. He says there are only half-a-dozen of the mounties left where there used to be many more. Their duties include park patrol, crowd control at parades, and, of

course, the state fair. There's nothing like a spirited horse to keep a pushing crowd behind established boundaries —much more effective than officers on foot or in patrol cars.

• • •

Lew Bell (Lawara Farms) was displaying his handsome "herd book," a large, loose leaf style book complete with pedigrees and pictures guarded by transparent envelopes.

• • •

Don House, Avon, has gone into the breeding of parakeets in a big way—some of these little birds bring mighty good money. Don expects to be called into service soon and is disposing of his stock.

• • •

The Backus and Wilcox Sales outfits held a brief meeting with Hugh Hughes, chairman of the 1955 New York Convention Sale, during the lunch hour to iron out details concerning selections for the event. Leo Blanding will pick 'em—some 80 head with 5 or 6 outstanding heifers, 3 top bulls, and the balance mainly fresh or close young cows or bred heifers. If you have something good enough for this big event (January 26, 1955) be sure to notify Hugh Hughes, who can be reached through the Beacon Milling Co. at Cayuga, or one of the Backus or Wilcox Sales representatives. What County Club can furnish the top animal of the sale?

• • •

Howard McIntyre of Macsfarm, Perry, is as far as we can figure it now, the only Holstein breeder in New York state with an Excellent-Gold Medal herd sire at the farm. Mac reports that Genodale Lady Boy Dictator (Ex-GM) is in fine shape, still performing his duties as required.

• • •

James Ackley, Gowanda, was champion 4-H showman. Another 4-H'er who did better than passing well was Maurice Bly who showed both junior champions in the open. Veteran showman Dick Ross (E'erdowell Farms), also from Chautauqua County, was giving the youngsters a hand when needed.

• • •

Carl Swenson, Jr., and attractive wife Jean (Fernbrook Farm, Wappingers Falls) again at the show—their annual pilgrimage from the duties of milking the home herd three times daily. They report a good bull market for their grandsons of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM) and P O F 14th (Ex-GM).

• • •

Henry Samson & Son, Alfalfalands, Vernon Center, N. Y. had the mis-

Radtke, Victor and Hugo Albrecht, Kenyon and New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wisconsin	2
Reed, Ernest A. and Son and E. A. Dawdy, Lyons and Salina, Kansas	1
Rehder, Donald, Gladbrook, Iowa	10
Rehder, Donald and W. F. Neale, Gladbrook, Iowa and Waco, Texas	1
Robenstead Farm, W. G. Robens, Poland, New York	1
Rockcrest Farms, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa	2
Russell, I. N. and Raymond, Elgin, Illinois	2
Schaffer, W. A., Cannon Falls, Minnesota	1
Schroeder, F. C. and W. C., West Bend, Wisconsin	2
Selby, Taylor, Jr., Gaithersburg, Maryland	1
Smith, C. B., Williamston, Michigan	10
Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Indiana	6
Snyder, Art and Jack, Route 4, Box 212, Ft. Collins, Colorado	1
Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa	9
Spies & Lein and H. Bothe & Son, Graettinger and Ft. Dodge, Iowa	1
Spies & Lein, and Joe C. Fiihr, Graettinger and Boyden, Iowa	1
Spies & Lein and Peter Moret, Graettinger and Boyden, Iowa	1
Spies & Lein and Norman Olson & Son, Graettinger and Estherville, Iowa	1
Stauffenberg, Donald & Sons, Manteno, Illinois	1
Stewart, I. P., Maynard, Iowa	10
Stookey, Emra G., Milford, Indiana	1
Stover, Guy, Jr., Hudson, Iowa	1
Sunny Lea Farm, Route 4, Waukesha, Wisconsin	21
Sutliff, Vincent E., Gaithersburg, Maryland	2
Swart, Reuben, Fairbault, Minnesota	1
Thomson, A. C., Elgin, Illinois	9
Titus, Charlotte B., Camillus, New York	1
Wait Farms, Auburn, New York	2
Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wisconsin	2
Weller, Alson D., Lowville, New York	1
Windwood Farms, Harold E. May, Canandaigua, New York	1
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wisconsin	9
Entries in Open Classes	409
Entries in 4-H Division	133
TOTAL	542

International Holstein Show Exhibitors

HOLSTEINS — OPEN CLASSES

Judging — October 12-13

Judge — George W. Trimberger

Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minnesota	17
Anderson Bros., Center City, Minnesota	1
Howard Anderson, Woodinville, Washington	1
Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ontario	15
Hector I. Astengo and B. Saurez, Brampton, Ontario and Holguin, Cuba	1
Haven Bartel,, Kasson, Minnesota	3
Haven, Ramona and Duane Bartel, Kasson, Minn.	1
Henry Bartel and Anderson Bros., Hastings and Center City, Minn.	1
Henry Bartel and Hansen Bros., Hastings and Raymond, Minn.	2
Henry Bartel and Leonard Johnson, Hastings, Minn. and St. Croix Falls, Wis.	1
Henry Bartel and Gust Kratzke, Hastings and Cologne, Minn.	1
Henry Bartel and Clarence Maschke, Hastings and Young America, Minn.	1
Elsmer Berg, Brownsville, Wis.	1
Maurice D. Bly, Jamestown, New York	1
C. M. Bottema, Jr., R-2, Bridgeport, Ind.	23
Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.	1
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.	2
Donald J. Carroll, Rosemount, Minn.	2
Chambric Holstein Farms, R-3, Box 283, Rockford, Ill.	1
City Park-Brookridge Farm, Littleton, Colo.	8
H. M. Clark & G. Ainslie, Blenheim, Ont.	1
Collins-Crest Farms, Malone, New York	1
Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colo.	5
Curtiss Candy Farms, Cary, Ill.	11
Ben Dibble, Pewaukee, Wis.	3
W. H. Duppman, Golden, Colo.	1
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.	15
Faraway Farms, Pine Plains, New York	1
A. C. Fielder and Son, DeGraff, Ohio	2
J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.	1
Edwin D. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.	1
Geenen Bros., Kaukauna, Wis.	1
Merle Green & Son, Elsie, Mich.	2
Max L. Hall, Brooklyn, Iowa	2
H. Hallward and J. Houck, Brampton, Ont.	1
Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.	1

Carl Henry, Greeley, Colo.	1
Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	8
Howard Farms, Bay City, Mich.	2
Leslie G. Howard, R R 1, Dundee, Ill.	1
Robert L. Hunter, Antioch, Ill.	6
J. D. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.	1
Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.	1
S. Graham Jackson, Burston, N. Y.	1
Harold James, Sarnia, Ont.	1
Harold Lee Jepson, Jr., Box 55, RR 1, Elgin, Ill.	2
James R. Jepson, Box 55, RR 1, Elgin, Ill.	1
W. L. Johnson, Vestal, N. Y.	8
Ketchcrest Farm, Bath, N. Y.	1
George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.	1
Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.	4
Russell Kistner, 514½ S. Main, Elkhart, Ind.	2
Peter Koelsch & Son, Standish, Mich.	4
Elmer Krull, Lake Mills, Wis.	1
Alois Lentner, Turner, Mich.	1
Charles H. Lewis, Hamilton, Ohio	4
James M. Lewis, 3025 Mason Rd., Hamilton, Ohio	4
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.	7
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.	1
ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa	6
Mr. and Mrs. Jesse A. Matzke, Orangeville, Ill.	3
Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.	10
T. H. McGee, Norval, Ont.	1
R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.	1
H. A. Miller & Sons and A. N. Brown, Williamston and Brownville, Mich.	1
Samuel Mohler, Syracuse, Ind.	2
Monanfran Farms, Canastota, N. Y.	1
Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.	1
Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.	22
Morris Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis.	1
W. F. Neale, Waco, Texas	2
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.	16
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.	4
Northside Herd, Lowville, N. Y.	1
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	30
Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.	5
Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.	5
Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis.	2
Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa	6
Rehder & Neale, Gladbrook, Iowa and Waco, Texas	1
Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont.	1
Taylor Selby, Jr., Gaithersburg, Md.	1
W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.	1
Merle W. Schenck, Woodinville, Wash.	2
F. C. & W. C. Schroeder, RR 4, West Bend, Wis.	2
D. W. Shively, Springfield, Ont.	2
C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.	10
Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.	3
Art and Jack Snyder, Ft. Collins, Colo.	1
Spies and Lein, Graettinger, Iowa	1
Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, Ohio	4
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio	5
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa	7
Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind.	1
Donald Stauffenberg, Manteno, Ill.	1
Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.	23
Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.	2
George R. Taylor & Son, Medina, Ohio	3
A. C. Thomson, RFD 3, Box 138, Elgin, Ill.	10
Charlotte B. Titus, Camillus, N. Y.	1
Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.	1
Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.	2
Windsor Stock Farm, Hartland, Wis.	1
Windwood Farms, Canandiagua, N. Y.	1
Wiseacre Farm, Batavia, Ill.	1
Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.	11
John Searfoss, Syracuse, Ind.	2
Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind.	1

418 head

Nine State herds are entered in the International Junior Holstein Show, to be judged Monday, October 11, 42 exhibitors from 7 states have entered 64 animals.

---

fortune to lose their hay drying outfit by fire when it was struck by lightning in a recent storm. They were in process of harvesting second cutting alfalfa at the time and the hay drying unit which was located at a distance from other buildings was full of choice new hay. Having become accustomed to the artificial drying system, the Samsons feel quite lost in coping with the weather to put up the rest of their second and third cutting alfalfa.

• • •

Henry Thomas reported at the New York State Fair that his son, Henry Jr. who was stricken with polio a year ago returned home from the hospital a few weeks ago and is making hopeful progress. Henry Jr. was able to come to the State Fair and watch his father with the McDonald Farm Guernseys sweep the show, as usual. Henry has a wide acquaintance among all breeds, and his friends will be interested to have this report on Henry Jr.

• • •

George Trimberger of Cornell certainly does a highly competent job as superintendent of Dairy Cattle. The whole department runs with professional smoothness.

• • •

The new addition to the cattle barn provides for the several hundred animals that previously had to be housed in tents or in other buildings away from the main exhibits. It was a nice job of construction which makes it really an integral part of the main structure. In the new arrangement space is provided for booths by the state breed associations, and also the exhibit of baby calves which the state PDCA sponsors and which formerly was in the Dairy Building.

• • •

The Dairy Building, now re-organized under the chairmanship of Prof. Jim White of Cornell, attracted many favorable comments and also a large and steady flow of state fair visitors throughout the week. This year's fair was billed as a Salute to the Dairy Industry. The theme of many of the exhibits in the building was "You help yourself—when you help yourself to dairy products." One prominent sign proclaimed under this slogan "The dairy industry, No. 1 in our state, affects you directly. It affects your pay check, your job, your standard of living. It helps you to better health and better looks. And more, dairy products taste good so many ways."

• • •

Milk vending machines were doing a brisk business. The Dairymen's League had a few, but the biggest proportion were installed and serviced by the New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative, which retails milk in Syracuse. They were doing a rushing business and we understand that in some locations they had to be refilled every hour. There was room for many more.

• • •

Secretary Rumler was an interested spectator both days of the show.

• • •

Archie Meek, Lyon Brook Farm,

(Please turn to page 154)

THE TWELFTH ANNUAL KANSAS STATE HOLSTEIN SALE —

Sponsored By the Kansas State Holstein Association

50 Head

OF TOP KANSAS HOLSTEINS

It has been the desire of the sale committee to keep the numbers lower and the quality higher than ever before. Most of the offerings are bred heifers and young cows. In addition a group of heifer calves born after July 1, 1954 will sell to 4-H purchasers, only.

The entries are not all in, but the following is a sketch of the offering:

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, sends a daughter of "Raven," and her dam is a full sister to Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass (EX). She is bred to Zarnowski Reburke Boy 1125305 (VG) son of the Gold Medal, Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne. She is due by sale day.

Lester Conner & Son, Lyons, are sending two daughters of their Quin Lynn Reburke Triune 1064113. He is from the (Excellent) Kubin "Marietta" and sired by a son of "Regal." Both heifers are due just after the sale to the service of Heersche Benefactor whose dam is (Ex), the famous old "Beauty."

Roy Hopkins sends a springer, due just after the sale, she is an own daughter of the old (VG) foundation "Mary" cow, and she is bred to Green Meadow Emperor, son of the World Champion, Green Meadow Lilly Pabst.

Hugh Bowman & Sons, Learned, send a 3 3 yr. old daughter of their Thonyma Maudlene Pat sire (now at Kansas State bull stud). She has 459 fat at 2 yrs. and is due sale time to a son of a Heersche sire whose dam is a full sister to the (Ex) "Carey."

Mrs. H. D. Burger & Son, consign a son of their Clyde Hill Royal Rock Elsie (VG); she has 603 fat 2X and is due sale time to the full brother of the National Champion 2X "Royal Marie" (VG). 980 fat.

Glenn Palmer, Topeka, Rt. No. 9, sends a 5 yr. old daughter of the Thonyma Rag Apple Romulus 1024597 (twin to Thonyma R A Remus) the sire with the fabulous proof from the famous "Lilac" cow.
She was 2nd 4 yr. old at the Capitol show, and due sale day; she has 400 at 2 yrs. and 457 at 3 yrs. 2 mo.

Clarence Smithhisler, Danville, has a 2 yr. old consigned that has Dunloggin, Pabst and Paul Stewart, close up. Her sire a son of the (EX) Stewart "Janet" cow with 603 fat, and she is bred to a son of the (Ex) Columbus Lane Gerben Victor, 841 fat 2X. Due in November.

Arthur Beach, Smolan, sends a honey of a 2 yr. old from a dam with 574 fat, 14900 m. She is due in December to a sire whose dam is (VG) with 660 fat.

Martin Blanke, Bremen, sends two daus. of Rock Ladoga Ormsby Canary 948224 he, (VERY GOOD) with a plus proving. The 2 yr. old is due after the sale to Nemaha General Repride whose dam is (VG) with 902 fat on 2X. The cow is a 1948 with 495 fat 14440 milk and due just after the sale.

J. W. Carlin, Smolan, sends a topper, a 2 yr. old due in November to the (VG) Hickory Creek Favorite. Her dam (VG) with 583, and she is a daughter of Willow Springs Prince Lad.

Ernest Reed & Son, Lyons, consign a topper, a Browns Master Barkis daughter, (GP) at 2 yrs., 464.6 fat 11592 m. 4%; and she is due Jan. 1, to the service of Thonyma Master Skyrocket, son of their "Lilac" brood cow supreme. The dam is one of the top daughters of the SMP Maytag O. Fobes 14th.

Phillip Bros., Manhattan, sends a Rock River Blue Ormsby daughter due in November to Heersche Carey Perfection, son of the (EX) "Carey" and sire of the Reserve All-American Jr. Yrlg. 1953.

Wesley Nauerth, Riley, also sends a dau. of the Rock River Blue Ormsby sire, and another one sired by Ellbank Joe Sensation, his 45th bred sire. Both bred to Heersche Romeo Minstrel, son of "Old Minnie."

Earl A. Boyle, Belle Plaine, sends a (VG) cow with 505 fat 305d 4 yrs. and due sale time to the service of the All-Kansas 2 yr. old 1953, whose dam has 616 F at 9 yrs. (VG).

With her comes two daughters of Heersche Romeo Flood, his dam (Ex) 818 fat 2X and both bred to the All-Kansas 2 yr. old Regier Polkadot Prince.

R. L. Evans & Son, send a Polytechnic daughter just finishing with 498 fat in 288 days at 2 yrs. and will be fresh. Another one is from a "Polly" daughter with 562 fat and sired by Thonyma Maudlene Dictator, and due in Jan. to the service of Lundland Pabst Regal, son of "Regal."

Heersche Bros. send a "Romeo" daughter from a dam with 649 fat and 20823 m. Due just after the sale to Art-Jen Beauty Demonstrator.

This is only a sample: Other consignors are Leo Hostetler, Harper; Claude Romine, Isabel; Rose Feed Co., DeSoto; Kenneth Benedict, Louisburg; Wm. Mudge, Sunflower Holsteins, Gridley; Phil Stuckey, Pretty Prairie; R. O. Chamberlain, Olpe; Sauerwein Bros., Newton; Leo Fickel & Son, Earlton; Mott & Kandt, Herington; H. H. VanHorn, Pomona; Arthur Jensen, Olathe; Luther Shetler, Conway Springs; and others whose entries are not yet in.

A group of calves born after July 1, 1954 will be sold for 4-H buyers only. Kansas breeders have always gone all out to supply good calves for this 4-H part of the Sale.

Wherever you live you can be close to these good Kansas Consignments by being at Herington, Kansas, October 20th, 1954.

You are Invited.

The Sale Committee:

Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson, Chr., Leo Hostetler, Harper and Earl N. Phillips, Rt. No. 4, Manhattan.

Auctioneers:

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Elgin, Ill.; Mike Wilson, Topeka, and H. M. Sharp, Herington.

Send For Catalog To T. Hobart McVay Sec., Nickerson, Kansas

To The Kansas State Sale – Herington – Oct. 20

CARLINS HILLTOP LAD LUCINDA

Born — June 4, 1952

Her sire, Willow Springs Prince Lad 1032678.
Her dam, Carlins Triune Lady, VG, 326d, 2X–16,049M 3.6% 583.8 F.
Bred Feb. 11 to Hickory Creek Favorite.

This heifer is out of our best cow family. We have a full sister with: 2y1m 2X 365d 10,797M 3.6% 396.6F. and 3y3m 2X 343d., 13,940M 3.9% 544.3 F.

And This One Goes To The Chicago Sale Oct. 14

The picture of "Jana" arrived too late to use in this copy — a picture of her dam below as a yearling.

DAM OF "JANA"

ROCKY HILL CHIEF MONT NORMA

DON'T MISS THIS ONE AT CHICAGO

CARLINS HILLTOP LAD JANA

Born August 9, 1950.

She was bred Jan. 9, 1954 to Hickory Creek Favorite.

Her sire: **Willow Springs Prince Lad**

Her dam: **Rocky Hill Chief Mont Norma (VG)**

HT–2y2m	311d.	12,460 M.	398.2 F.
HT–3y2m	277d.	12,060 M.	370.5 F.

This last record made after giving birth to twins.

"Jana was a member of the first prize senior get, Salina Free Fair, and a member of the 4th prize senior get at Hutchinson, 1953.

She was 2nd prize 3-yr-old and member of the first senior get and of the first prize three best females at the Kansas Free Fair, 1954.

HILLTOP HOLSTEIN FARM

J. W. (JACK) CARLIN SMOLAN, KANSAS

NEMAHA VALLEY STOCK FARM

"Rocks" — "Burkes"

MRS. H. D. BURGHER & SON

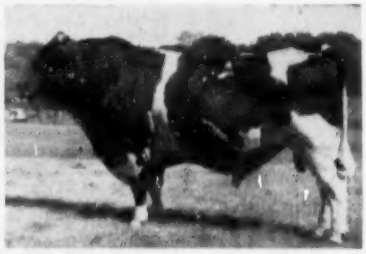
Home-Bred Registered Holsteins Since 1908

HIR–543.7–2X

SENECA KANSAS

KANSAS' OLDEST HOLSTEIN HERD

PABST REPRIDE GLEN



We are pleased to announce the sale of our Senior Herd Sire, Pabst Repride Glen, to American Breeders Service. He is now at their Carmel, Indiana Stud.

His ABS Proof on purchase is:

8 dams, 37 records, avg.	14975 M	3.53%	529 F
8 daus., 11 records, avg.	16108 M	3.62%	582 F
Difference (5-5-7)	+1133 M	+.09%	+54 F
American Index, 8 pair	17241 M	3.71%	640 F
8 pair	17241 M	3.71%	640 F

We are happy to have this great proved bull go from "Kansas Oldest Holstein Herd," to America's largest artificial breeding service where he can exercise his terrific transmitting ability in thousands of herds from the Rockies to the Atlantic, including our own. Our congratulations to the many breeders using American Breeders Service on being able to use "Repride" in their herds.

WE'RE INTENSIFYING THE BLOOD OF TWO GREAT COWS

BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
365d 6y 3X 21,155 4.1% 859.2
Res. All-Am. 3-yr.-old

Daughters of our former Ex-GM Tidy bull and daughters of Markmaster (VG-SMP), Corrine's oldest son, are being mated to sons of Thonyma Dictator Lilac, VG, and nearing 100,000 lbs. of 4.6% milk.

The 701-lb. proof of Remus, Lilac's oldest son and KSABA proof of 549 F., 4.5% on Challenger. Lilac's second son is making Kansas history. We have recently purchased Thonyma Rag Apple Rocket. Lilac's youngest son.

THONYMA DICTATOR LILAC (VG)
4 records over 600 F.

Service age bulls of all three Lilac sons are available. Also young sons of the GM Duke, Lilac's 7/8 brother.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FARM

HAROLD SCANLAN ABILENE, KANSAS

HERINGTON — OCT. 20

To The Kansas State Sale

Two Females —

PAY PINE LINDA FLOSS, born 10-1-51. She is a daughter of Polytechnic Imperial Wayne, VG. At 2y0m—2X she has 498 F., 4%, 12310 M. in 288d.

Her dam has 4 records as follows:

620 F., 320d.—4 yrs.; 575 F. 365d.—3 yrs.; and 383 F. 295d—2 yrs. and has 458 F. in her first 232 days this year. Her sire's dam has two records over 1000 F. and is Ex. "Floss" has 9 paternal sisters from 500 to 685 F.—2X, 2 and 3 yrs.

She is bred to Lundland Pabst Regal to freshen September 28.

PAY LINE ONYX NINA DICTATOR, born 12-27-52. A daughter of Thonyma Maudlene Dictator, 600-lb. Reed bred bull.

Her dam is a Polytechnic daughter with 532 F. 2 yrs.; 434 F. 3 yrs. and 509 F. 305ds. 4 yrs. "Nina" was bred to the Lundland bull February 2—his dam 1024 F. and two other records over 700 F.

These two heifers are very nice type dairy heifers that anyone should be proud to own.

Pay Line Holsteins

R. L. Evas & Son **Hutchinson, Kansas**

A Two Year Old Raven Daughter to the Kansas State Sale

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
Ex-GM, sire of two Ex. daus. and of Hon. Mention All-American Get, 1951.

•The dam of this daughter selling at Herington is a full sister to the Excellent "Belle Lass" ($5210).

•She was bred Jan. 12, 1954 to Zarnowski Reburke Boy, VG, whose sire is Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne and whose dam is a full sister to Zarnowski Burke Piebe, highest record 2X daughter of Raven, 835 F.

See her at Herington Oct. 20

Jake Zarnowski **Clarence Zarnowski**
Newton, Kansas **Halstead, Kansas**

A "Romeo" Daughter Goes To THE KANSAS STATE SALE

"ROMEO'S" DAM

FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE EXCELLENT

8y 365 3X
806F—3.6%
Two other records over 700 F., one of 637 and one of 520 —4 yrs.

She is the dam of Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo. She is also the dam of one of the Carnation junior herds sires, Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

The "Romeo" daughter we are sending to Herington is from a dam with 649 F. and 20,323 M. on 2X.

And this heifer is due after the sale to the service of Art-Jen Beauty Demonstrator; he is a son of Heersche Beauty King—(son of Heersche Beauty Homestead and Heersche Triune Ormsby Queen) from the VG Glenwood Nudelia Amelia Fobes—she is also the dam of Art-Jen Fobes King.

HEERSCHE BROTHERS **MULVANE, KANSAS**

BURKE BLOOD INTENSIFIED

It is tied up in Pabst Double Roamer (VG) our proven son of Pabst Roamer. His dam pictured below, an Ex. 837-lb. daughter of Roamer.

His DHIA proving shows an increase of 97 F. on very high record dams—15 daughters in our herd, 2 VG, 9 GP, 4 Good, none lower.

Another Double Roamer daughter has just completed her 2-yr-old record of 14,270 M., 3.8%, 547 F. 2X 365d. The daughter classified GP at 2 yrs., her dam Good.

As more of his daus. complete there is more and more evidence of the transmitting greatness of Double Roamer for both production and type.

We offer bull calves from Double Roamer from proven cow families.

PABST ROBAR BELMONT EYEBRIGHT (Ex)
F. 6y 837.7 4.3%

Harvey Bechtelheimer

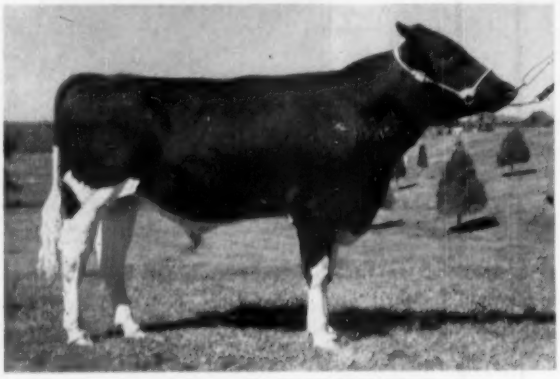
SABETHA **KANSAS**
Acc.—Vacc. **HIR Classified**
Progressive Breeder Award Three Years

Filbert Farm

Germantown, Maryland
Consigns To

The Maryland State Sale
Oct. 22 at Frederick, Md.

THIS NEVER BEATEN WOODMASTER GRANDSON



FILBERT WOODMASTER SIGNET
Undefeated Junior Yearling at Four Shows of 1954
Including Maryland State Fair
Paul Misner, Judge

He's a WOODMASTER Grandson

His dam, Mistress Thanksooie, is an own daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) and has a record of 4y8m—318d—2X 14078 m. 3.8% 540.6 f. His sire, Clovena Signet Typhoon, is a grandson of the famous twice 1000-lb. fat producer, Mata Hari Supreme, the world record 2X 2-yr-old.

ALSO CONSIGNING

One of Signet's first daughters to freshen, a good prospect. Also a Good Plus cow with two high record daughters in our herd.

SEE OUR STATE SALE OFFERING AT FREDERICK, OCT 22

A.H. & F.W. Paul, CoOwners

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . .fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

W. L. BAIRD
Waukesha, Wis.

— or —

FRANCIS DARCEY
Watertown, Wis.

NEW YORK NOTES

(Continued from page 150)

Norwich, N. Y. reported that he lost one of his 1000-lb. cows from a hardware complication. She was Hamaret Faith Prospector, another daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, and a paternal sister to Archie's great "Queen Cow." Last year in HIR she made a 2X record of 24,400 milk and 1029 fat as a 7-yr-old in 365 days. Archie had planned to put her on AR and he had great hopes of her going over the 1000-lb. mark again.

• • •

A bright side of our visit with Archie was his report that "Queen" had 31,500 lbs. milk and 1151 lbs. fat with 57 days to go on her record and still milking 80 lbs. a day. There should be quite a celebration in Norwich the first week in November.

• • •

A show of interest away from the livestock barns was the "Surge Real Live Cow Show" held at the Surge tent down near the machinery exhibits. Four Holstein cows were milked for the audience with a Master of Ceromonies explaining the rules for fast milking and describing the new Surge equipment. Four different types of Surge units were used and the last cow was milked with a plastic experimental bucket milker on a timed milking experiment. It was amazing to see the bucket fill up with about 30 lbs. of milk in 1 minute and 40 seconds. Also on display was Surge's new "Electrobrain", a device that washes, rinses and sanatizes the glass or stainless steel milk pipe lines and the milking machines without the presence of the farmer.

• • •

Max Peterson, Lowville, N. Y. was back showing for Wait Farms this year after a 2 years absence in the Army. He did his usual good job and he showed Wait Farm All-Var Laddie to Grand Champion Bull. Max, a 1954 Cornell graduate, is about ready to take a job in New York State Extension Service.

• • •

On Tuesday Paul Dean—one of the foremost showmen of the country was alternating between the Brown Swiss and Holstein rings, with more spectacular success in the former. Among other winners Paul showed Cornell's Brown Swiss 2-year-old to first and grand champion, anad their 3-year-old for first and reserve grand. In the Holstein ring he took the senior yearling heifer to first place.

Former Schoharie County Agent Joe Pendergast reported a good Guernsey show, and he also reported brother Bill is transferring from St. Lawrence to Orange County. Bill has been county agent in St. Lawrence for a number of years.

• • •

Another Cornell student showing cattle was Dale Stoker, Homer, N. Y. He was helping Paul Smith with the Big Elm show string. Dale was a member of last years Cornell Dairy Judging team and is a senior this year.

• • •

The two junior champions of the open show were both shown by Maurice Bly, Jamestown, N. Y. and they are both out of the same good cow family. The junior champion bull, Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit, is sired by Poestenkill Abegweit Favorit and out of Bly Dad Chieftain Bonnie, a daughter of Bly Colantha Dad Boast Bessie a 15-yr-old cow with over 140,000 lbs. milk and still producing. The junior champion heifer, Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen, is by Staffordshire Montvic Crusader and out of Bly Chieftain Ormsby Nyla, a maternal sister to the bull.

Fair Enough

"Do you ever have to hurry to catch your morning train, Mr. Ballantyne?"

"Well, it's fairly even, you know. Either I'm standing on the platform when the train puffs in, or I puff in while the train stands at the platform."

Clip Cows Regularly With

Sunbeam

STEWART CLIPMASTER

NEW, More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, *faster, better*

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Overall clipping helps control lice infestation. For best results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability. $39.95 (Colorado and West, $40.45).

Grooming Brush attachment does a more thorough job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam CORPORATION

Dept. 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

Again For Your Appraisal

23rd Maryland Holstein Fall Sale

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22, 11 A.M.

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

70 Registered Holsteins

47 COWS AND BRED HEIFERS — **10 OPEN HEIFERS**
5 HEIFER CALVES — **8 BULLS**

The Cows and Bred Heifers Are All Fresh or Close Springers Due by November 15, 1954

Open Heifers are of exceptionally good type and out of cows with 500 F. or equivalent up to over 600 F. All ready to breed in November or December. These are the foundation kind and will no doubt sell within reach of the beginner who wishes to start with top females at a reasonable price.

HEIFER CALVES are the right age for 4-H Club, and out of good record cows.

The 8 BULLS are really of Herd Sire caliber for many breeders. All out of cows with 600 F. All service age and 6 of them ready for heavy service.

BULLS:

Filbert Farm, Gaithersburg, Md., sells a son of Mistress Thanksooie, a daughter of Woodmaster with several records over 500 F. and by a grandson of a "Very Good" 978 F. 4.1% cow, former World Record 3-yr-old. Also 3 good females.

Brook Lodge, Middletown, Md. — a son of "Admiral" out of a twice 700 F. cow with his 2 yr. old half sister and heifer calf.

Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md. — A Helengeorge son out of a "Very Good" Dunloggin Progressor daughter with 654 F., 4%. Also two first calf fresh heifers by Helengeorge.

C. K. Holter, Middletown, Md. — A 12 month old son of Helengeorge out of a 650 lb. daughter of Dunloggin Band Master with two beautiful bred heifers.

Logwood Farm, Reisterstown, Md. — A son of Pond Gate Mister, out of a daughter of Master Stroke with over 700 F.

Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md. — A son of "Safe Bet" out of a 631 lb. daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. Also a Model daughter with 4 records over 600 F. An Open Heifer by Weejoe Gracious Wintorias out of a 500 lb. daughter of Master Stroke.

Friedel Dairy Farm, Viola, Del. — A senior yearling son of Oostie Imperial Joe, a grandson of Carnation Governor Imperial—3 times All-Am., 104 A R Daughters. His dam a 683 lb. 3.7% daughter of Oostie Hoesly Tubie "Very Good," 28 H T daughters up to 683 F., 3.7%. A great show bull past 2 years. 3 Good females from Friedel's.

Sunrise Dairy, Gaithersburg, Md. — An October 1953 son of Hillmac Sovereign, out of a 610 F. Cow, sells with two good cows (a daughter of McDonogh Gold Nugget) and a Heifer Calf.

Also many, many other good ones from 25 of Maryland's best herds, including Rolling Knoll Var Prilly, 1953 Honorable Mention Junior Yearling Heifer from Bowman Bros., Gaithersburg, Md.

Every animal selected having in mind Foundation Cattle for the beginner and established breeder, and plenty of Fall and Winter milk for the dairyman.

All T. B. and Bang's Accredited, and Vaccinated. Injected for Shipping Fever within 30 days. Cattle can go to any herd or state.

Sale Sponsored By

THE MARYLAND HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

CATALOGS AT RINGSIDE — **LUNCH**

HOWARD C. BARKER, Sale Mgr.
Phone: Monument 3-6363
Frederick, Md.

Auctioneers
R. CHARLES BACKUS, Mexico, N. Y.
EMMERT BOWLUS, Frederick, Md.

Piper Premium Breeders Sale

Watertown, Wisconsin

Saturday — Oct. 23, 1954

60 Head

30 Bred Heifers and Cows — 30 Club Heifers and Calves

This is a promotional sale to demonstrate the type and quality of the animals produced at Piper Bros. Farm and available through Artificial Breeding.

DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES SELL

CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
MAYERS MAXIMUM BONHEUR CHIEF
CARNATION REVELATION CHAMP
CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER
PIPER VIEW STRATHMORE FLOOD
PIPER VIEW STRATHMORE PABST
PIPER VIEW STRATHMORE TOP ROW
STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD
WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT SIR ECHO
HALLROSE HAZELWOOD PROGRESSOR
WIS MASTERPIECE ORMSBY
COLDSTREAM PRILLY FOBES POSCH
HOWARD HOME REGAL KING
DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY VAR KING
KING ORMSBY DUTCHMASTER
MOUNT VERNON FIDELITY

Some of These Sires Are Pictured On Opposite Page

And Here are the Consignors

Piper Bros. Farms	Watertown, Wis.
Michael Brill	Beloit, Wis.
Charles & Donald Brace	Lone Rock, Wis.
Elmer Krull	Lake Mills, Wis.
Dean Harnden	Palmyra, Wis.
John Last	Lake, Wis.
Louis Beck	Oshkosh, Wis.
Clarence Peterson	Waupaca, Wis.
Henry Horn	Greenwood, Wis.
George Kieffer	Auburndale, Wis.
Meluis Bros.	Jackson, Wis.
Jake Rober	Burlington, Wis.
Carl Will	Jefferson, Wis.
Gordon & Owen Pritchard	Ixonia, Wis.
Albert Kutz	Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Gerald Riedl	Waterloo, Wis.
Wm. Widmann	Jefferson, Wis.
Albrecht Bros.	Watertown, Wis.
Schroeders Dairy	West Bend, Wis.

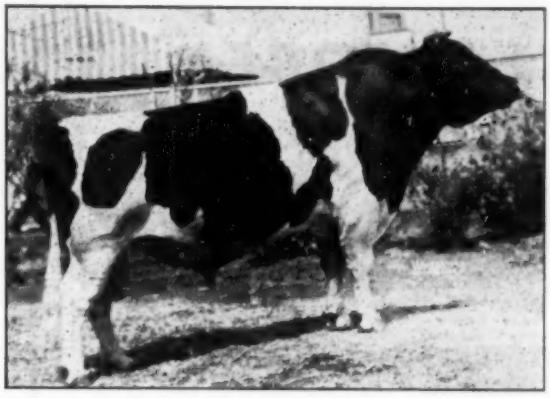
Write for Sale Catalog and Directory to

Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

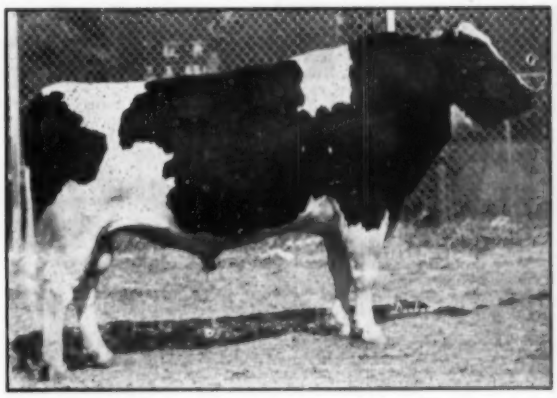
WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Some of the Piper Bros. Herd Sires

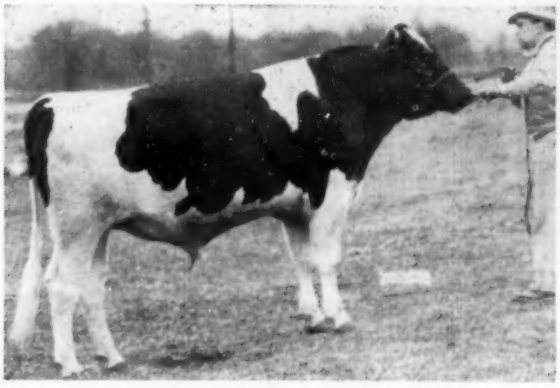
Represented in this Sale — Oct. 23



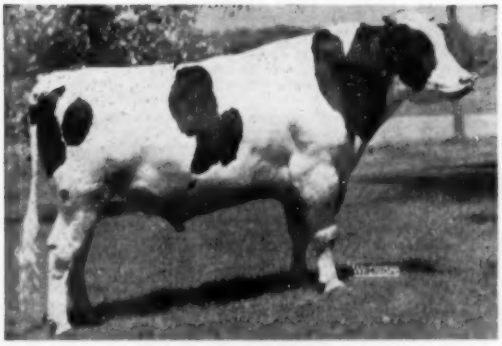
STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD (Ex)
Proven Sire
Increase 30 Pairs — 995 M. .3% 58 F
The head of our Strathmore group.



WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT SIR ECHO (Ex)
Proven Sire
Increase 12 Pairs — 2508 M 72 F
The head of our Crescent Beauty group.



CHRISTY HOMESTEAD D FORETELLER
Hon. Mention for All-Am. Jr. Yearling 1953.
One of our Carnation-Homestead Sires



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM (VG)
Proven Sire
Increase 29 Pairs — 603 M. .3% 58 F

CARNATION REVELATION CHAMP (VG)
Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a VG 953-lb. daughter of Governor.

N. J. STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

SATURDAY SALE STARTS 11:00 A.M. LUNCH ON GROUNDS OCTOBER 23

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — FLEMINGTON, N. J.

60 RIGIDLY SELECTED REG. HOLSTEINS

T. B. Accredited. All from Bang's-Free Herds. Nearly all from Bang's Certified Herds. Mostly Calfhood Vaccinated, Healthy in all respects.

NEARLY ALL ARE JUST FRESH OR CLOSE SPRINGING COWS AND FIRST CALF HEIFERS

HER GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS

MOOIEBELL WALLIS OVATION

365	5⅓y	3X	27903	4.%	1121.6	AR
365	3½y	3X	19656	3.8%	756.2	
365	27m	3X	19506	3.9%	756.0	

WONDERFUL HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY FROM THE GREAT HERD OF PETER P. VAN NUYS, BELLE MEAD

1. **Hillsboro Ina Design,** born Dec. 9, '53 sired by Benton Dandy Sweet Design, the plus proven N. J. Art. Sire. Out of Hillsboro Piebe Alice Ina with lifetime of over 6200 lbs. Fat, 160,000 lbs. Milk. Records up to 777 Fat, 22,023 M on 2X milking.

2. Lovely 4-yr-old by Shaws Malcolm Dauntless with 441 fat, 11440 M on 2X at 3y. Out of dam with 502 fat on 2X. Due sale time.

NEW JERSEY'S LEADING BREEDERS CONSIGNING THEIR BEST

ANDERSON FOWLER, PEAPACK, N. J. CONSIGNS 9 HEAD

1. A great consignment headed by 2-yr-old granddaughter of the great cow pictured at left. Out of Mooiebell Historian Ovation with 562 f., 4.3% on 2X at 2 yrs. Next dam is Mooiebell Wallis Ovation (pictured). Next dam Essex Mooie Wallis Design with 855F. and next dam with 927 fat. The heifers are sired by Mooiebell Fortune who is also out of the "Wallis" cow (pictured) and by Dun. Lochinvar Prince.

2. **Daut. of Rag Apple Montvic Posch** with 510 Fat, 10,953 M. at 2 yrs. on 2X. 481 Fat, 4.8% at 3 yrs. on 2X. Due again at sale time to son of Winterthur's great "Vamalo" cow.

3. **Daut. of NJES Conqueror Ginny Leigh** with 483 fat, 12,063 M. on 2X at 2 yrs. Just fresh again now.

4. **Daut. of Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster** out of 566-lb. fat 3-yr-old. She herself has 468 fat at 3 yrs. on 2X in 297d. Due at sale time.

5. **Daut of New Center Champion Goliah** with 440 F. in 299d. at 2 yrs., 443 fat at 3 yrs. Due again just after sale.

6. Also included in Consignment are 4 Bred heifers of popular N. J. breeding due about sale time.

CLIFFORD WIEGAND, FAR HILLS, A REAL TOP!

A 3-yr. daut. of Dingle Ridge Prince Saladin with 414 fat, 4.2% at 2 yrs. in 318d. Out of 631-lb. fat dam with 2 other recs. of 557 and 515 F. Due at sale time to son of "Zeus".

HAROLD B. EVERITT, FLEMINGTON, N. J.

Wonderful consignment headed by daut. of "Trailblazer" with just about 400 fat at 2 yrs. out of dam with 445 fat in 10 mos. Due at sale time. Also two heifers, one by Newmont Major 6th, the other by Greenwood Rector. Both due about sale time.

Make Sure You Attend This Sale of Hand-Picked Holsteins

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS
Chairman Sale Committee
Milford, N. J.

CALENDAR of SALES

Oct. 2 Los Banos, Calif., Merced County Holstein Sale, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 2 Brook, Ind., Maple Grove Holstein Dispersal, Glenn L. Reed, owner; C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 2 Dalton, Pa., Willard J. Wrigley Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mount Joy, Pa.

Oct. 2 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 16th Eastern New York Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Brook, Ind., Glenn L. Reed Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr. Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 4 Queenstown, Md., E. R. Leaverton Dispersal, H. C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Oct. 4 West Liberty, Ohio, Jose Hartzler Farm, Dispersal Sale, Carl H. Gray, Herbert Hartzler, owners.

Oct. 4 Mount Vernon, Wash., (Fairgrounds) Washington 14th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 6 Stoughton, Wis., (Fairgrounds) Dane County 4-H & FFA Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale.

Oct. 6 Earlville, N. Y. 304th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Northampton, Mass., (Fairgrounds) New England Fall Sale.

Oct. 7 Tulsa, Okla., (Fairgrounds) Oklahoma State Sale, C. O. Abercrombie, Sale Chairman, Room 310, State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Oct. 8 New Milford, Pa., Leonard Page Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mgrs., Mount Joy, Pa.

Oct. 8 Mexico, N. Y. 9th Oswego County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico N. Y.

Oct. 8 Dunkirk, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Mount Joy, Pa., H. L. Griffith & Son Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 9 Turlock, Calif., Stanislaus County Holstein Sale, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 9 Cobleskill, N. Y.10th Schoharie County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Williamston, Mich., 79th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn., 9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Secy.

Oct. 11 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sal Mgrs.

Oct. 11 Middletown, Pa., 24th Anniversary Sale, Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb.

Oct. 11 Delhi, N. Y., 9th Delaware County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11-12 Basom (near Oakfield), N. Y., Haxton Foods Inc. and James Ehrementraut milking Herd Dispersal, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr. Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 12 Chambersburg, Pa., (Franklin County) Dispersal of the Penn Hall Herd, Harvey Rettew, Sale Mgr., Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 13 Hornell, N. Y., 39th Allegany-Steuben County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Gouverneur, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) St. Lawrence County Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Scottsville, N. Y., Robert G. Wehle Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs. Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale. Sale Mgrs., Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 15 Marion, Ohio, Z. C. Kline Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 15 Mt. Joy, Pa., Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Mgr., Strasburg, Pa.

Oct. 15-16 Arlington Heights, Ill., The Bel Rue Acres Herd Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

October 15-16 Basehor, Kansas Dispersale of Grover G. Meyer & Sons, . Hobart McVay, Ass't Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kans.

Oct. 16 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Fall Sale, Roy Phipps, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 16 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 6th O H M County Club Sale R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Barron Wis., Barron Fall Sale. Rob't W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 18 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair Bldg., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs..

Oct. 18 Meadville, Pa., Western Pennsylvania Consignment Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 18 (to be announced) Second Maryland Holstein Nite Sale, G. A. LaMunion, Sale Mgr., 3708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore, 14, Md.

Oct. 19 North Lake, Wis., The John McBroom Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 19 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Invitational Sale Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) 4th Annual Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Holstein Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 20 Owego, N. Y., 4th Finger Lakes Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Jamestown, N. Y., Mark Haskins Dispersal, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Herington, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Sale, Quentin J. Kubin, Sale Chairman, McPherson, Kansas.

Oct. 20 Pine Bush, N. Y., Andrew Burkinshaw Dispersal Milking Herd, Managed by A. J. DiBenio, Maybrook, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Napanee, Ont., (Fairgrounds) Second Annual uinte District Holstein Sale.

Oct. 20 Sun Prairie, Wis., The Weix Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown. Wis.

Oct. 21 Blue Mounds, Wis., Spring Road Registered Holstein Dispersal, Joseph Dolohonty, Prop., Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 21 Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Milliken, Ont., Sam Gough Sale at 1 P. M., Hays Farm Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Williamsfield, Ohio, M. J. Humphrey Dispersal, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 22 Auburn, N. Y., (Emerson Park) Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Watertown, Wis., 10th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Secy., Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 22 Frederick, Md., 23rd Maryland Holstein Sale. Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Oct. 22 Spencer, Iowa, Iowa State Holstein Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec'y, 1936 Hawthorne Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 23 Marengo, Ill., Peters Brothers Dispersal, Managed by A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 23 Grover, Missouri. Dispersal of the Al Andersen herd. Al Andersen, Mgr., Grover, Mo.

Oct. 23 Wallkill, N. Y., Garrison Homestead Farm Sale, Managed by A. J. DiBenio, Maybrook, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Barron, Wis., Bull & Heifer Bazaar, H. J. Vruwink, County Agr'l Agt., Sale Mgr., Barron, Wis.

Oct. 23 Flemington, N. J. (Fair Grounds) Annual Fall Sale New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 Evansville, Ind., Gold Medal Dairy Co. Dispersal.

Oct. 23 Watertown, Wis., Pipers' Premier Breeders Sale, Piper Bros. Farm.

Oct. 24 Waconia, Minn., Second Annual Carver County Breeders Sale, Minnesota Sales Co., Rochester, Minn., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 25 Leesburg, Ohio, Don V. Morris Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 25 Palmyra, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Wayne-Ontario Holstein Clug Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Montgomery, N. Y., Harry Rothenburgh. Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Jasper, Ind., Alvin C. Ruxer Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 26 Lemaster, Pa., H. Wayne Locke Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 26 Lemaster, Pa., (Franklin County) Dispersal of Wayne Lauch Herd, Harvey Rettew, Sale Mgr., Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 27 Odessa, Del., John Webb Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Warsaw, N. Y., Transit Farm Dispersal, Joseph Cook, owner; Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Lancaster, Pa. 141st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers.

Oct. 29 Mifflinsburg, Pa., Lewis K. English Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 29 Mount Joy, Pa., 75th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 30 Scottsville, N. Y. (Robert Wehle Farm) Monroe-Livingston County Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 30 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois State Sale, R. B. Howard, Sec'y., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 30 Ogden, Utah, Utah State Holstein Fall Sale Classic, DeVere R. Weight, Sale Chairman.

Nov. 1 Interlaken, N. Y. E. Lea James Milking Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Ridgedale **Herd, G. H. Walker & Sons, Port** Perry, Ont., owners; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 3 Honey Brook, Pa., Jacob K. Stoltzfus Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mount Joy, Pa.

Nov. 3 Earlville, N. Y. 305th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 New Ulm, Minn., South Central Minnesota Holstein Breeders Annual Sale, Howard Swenson, Ch. Sale Com., Nicollet, Minn.

Nov. 5 Acme, Pa., J. D. Miller Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N.Y., Sale Mgrs..

Nov. 6 Stockton, Iowa, Illianna Corporation Dispersal Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Chilton, Wis., 12th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Nov. 8 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Hanover, Pa., A. Ervin Hostetter Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8-10 Louisville, Ohio, Complete Dispersal Paradise Valley Farms, Managed by S. C. Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio.

Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

IF YOUR NEXT BULL MUST HAVE

. . . a sire whose dam made 1019 fat and produced 131,354 lbs. milk in 6 lactations;

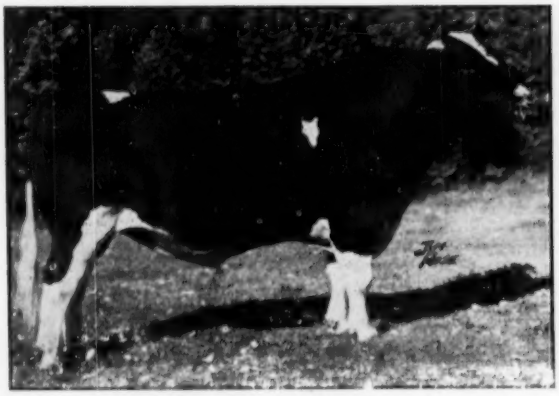
. . . a sire whose 3 nearest dams average 933 lbs. fat and whose 15 nearest dams (no skips) average 943 lbs. fat;

. . . a sire whose dam classified Excellent;

. . . a sire whose 3 nearest dams are either Excellent or Gold Medal and whose 15 nearest dams (excepting 3 not classified) are either Excellent or Gold Medal,

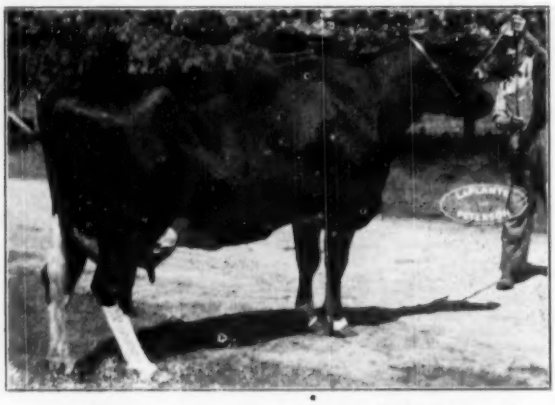
Then You Want a Son of RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOVE

– JOVE'S SIRE –



ELMCROFT SCEPTER (XXX)
Hon. Men. All-Canadian Bull, 1949; son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) and the 876-lb. *Excellent Ajax Abbekerk Jewel she by Ajax and from the cow pictured at right.

– JOVE'S DAM –



MONTVIC ABBEKERK JEWEL (*Excellent)
5y 365 3X 27,766 3.67 1019
6 lacts. total: 131,354 milk
Dam of an *Excellent 876-lb. daughter and of a $9400 son.

AND IF YOUR BULL MUST HAVE

. . . a dam classified either Very Good or Excellent;

. . . a dam with from 600 to 700 lbs. fat on 2X, ordinary stanchion care;

. . . a dam by a well bred Rag Apple sire,

Then communicate with – –

Mathewsfield

H. J. SZOLD, Owner **Washingtonville, New York**

INDEX of ADVERTISERS

ALBRECHT, HUGO 50
All-Canadian Sale 82-83
American Dairy Association 130
Anchor Serum Company 112
Andersen, Al 138
Andis Clipper Company 116
Andrews, Gordon S. V. 122
Animal Analysis Associates 147
BAIRD & DARCEY 154
Bancroft Acres 136
Barker, Howard C. 134
Barron County Holsteins 100
Barron Fall Sale 101-107
Bechtelheimer, Harry 153
Bell Jr., John A. 76
Bel Rue Acres Dispersal 57
Bos, George 108
Bottema Farms 9, 53
Box 713 122
Breeders' Directory 146
Buckbee Dispersal, Wisner 123
Burger and Son, Mrs. H. D. 152
Burkinshaw Dispersal, Andrew 139
Butterfly Farms 164
CARLIN, J. W. 152
Carnation Milk Farms 14, 51
Casey, Glenn 138
Clinton Stock Farm 100
Conestoga Classic 139
Consolidated Products Company 7
Cook Dispersal, Joseph 137
Cowles, G. Harold 122
Curtiss Candy Company Farms 54
DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 141
Decker, Frank N. 75
Delaware County Sale 97
DeVine's Mount Hope Farm 96
Dodge County Sale 75
Don-Mar Farm Dispersal 59-61
EBONITE 63
Eldonon Herd, The 86
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Club 142
Elkhorn Fall Sale 131
Elmwood Farms 52
Elmwood Farms Reduction Sale 127
Evans & Son, R. L. 153
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 136
FARNAM COMPANY, THE 132
Fenstermaker, J. O. 138
Fergusson, James W. 138
Fernbrook Farm 3
Filbert Farm 154
Finger Lakes Club Sale 63
Fox River Valley H-F. Breeders Ass'n 142
Franklin Serum Company, O. M. 140
GARRISON HOMESTEAD FARM DISPERSAL 144
Genesee Farms Dispersal 67-73
Gerart Holstein Farm 128
Glenafton Farm 109
Glenoden Farms 10
Goldn Arrow Farms 140
Gold Medal Farms 91
Graham Scientific Breeding Schoo 134
Grand View Farms 90
Gray View Farm 44
Greenburg & Son, I. 142
Green Meadow Farms 8
HARDEN FARMS 12-13
Hart, Douglas 132
Haskins Dispersal, Mark 145
Heersche Bros. 153
Hickoryvale Farm 57
H-F Assoc. of America 133
H-F Assoc. of Canada 136
Humphrey and Robert L. Gunther, Jr. Dispersal, M. J. 135
ILLIANNA CORP. DISP. SALE 127
Imig & Sons, Arthur H. 138
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Assoc. 76
International Holstein Sale 37-55
Iowa State Sale 129
JANSENWYCK FARMS 162
Jeff. Co. H-F Breeders' Assoc. 138
KANSAS GROUP 15
Kansas State Sale 151
Kittredge Farm 63
Kline Dispersal, Z. C. 135
Knollwood Farms 31
Kubin, Dale 45
Kyland 2
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 112
Lakefield Farms 128
Lamaga Stock Farm 6
LaMunion, G. A. 134
Logwood Farms 11
MAC-RA COMPANY 118
Marshline Farm 92
Maryland Fall Sale 155
Mathewsfield 160
Meyer & Sons, Grover 120-121
Mowat, Wilson & Company 98
McBroom Dispersal, John 80-81
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY 136
New Jersey State Sale 158
Newman Holstein Farms 48
OHIO BREEDERS SALE 94-95
Olson, Robert F. 122
Osborn, Leland J. 138
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Assoc. 138
PABST FARMS INC. 46-47
Pabst-Knutson 48-49
Papec Machine Company 112
Pay-U Products Company 142
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Assoc. 138
Penn Hall Farm Dispersal 90
Pennsylvania State Sale 113
Peters Brothers Dispersal 110-111
Petersen, A. W. 136
Piper Brothers Sale 156-157
Poole, Norman 138
Poplar Point Farm 93
Prince Edward Co. Holstein Club 136
QUINTE DIST. CATTLE BREEDING ASSOC., INC. 144
RIVER VALLEY FARM 10
Rothenburgh Dispersal, H. J. 87-89
Ruby Acres 131
Russ-Glo Farm 141
Ruxer Farms Dispersal 114-115
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD. 138
Smith, C. B. 138
Southwind Holstein Farm 6
Spring Road Dispersal 143
Sprunger, S. C. 138
Stauffenberg, Don 45
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 33
St. Joseph's Home Farm 152
Stoltz, Elmer 85
Stoltzfus, Elmer 139
Stoltzfus Dispersal, Jacob K. 143
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 138
Sunbeam Corporation 155
Sunris Dairy Farm 97
Sussex Farms 77
TATHAM, C. C. 112
Timm, Walter G. 122
U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE 64-65
VAN CLEVE, PAUL 122
Verpana Farm 84
Vio Bin Corporation 132
Vol Bloed Holsteins 8
Vosburgh, Charles 134
WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC., INC. 142
Wayne-Ontario Holstein Sale 119
Weix Farm Dispersal 78-79
Weller, Alson D. 86
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 138
Westrn Pennsylvania Sale 147
Weston Manufacturing Company 132
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 138
Wilcox, Harris 138
Winterthur Farms 163
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 96
Wis. State Dept. of Pub. Welfare 77
Wolverine Cheese Shop 138
Woodbourne Farm 5
ZARNOWSKI, CLARENCE 55
Zarnowski, Jake 153

Sale Calendar —

(Continued from page 159)

Nov. 9 Locke, N. Y., Dr. Gordon Morrow Dispersal, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Williamston, Mich., 80th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 10 Lebanon, Pa., Clarence Royer Dispersal, Managed jointly by Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., & R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Holstein Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 13 Crown Point, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Indiana Fall State Sale, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Nov. 13 Warwick, N. Y., Wisner Buckbee Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 13 Oakville, Ont., (Sales Arena) Roselawn Complete Dispersal (Certified) at 1 P. M., Hays Farms, Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 15 Chambersburg, Pa., Clyde Gsell Dispersal, Joint Management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Inc.

Nov. 15 Cortland, New York, Cortland County Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Toronto, Ont., 2nd Annual Holstein Sale of Stars at Royal Winter Fair, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 142d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Ephrata, Pa., George Rutt and Robert Groff Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Merced, Calif., (Fairgrounds) California State Sale

Nov. 22-23 Earlville, N. Y., Butterfly Farms Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 23 Springfield, Ohio, Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 24 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) 3rd Annual Rosafe Farms Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 27 Akely, Pa., Arvid Gruber Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Trafalgar, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) Hays Farms Limited 7th Anniversary Sale of Holsteins at 1 p. m.

Dec. 6 Owego, N. Y., Robert Petzold Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 10 Annapolis, Md., F. P. Asher Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 143d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 26, 1955 Rochester, N. Y., Edgerton Park, New Yrok Convention Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., co-managers.

1954 FAIR CALENDAR —

Oct. 2-8 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 6, 9 A. M.

Oct. 2-9 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, Texas, C. L. Norton, Oct. 6, Junior 8 A. M., Open 10 A. M.

Oct. 2-9 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Ia. G. M. Cairns, Oct. 7-8.

Oct. 4-9 Arkansas Livestock Show Little Rock, Ark., George Taylor, Oct. 5.

Oct. 9-16 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Ill., George Trimberger, Oct. 12-13.

Oct. 9-17 State Fair of Texas and Pan-Dallas, Texas, J. Homer Remsberg, Oct. 12.

Oct. 18-25 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore. Oct. 21, Prof. G. M. Drumm.

Oct. 19-23 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., Dr. Geo. E. Taylor, Oct. 21.

Oct. 23-31 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Oct. 27.

Oct. 29-Nov. 7 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Prof. A. J. Darnell, Judge. Nov. 4.

Nov. 8 Phoenix, Ariz., Holstein judging at Arizona State Fair.

Nov. 12-20 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Holstein days Nov. 15-16, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Nov. 26-Dec. 4 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Wm. E. Ogilvie.

COMING EVENTS

Oct. 6 Northampton, Mass., Annual Meeting New England Holstein-Friesian Association.

1954 HERD CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Careful scheduling makes possible the efficient handling of classification work which has grown by considerable margins in recent years.

The schedule below includes remaining dates of the 1954 programs. Breeders in each locality are requested to note the closing date for applications, which is the day applications must be received at Brattleboro if a herd is to be included in the program for the area.

Applications must be received one month before starting date in order to arrange schedules to best advantage.

STATE	FIELDMAN	STARTING DATE	DEADLINE DATE
Western Michigan	Miller	October 4	September 4
Northeast Illinois	Burgeson	October 25	September 25
Northern New York	Brown	October 25	September 25
Western Pennsylvania	Nesbitt	November 1	October 1
Kansas	Skogman	November 2	October 2
Minnesota	Stewart	November 15	October 15
Massachusetts, Vermont	Crissey	November 22	October 22
West Virginia, Southern Virginia, North Carolina	Bentley	November 29	October 29

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Dean T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. 1071 Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Willis, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.
Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penn.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

SMILES

The president of a bank called in one of his vice-presidents.

"I want a frank answer," he said. "Tell me—have you ever made love to my beautiful secretary?"

"Never. Never," the vice-president assured him. "I swear I've never even kissed her."

"Okay," the president replied. "Then you fire her."

* * *

A five-year-old girl, visiting a neighbor, was asked how many children there were in her family. 'Seven", she answered. The neighbor observed that so many children must cost a lot of money. "Oh, no," the child replied, "we don't buy them—we raise them."

* * *

One of those eager-for-information lady tourists gazed for a full minute at Niagara Falls as though trying to fix forever in her mind's eye a picture of the magnificent spectacle. Then turning to a guard, she asked briskly, "Can you tell me in what year these falls were built?"

* * *

There isn't much to see in a small town, but what you hear makes up for it.

Rude Awakening

' 'I've cured my husband of coming in late at night."

"How?"

"When he comes in, I call to him, 'Is that you, Bill?' "

"How does that cure him?"

"My husband's name is Jack.'

* * *

Ruined Everything

The bride cried, "I'm sick of marriage. Bill hasn't kissed me since I came back from my honeymoon." But when the friend asked, "Why don't you divorce him?" the bride answered, "Oh, I'm not married to Bill."

Nothing Special

"What flavors of ice cream do you have?" asked the customer. The pretty waitress answered in a hoarse whisper. "Vanilla, strawberry and chocolate."

Trying to be sympathetic he said, "You got laryngitis?"

"No," she replied with an effort, "just vanilla, strawberry and chocolate."

* * *

Good Trick

"I hear Jim's studying to be a magician."

"Yeah, he was doing pretty well until he went to the hospital."

"What's he doing in the hospital?"

"He lost control of his car and it turned into a tree."

Winterthur's Monthly Production Sheet

WINTERTHUR COWS ON 2X TEST — ARRANGED BY SIRES — PRODUCTION TO SEPT. 1, 1954

		Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat
717	Winterthur Fobes Star Bipij	7-11-27	128	8180.1	3.9	321.6
760	Winterthur Fobes Segis Cusogi	6- 0-13	342	14051.0	4.1	582.5
769	Winterthur Fobes Select Camalo	6- 0- 1	292	18601.8	4.1	760.5*
792	Winterthur Fobes Segis Drolka	6- 0-18	42	2395.0	5.3	126.0
808	Winterthur Fobes Winner Enis	4- 8-20	309	14743.2	3.9	571.1
834	Winterthur Fobes Winner Estina	3- 9- 3	339	13730.1	4.0	550.9
837	Winterthur Fobes Winner Fictia	3- 8- 4	343	16040.0	3.8	615.3
842	Winterthur Fobes Winner Finis	4- 4- 8	55	3690.2	3.7	136.6*
731	Winterthur Victor Select Bitoria	7- 6-19	154	7458.1	4.1	309.5
745	Winterthur Victor Winner Cyjasa	6- 6- 4	365	14846.6	4.1	607.1
817	Winterthur Victor Winner Enis	4- 7- 5	171	10514.2	4.2	443.8*
830	Winterthur Victor Fobes Elina	3- 9-18	333	17273.0	3.9	675.0
862	Winterthur Victor Zeus Falpha	3- 0-16	322	16250.7	3.9	639.8
863	Winterthur Victor Winner Fakan	3- 8-26	33	1961.7	4.7	92.2
735	Winterthur Winner Victor Boria	7- 1- 3	286	22147.3	4.1	898.3*
736	Winterthur Winner Fobes Binis	7- 5- 8	158	9841.7	3.9	386.3
730	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Besequel	7- 9-17	65	3617.2	5.2	189.6
765	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cesequel	6- 4-24	169	9947.2	4.4	438.6
768	Winterthur Zeus Winner Caikat	6- 7- 1	88	5781.3	4.1	239.6*
772	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Clo	6- 6- 3	98	5965.0	4.9	290.3
784	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Devistina	6- 0-18	194	9626.4	4.1	395.0
785	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Dril	6- 3- 7	106	7215.1	4.0	290.1*
789	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Dinis	6- 0-23	78	5540.8	4.4	244.1
815	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Ecolka	4-10-19	117	6309.1	4.5	296.7
826	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Ebsgirl	4- 8-13	46	2435.8	5.4	131.1*
860	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fipij	2-10-14	365	16074.5	3.9	631.9*
875	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Girl	3- 1- 8	126	6137.5	4.3	262.7*
877	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Gamalo	3- 3-17	40	2136.4	4.6	97.4
878	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Gajalo	2- 4-29	360	16355.4	4.0	660.9*
879	Winterthur Zeus Winner Gictora	2- 4-23	357	12151.7	4.1	503.3
894	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Gipig	2- 8- 6	31	1573.8	4.1	65.3
895	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Gabsgirl	2- 5-19	98	4506.4	4.1	183.4
899	Winterthur Zeus Victor Gistina	2- 4-16	113	5088.7	4.1	210.5
909	Winterthur Zeus Fobes Hazajalo	2- 3- 1	32	1619.3	4.4	70.6
854	Winterthur Alpha Zeus Focoria	3- 5- 7	283	14441.6	3.9	561.3
884	Winterthur Alpha Zeus Gamalo	2- 1-19	318	13735.3	3.8	524.0
811	Winterthur Alert Fobes Estina	4-11-15	176	9403.3	3.9	368.6*
823	Winterthur Alert Victor Etoria	3-11-16	349	14398.7	3.8	552.4
827	Winterthur Alert Fobes Esgirl	4- 9- 3	23	1259.8	4.8	60.5
874	Winterthur Alert Winner Gnine	2- 7-10	306	13991.2	3.8	528.4
867	Winterthur Climax Winner Faisa	3- 3-13	141	9062.4	4.1	371.7
868	Winterthur Climax Victor Gajal	3- 2- 6	161	9323.8	4.0	371.0*
882	Winterthur Climax Fobes Gonyx	2- 3-10	231	12786.8	4.3	532.2
886	Winterthur Climax Victor Givic	2- 7- 5	122	5198.7	4.3	224.0
887	Winterthur Climax Zeus Gloria	2- 4-28	179	7011.8	4.1	288.9
888	Winterthur Climax Victor Gvict	2- 1-22	264	13616.9	4.1	554.5
898	Winterthur Climax Alert Golka	2- 1-24	200	8996.9	4.1	373.3
859	Winterthur Champion Alert Foka	3- 9-19	54	3780.3	3.9	147.8
861	Winterthur Champion Fobes Fogi	3-10-18	21	1059.9	4.5	47.7
900	Winterthur Flash Alpha Husogi	2- 1- 3	206	8672.0	3.9	335.3
903	Winterthur Flare Alert Hequel	2- 3-22	82	3991.7	3.7	147.3
893	Winterthur Delaware Pledge Get	2- 8-16	31	1359.1	3.7	51.0
905	Winterthur Delaware Zeus Hequel	2- 2-25	89	3879.4	4.5	176.4

* Indicates cow has a bull for sale.

1726 Records Made in 36 Years of Continuous Testing — 22nd Year on 2X Milking

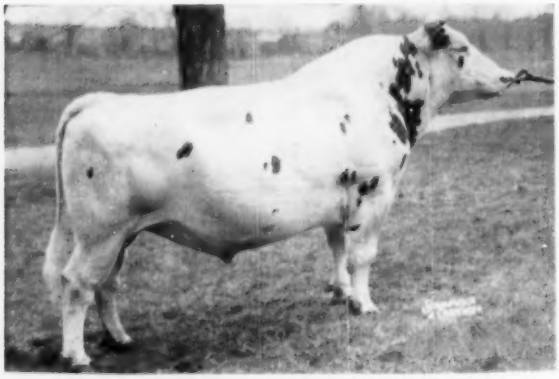
WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Delaware

A PARTIAL ROSTER OF THOSE TO BE SOLD IN

BUTTERFLY HERD COMPLETE DISPERSAL

NOVEMBER 22-23 — EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

HIGHEST PROVEN SIRE OF ANY BREED ON 18 PAIRS SELLING!



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS "VG"			
21 daus., ave.	14020	4.1%	574
18 daus., ave.	14010	4.1%	569
18 dams, ave.	10330	3.6%	376
Increase	3680	.5%	193

1 daughter—1001 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X, 4.3%
1 daughter—816 lbs., 305d, 4y, 2X, 4.3%

"Duke" is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th from a 954-lb. former N. Y. State Fat Champion.

Both "Duke" and "Veediction" are selling guaranteed for artificial studs or individual herds.

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR, looking and working the best ever. Son of Montvic Lochinvar from 967-lb., 4.6% daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. His daughters at Butterfly are proof of his great transmitting ability.

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY, 1327 lbs. fat, 3X and a 1214-lb. average for three years. By Montvic Chieftain 7th. Sells with her two "Veediction" daughters, "NOBILITY" and "RARE GIRL." "Nobility" is finishing a top 2-yr-old record and has a great young son by Butterfly Barney Lochinvar.

COMMANDER PEBBLE BEACH POSCH, 1038-lb., 4.3% daughter of Commander Posch from 944-lb., 4.6% Pebble Beach Nina.

BUTTERFLY BONETA LOCHINVAR, a 900-lb. Lochinvar daughter from an 806-lb. daughter of 967-lb. Pebble Beach Nan. "Boneta" has daughters by both "Veediction" and "Barney." . . . BUTTERFLY AVA LOCHINVAR, an 896-lb. Lochinvar daughter from the Pebble Beach Nira family. Has daughters by "VEEdiction" and Pebble Beach Viking Chloe . . . BUTTERFLY BAREAN LOCHINVAR, an 857-lb. Lochinvar daughter from "Nira" family. Has a young son by "Duke" and a daughter by "Barney" . . . BUTTERFLY ADORABLE LOCHINVAR, 892-lb. Lochinvar daughter from 992-lb. Medora Abbekerk Posch. "Adorable" is now promising 1000 lbs. fat and has a son by "Duke."

Butterfly Genta Vedict-Var, 829-lb. 4-yr-old "Veediction" dtr. from 866-lb. Posch dam. Making 1000 lbs. fat this lactation and has a son by "Duke" . . . **Butterfly Abella Lochinvar,** 793-lb. Lochinvar dtr. from 847-lb. dam. "Abella's" dtr. by "Barney" is the sensationally uddered **"Gala"** who has 837 lbs., 4y, 4%% and "Gala" in turn has a dtr. by Pebble Beach Viking Chloe named **"Lala"** with 699.5 lbs. fat, 2y . . . **Pebble Beach Dinah,** 818-lb., 4.8% dtr. of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from 950-lb., 4.5% "7th" dtr. "Dinah" has dtrs. by "Veediction," Pebble Beach Viking Chloe, and Reedhill Vedict-Var Sensation . . . **Butterfly Veediction Bertha,**806-lb., 3.9% 4-yr-old "Veediction" dtr. from a 959-lb. "7th" dtr. . . . **Butterfly Alice Lochinvar,** 792-lb. Lochinvar dtr. with dtrs. by "Veediction," "Barney," and "Duke" . . . **Butterfly Gannie Bonnie-Var,** 724-lb., 4% 1st calf "Barney" dtr. from 704-lb. dtr. of "7th." . . . **C E B Chieftain Carol,** 830-lb. dtr. of Testmor Montvic Chieftain. She has a dtr. by Reedhill Vedict-Var Sensation and a son by "Barney." . . . **Bodie Montvic Perfection,** 901-lb. 4.2% granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th . . . **Boothdale Ajax Gwennie,** 690-lb. 4% dtr. of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax. Selling with lovely uddered dtr. by "Veediction" and dtrs. by "Duke" and "Sensation" . . . **Boothdale Rag Apple Lassie,** 825-lb. "Ajax" dtr. with dtrs. by "Barney" and Pebble Beach Viking Chloe . . . **Butterfly Edna Vedict-Var,** 767-lb., 4.6% dtr. of "Veediction" from famed Lauxmont Rag Apple Rose . . . **Boothdale Baroness Faye,** 911-lb. cow with dtr. by "Barney" . . . **Knollwood Rag Apple Hazel,** 808-lb., 4.2% dtr. of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Has a dtr. by "Barney" . . . **Hedge Princess Bellflower,** 684-lb., 4.1% 2-yr-old dtr. of a 1000-lb. fat dam that was bred at Butterfly. **And many others cut from the same pattern.**

Selling —

3 COWS WITH 1022, 1038 AND 1327 LBS. FAT
5 MORE WITH 900 LBS. FAT
13 MORE WITH 800 LBS. FAT
4 FROM DAMS WITH 1000 LBS. FAT
14 MORE FROM DAMS WITH 900 LBS. FAT
27 MORE FROM DAMS WITH 800 LBS. FAT

The greatest source of pride in the Butterfly breeding program has been watching the progress of bulls sold from Butterfly into breeder's herds. A few months ago this space carried a listing of the sensational proven sires sold from Butterfly. Today, that list could be greatly extended. The sons of Lochinvar, Veediction, and Barney have been remarkably successful . . . and serve as the best indication that the years of molding Chieftain 7th, Lochinvar, and Posch bloodlines into one family at Butterfly has produced a valuable concentration of great blood. It will all be offered to you at Earlville, N. Y. on November 22-23.